



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 07439245 1

INTERNATIONAL  
ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

11. The eleventh part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

12. The twelfth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

13. The thirteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

14. The fourteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

15. The fifteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

16. The sixteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

17. The seventeenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

18. The eighteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

19. The nineteenth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

20. The twentieth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

21. The twenty-first part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

22. The twenty-second part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

23. The twenty-third part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

24. The twenty-fourth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

25. The twenty-fifth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

26. The twenty-sixth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

27. The twenty-seventh part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

28. The twenty-eighth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

29. The twenty-ninth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.

30. The thirtieth part of the document is a list of the names and addresses of the members of the committee.



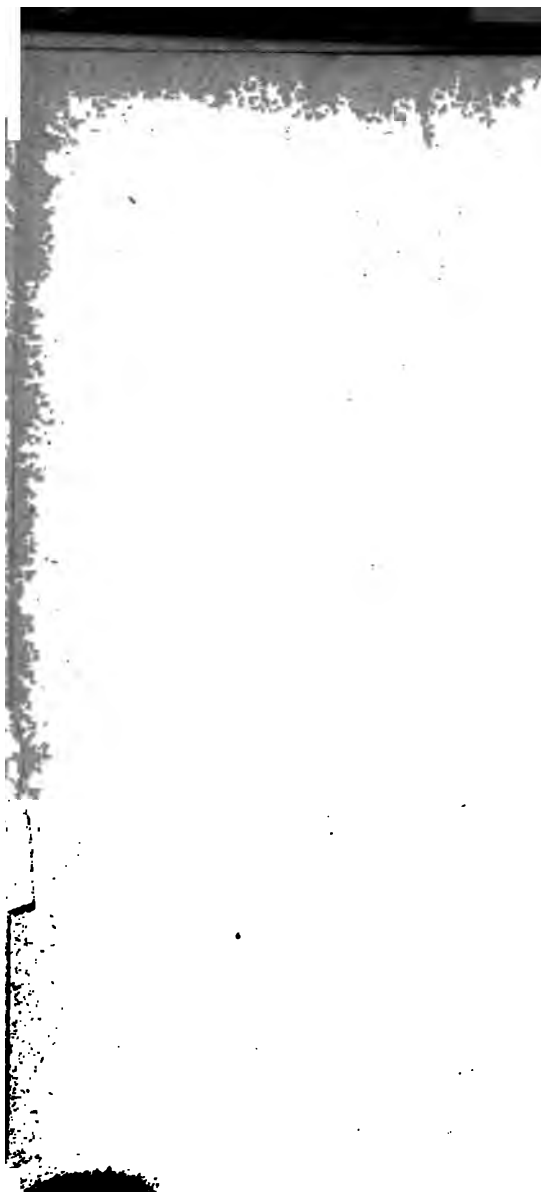
-----

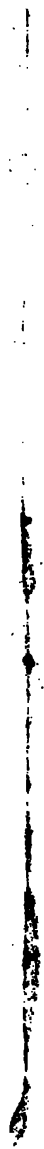
**THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY  
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT**

**This book is under no circumstances to be  
taken from the Building**

-----

AP 5		
6		







1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in the context of public administration and government operations. The text notes that such records are often used for auditing purposes and to ensure that resources are being used efficiently and effectively.

2. The second part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data collection and analysis. It highlights that while digital technologies have made it easier to gather large amounts of data, the process of interpreting this data remains a complex task. The document suggests that organizations should invest in training and resources to develop the skills necessary for effective data analysis. Additionally, it stresses the importance of ensuring that data is collected in a way that respects individual privacy and complies with relevant regulations.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of leadership in driving organizational success. It argues that strong leadership is crucial for setting a clear vision and direction for the organization. Leaders are responsible for motivating their teams, fostering a culture of innovation, and making strategic decisions that will lead to long-term growth and sustainability. The text provides several examples of successful leaders and their impact on their respective organizations.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of continuous learning and development. It notes that in a rapidly changing world, individuals and organizations must be able to adapt to new challenges and opportunities. This requires a commitment to ongoing education and skill development. The document suggests that organizations should create a learning environment that encourages employees to take ownership of their own growth and to share their knowledge with others.

5. The fifth and final part of the document concludes by summarizing the key points discussed throughout the text. It reiterates the importance of record-keeping, data analysis, leadership, and continuous learning. The document ends with a call to action, encouraging readers to apply these principles in their own work and to strive for excellence in all that they do.



—

**INTERNATIONAL-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY.**

*In the Press*  
(May, 1908).

**English-International Dictionary**, uniform with this volume. Paper Covers, 2/- ; Cloth, 2/6. (Postage 3d.)

**Grammar and Exercises.** Paper, 1/- ; Cloth, 1/6. (Postage 2d.)

**Conversational and Business Phrase-Book.** Paper, 9d. ; Cloth, 1/-. (Postage 2d.)

*Just out :*

**The New Esperanto**, a propaganda booklet, with full discussion of the question, and numerous specimens. Paper, 3d.

\* \* \* *The above prices are net.*

**PROGRESO**, the Monthly Organ of the International Language ; published monthly (No. 1, March, 1908) ; price, post free, single copies, 5d. ; yearly subscription, 4/- ; six months, 2/-.

GUILBERT PITMAN,  
85, FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Linguo Internaciona di la  
Delegitaro      ❁      ❁      ❁

---

INTERNATIONAL-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY      ❁      ❁      ❁

---

By  
L. DE BEAUFONT  
and  
L. COUTURAT

With a Preface by  
PROF. OTTO JESPERSEN

London  
GUILBERT PITMAN  
85, Fleet Street, E.C.  
1908

*All Rights Reserved.*







**INTERNATIONAL-ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY.**



new to be learnt by other nations; and for all, even for those who are already accustomed to them, they are pretty difficult to write properly. If new accented letters were invented, new difficulties would be encountered, particularly with printers. For an international language to fulfil its function, it must be easily telegraphed, easily written with any typewriter in the world, easily printed, without extra cost, by any printer in the world and in any type whatever (roman, italics, black, small capitals, etc.)! So we notice that only one modern International Language scheme (Dr. Zamenhof's *Esperanto*) is bold enough to employ a series of new letters *ĉ*, *ŝ*, *ĝ*, etc.). All the others do without them, and rightly so. The present spread of Esperanto might have been ten times greater, had all sympathetic newspapers been able to print without trouble extracts and articles in *Esperanto*.

As to the sounds to be adopted in our language, it would be impossible to confine ourselves to those found in all national languages. If we were to eliminate *r* because it is not found in Chinese, and *z* because it is difficult for Scandinavians, and so on, the balance of available sounds would be so small as to make the language very poor and oblige us to disfigure even the most international words. On the other hand, such sounds or groups of sounds as are unfamiliar to a great number of countries are not suitable and must as far as possible be avoided. Such are, for instance, the rounded front vowels (as in French *pu*, *peu*, *peur*), which are not found in English, Italian, Spanish, Russian, etc. The essential point is to have none but easily-distinguished sounds, and not to make differences in the sense depend on ill-distinguished differences in the sounds. It would evidently be a serious mistake to have at the same time a close and an open *e* (as in F. *chanté* and *chantais*)<sup>1</sup> or two *a*'s (as in F. *pâte* and *patte*), or to use differently long and short vowels (as in F. *mâitre* and *mettre*). By avoiding such shades of pronunciation, we can allow a

---

<sup>1</sup> The letters D E F I R S stand for German (Deutsch), English, French, Italian, Russian, Spanish; L = Latin; G = Greek; L. I. = International Language; E. P. = Primitive Esperanto; E. S. = Simplified Esperanto.

certain amount of liberty, particularly as regards the pronunciation of the vowels: we must not give such absolute rules as to make them difficult for one nation or another, and the only thing on which we must insist is a sufficient margin between the sounds: *a* must be neither too near *o* nor too near *e*, etc.

The rule of the greatest facility necessarily brings with it the most important principle of *phonetic spelling*, i.e., the principle that a letter must never arbitrarily be given one sound in certain words and another sound in other words. From what precedes, it is clear that the following letters are unquestionably to be adopted, and their value is also obvious: *a* (as in E. *father*) *b d e* (never as in F. *que* or as in E. *me*) *f g* (as in *go*) *h i* (as in E. *machine*) *k l m n o p r s t u* (= E. *oo*) *v z* (as in E.). We still have on hand the following letters of the ordinary alphabet about which there may be doubts: *c j q x y*. On the other hand there are some very common, very easily-pronounced and almost indispensable sounds for which we must find symbols. The initial sound of E. *shah* is represented in E. by *sh*, in F. by *ch*, in D. by *sch*, in I. by *sc(i)*, etc. Since none of the remaining letters can readily be adopted for that sound (*xalo* for *shawl* would jar on everybody except, perhaps, the Portuguese, and *calo* would not be very much better), the obvious thing to do is to use the English *sh*, which is not seriously objectionable to any other nation. Thus we are led to also take *ch* for the sound found in E. *chain* (= *tsh*). For the sound of *y* in *yawl* we might hesitate between *j* as in German, Dutch, and the Scandinavian languages, and *y* as in E, F, and S; the latter is easier for the greatest number, and leaves us free to use *j* for the voiced fricative corresponding to the voiceless *sh* (E. *s* in *measure*, F. *j* in *jeter*). And since the difference between *zh* and *j* (E. *measure*, *jet*) is rather puzzling to many nations, it is fortunate that we do not require the two distinct sounds: we can let some pronounce *zh* and others *j* while we write it *j*.

Every one is already familiar with the use of *q* pronounced like a *k* before *u*; by its adoption, we get rid of a fair number of *k*'s (an awkward letter to write), with no more danger than to give some nations a temptation to

pronounce *k* instead of *ku* or *kv*. The letter *x* may be considered a convenient, shorthand-like abbreviation. Not only is it extremely easy for all, but it has also this great advantage that it saves us the necessity of choosing between *ks* and *gz*. F. and E. pronounce *ks* in some words and *gz* in others, the two languages not always being in agreement on the same words; German, Dutch, and the Scandinavian languages always make it *ks*, S. sometimes *ks* and sometimes the back fricative now spelt *j*. The spelling *x* will enable us to make matters easier for all by allowing each individual to pronounce either *ks* or *gz* according to his or her national habits.<sup>1</sup>

The *c* is the most doubtful point of the international alphabet, as its use varies from one language to another in a somewhat capricious fashion. If we wanted to use the *c* in such a way as to avoid any difficulty for anyone, we should have to limit its use to those cases where it is pronounced alike by all, viz., when it is placed before a, o, u, or a consonant, and pronounced *k*; but it would then be practically useless. For that reason the majority of the Delegation Committee have given it the sound *ts* as in Dr. Zamenhof's alphabet, and so we can retain a large number of words with their usual spelling as found in the best-known national languages. Such use is practically justified by the parallel between *s* : *c* and *sh* : *ch*.

It has been and will be objected against this international alphabet that it goes counter to the strict phonetic principle "one letter, one sound." But it must be borne in mind that, for our object, this purely theoretical principle must be subordinated to the fundamental principle of the "greatest facility" of which phonetic spelling is practically but a consequence. Therefore, if a small violation of the principle "one letter, one sound" gives us increased

---

<sup>1</sup> Dr. Zamenhof takes sometimes *ks* and sometimes *kz* (eksplođi, ekzameni). This is one of the cases in which he looks at our Western languages through his Russian spectacles, as Russian orthography has no *x* and spells it sometimes *ks* and sometimes *kz* (pronounced *gz* by Russians). The French sound *oi* is in the same case: Dr. Z. uses *ua* whenever Russian has adopted the word and spells it *ua* (trotuaro, tualetto, vualo), and *oi* or *oj* in all other cases (foiro, fojo, fojno).

facility, practical considerations must triumph over theoretical scruples.

One very important point remains to be mentioned in regard to the phonetics of an international language. All nations find it easy to pronounce series of sounds where vowels and simple consonants are found alternately, and nearly all nations also accept a few very easy consonant groups (like tr, sp, bl, etc.); but many nations find it extremely difficult to pronounce other and heavier groups, particularly at the end of words. The French usually lighten the more complicated groups, by the insertion of an unwritten vowel (*e.g.*, in Félix(e) Faure); Italians speaking English generally do the same for such groups as *kstr* (Greek street) or *ksp* (sixpence). And there are other nations whose phonetic habits allow of still fewer consecutive consonants than Italian. So that if we want to make things easier for all, we must not follow *Idiom Neutral* with its heavy groups of final consonants, but we must rather imitate Esperanto in the very ingenious way it has combined in its terminations, mostly vowels, grammatical clearness with an easy and flowing pronunciation which helps to make the language sonorous and pleasant to the ear.

### III.

Now for the *Vocabulary*. On this point, Dr. Zamenhof had already followed the principle of the greatest internationality for the majority of his roots, but the authors of *Idiom Neutral* were the first consciously to apply the principle to the whole of the language. Only they understood it in a somewhat superficial manner and counted in each case the number of languages possessing a common word. It is not so much the languages that we must count (and Latin in particular must not be placed on a par with living languages), it is the men that use them, as languages are not self-sufficient entities and independent of those who speak them. Therefore, if we are to consider the men and not the languages, we find the criterion of the international character of a word or root to be the number of men who know it from their own language. This definition of the

principle of the greatest internationality I have expounded in the Danish paper *Tilskueren* (June, 1905), and it was approved in the sittings of the Delegation Committee in October, 1907; but it is only a necessary consequence of the principle of the greatest facility for the greatest number. Everyone would naturally like to find in the International Language the greatest possible number of roots that he is already familiar with, and, to be impartial, we must attribute the same value to the natural preferences of each of the 120 million English-speaking persons as to each of the 75 million German speakers, or the 70 million Russians, or the 50 million French people or Spaniards, etc. We must even say that the languages spoken by small nations must be taken into account in proportion to the number of their population.

The choice of the words for our international language is therefore to a large extent a question of mere numbers. And yet all is not settled by the statistics of the people speaking the different languages. In the first place we find in dictionaries some words that are so scientific or so special that they are only known by a minority of the nation. Then there are cases where a word itself is not found in the language, and yet is fairly well known through one or several derivatives; 100 is hundred in E, hundert in D, hundrede in Danish, and yet the root *cent* is familiar to all through *per cent.* (*procent*), *centesimal*, *centimeter*, E *centennial*, *century*, *centenary*, D and Danish *centner*, etc.

Thirdly, even if the "same word" is found in several languages it is very often under different forms—mostly due to a divergent phonetic evolution—so that the choice of the form is often a very delicate problem. The English and French may spell *change* alike, but the sounds are very different; and as we can neither take the F nasal vowel nor the E diphthong (*ei*) as found in the most usual E pronunciation, *chanj-* seems to be the most convenient form for all. In many cases we have to find what might be termed a common denominator between the divergent forms. If E and D did not differ in the form of many words of the same etymology to such an extent that a middle form cannot be found, the Germanic quota would be predominant, on account of the great number of people speaking

those two closely-connected languages (*cf.* water, Wasser; tooth, Zahn; speak, sprechen; soap, Seife; week, Woche; enough, genug; etc.). It being so, it is the Romance element of English which weighs down the scale in most cases, since it agrees with F, I, and S, or at least with one of those three languages, and the result is that our language will necessarily be very much more Romance in appearance than might be anticipated. One very important factor is also operating in the same direction, viz., the fact (already mentioned) that a large number of Latin derivatives have passed into the Germanic languages, even when the primary word itself is not found there. Thus we have in D, absentieren, abstinenz, artist, dentist, dental, moral, populär, which make considerably easier for a German the words absenta, abstenar, arto, dento, moro, populo, although these are not found in his own language (except pöbel = populacho).

Sometimes there is a puzzling rivalry between two words. To express the idea of *arm* (part of the body), the DE and Scandinavian word "arm" seems quite obvious, until we find that this same word "arm" is still more international in the sense of "weapon" (EFIS, also found in "army" DEFR, armata I, armada ES, armieren D, etc.), and so we have to give the word "arm" (part of the body) a Romance form. In other cases, it seems that the only means to avoid troublesome homonyms is by modifying more or less arbitrarily one of the words (*e.g.*, *porta*, door, instead of *porto*, on account of *port-*, to carry); but the greatest care must always be exercised in such alterations. It is most important to avoid disguising the words beyond recognition, a process which M. Blondel calls a "masquerade"; it was the general rule in Volapük, but Esperanto is by no means entirely free from it. As an example of a small legitimate modification I may also mention *disciple* and *discipline*—two completely international words, which may be written *diciplo* and *disiplino*, to avoid misunderstandings that might be caused by the *-ino* feminine termination, as *dicipolino* means a school-girl.

One of the most effective means to simplify the vocabulary of a language is a careful system of derivation enabling every one to form with the greatest ease by

means of regular prefixes and suffixes a large number of new words which are readily understood by all those who know the rules. It often happens that several words derived more or less irregularly from the same root have been adopted by different languages and can therefore claim to be sufficiently international. Must we introduce them all bodily into our vocabulary? Idiom Neutral often does it, as in *dimitar*, *dimision*; *dirigar*, *direktor*; in other cases the regular and the irregular forms have been adopted side by side, *e.g.*, *invention* and *inventasion* (from *inventar*), as well as *inventor* and *inventator*. In Esperanto there are very few similar cases (*Zamenhof*, however, admits *redakcio*, *redakti*, *redaktoro*; *cf.* Idiom Neutral *redaksion*, *redaktar*, *redaktator*); generally speaking, the process adopted has been to choose one form of a root and derive therefrom all the words required by means of the Esperanto affixes that can be applied to all words indiscriminately. There can be no doubt that this is the easiest process for everybody, as one has only to memorize once for all the form of the root, and a limited number of word-building syllables with a fixed meaning. After properly choosing the form of those roots which appear under several forms in natural languages, and selecting with due care the word-building syllables, one is surprised to find how many of those words built in a perfectly regular manner are identical with the forms to be found in existing languages. A deliberate system of derivation also saves us many a doubt as to the precise sense of some international form or other. Thus we have *photographe* in F, like *photograph* in D and *fotograf* in Danish meaning the man who takes the photo, while *photograph* in E is the picture taken, for which F and D use the word *photographie* (also meaning the art, called in E *photography*); F *géographe* is the person called in E *geographer*, but F *télégraphe* like E *telegraph* is the apparatus. It is obvious that we must once for all regularize such forms, thereby saving a vast amount of trouble to those who read or hear the language, and hesitation to those who speak or write it. M. Couturat, in this respect, has shown very clearly the way we must proceed (*Etude sur la Dérivation en Esperanto*, Paris, 1907).

## IV.

When we pass to the *grammar*, we find that the condition that must be most rigidly insisted on in case of any system aspiring to become the international language, is perfect regularity. Every exception to the rules would only complicate matters and make the use of forms difficult and uncertain for all. If we know the conjugation of one verb, we know the conjugation of all, etc. But we must also avoid other needless complications. Dr. Zamenhof adopted a most extensively-used accusative, as well as the agreement of adjectives, even in such cases where both the accusative and the agreement of the adjective are perfectly unnecessary. We can say without exaggeration that none of the three great linguistic families (Germanic, Romance, and Slavonic) is so exacting on these two points as Primitive Esperanto. Even in Russian, even in German, it is not always necessary to show the accusative of nouns as distinct from the nominative, or to show everywhere the number and case of adjectives; and the example of English, French, Spanish, etc., shows that Esperanto could very well be simplified on these two points without any loss to the clearness of expression of thoughts. Teachers of Esperanto in many countries complain of having to spend so much time in making their pupils understand the application of these rules; and their trouble is nearly always wasted, as, in the heat of conversation or speech, many people forget to adorn their Esperanto words with all those -n, -ajn, -ojn. Instead of "ŝi envolvis sin en siajn densajn longajn harojn," as Dr. Zamenhof himself writes, it is much easier and, beyond the shadow of a doubt, infinitely more harmonious to say "el envolvis su en sa densa longa hari." Keep the accusative if you like, but make its use optional, and let it be kept particularly for cases where an inversion might leave a doubt as to which was the subject and which the direct object.

It would certainly be desirable for the grammatical terminations to be as international as most roots, but our languages are so different in this respect that chaos would result from any attempt at following statistics as we did for the vocabulary. What matters before all is simplicity and



regularity—very fortunate are we if we can manage to insert in a system possessing these qualities a few of the flexional elements of living languages, such as the Italian and Spanish -o for singular nouns, the Italian and Russian -i for plural nouns, the Italian and Spanish -ar for the infinitive, the -nt- and the -t- found in the active and passive participles of Romance languages and partly also in Germanic languages. A few *a priori* terminations are no great drawback in a grammar so easy that it can be learnt in half-an-hour.

We find in Dr. Zamenhof's generally *a-posteriori* language a survival of the pre-volapük period; I mean his *a-priori* table of correlative words. However ingenious such a table may seem to a highly logical mind, experience proves that all those fine forms (tiu, ĉiu, tiel, kial, kiam, tiom and so forth) are the terror of new Esperantists; they alone have frightened away a good many people who have seen Esperanto texts and might have been tempted to read them, and consequently to become good Esperantists, had they not been disconcerted right from the beginning by those mysterious forms. What is the use of that *a-priori* enclosure, the principles of which are in striking discordance with all the rest of the language? By replacing them by forms that may be less systematic but are certainly more similar to those known by everyone in other languages, and therefore easier to be remembered, a great step forward is made towards the *easiest language for the greatest number of people*.

This dictionary seems to me to have been very carefully elaborated in accordance with the true principles of the auxiliary language. My opinion on all points has not always been the same as its authors', but such points of disagreement have been very few, and it seems to me that there is no doubt the vocabulary chosen is greatly superior to the previous systems from which it has rightly taken its inspiration, and of which it embodies the advantages while usually avoiding their defects. If it is found necessary in the future to correct a detail here and there, it will not

( xix )

alter the fact that we have here a practical and easy means of intercommunication between the nations. May it help to reduce to a minimum the "intellectual customs-duty" and thus facilitate closer intercourse between civilized nations, which can only be benefited by an ever-increasing intimacy.

OTTO JESPERSEN.

Gentofte, Köbenhavn (Copenhagen),

16th April, 1908.



## Explanations to the Student.

EVERYONE knows that all the words in the international language consist of invariable elements, each of which has a constant and well-defined meaning: roots, affixes (prefixes and suffixes), grammatical terminations. Such elements are separated in the Dictionary by hyphens. All words derived from one root have been grouped together in the same paragraph, without however the root itself being repeated; but the words formed therefrom by means of prefixes are to be found in their alphabetical place. In order to read a paragraph, each termination must be read as if it were in the place of the termination of the first word of the paragraph, *e.g.*, we find mal-bel-a, -eso, and the latter must be read mal-bel-eso, and not mal-eso. When the final includes a suffix, such suffix is repeated in every word where it figures; thus halt-ar, -igar, -igilo, must be read: haltar, haltigar, haltigilo. Consequently when a word includes two hyphens, the hyphens always enclose the root, which can be found with all its family in its alphabetical place.

We have not made a point of enumerating for each root all the words that can be formed from it by derivation and composition, not only because it would have enormously and needlessly increased the bulk of this dictionary, but chiefly because it is impossible to do it, owing to the inexhaustible fecundity of the word-building system. Such word-building being only limited by the dictates of logic and common sense, no one can foresee and enumerate all possible and useful derivatives and compounds. We have confined our enumeration to the more usual ones, or those that most required an accurate definition. We have omitted nearly all mention of the most common derivations, such as the feminine of nouns and the adverbial form of adjectives, as everyone can form them easily and correctly

when required. In the enumeration of derivatives, we have followed a constant order, placing the immediate derivations (those without affixes) first, in the following order: verb, noun, adjective, adverb; or, adjective, noun, adverb. How far each root is international is shown briefly at the end of each paragraph by the initial of those of the six principal languages to which it belongs (either directly or through derivatives). Needless to say that we are not speaking here of a theoretical or etymological, but of a practical internationality: the question is whether a man who only knows his mother-tongue can recognize such a root in the words of his own language, primitive or derived, with a meaning sufficiently near to the one it has in the international language. We shall be thankful to our readers if they will kindly call our attention to any errors or omissions they might notice. Like the language itself, these dictionaries are not perfect, but indefinitely perfectible with the help of all interested in establishing an auxiliary language.

Our sincerest thanks are due to Mr. P. D. Hugon, member of the Delegation Committee, for his most valuable co-operation in the English dictionaries, of which he has checked, corrected, and completed the matter and superintended the bringing-out with every possible care.

As a guarantee of authenticity and accuracy, all Manuals of the "Linguo Internaciona di la Delegitaro" must bear the following approval and facsimile signature of both Secretaries of the Committee:

*Louis Couturat* & *J. Leau*

## Abbreviations.

<i>Adj.</i>	adjective	<i>mech.</i>	mechanics
<i>adv.</i>	adverb	<i>med.</i>	medical
<i>anat.</i>	anatomy	<i>mil., milit.</i>	military
<i>archit.</i>	architecture	<i>mus.</i>	music
<i>arith.</i>	arithmetic	<i>phil., philos.</i>	philosophy
<i>astron.</i>	astronomy	<i>phys.</i>	physics
<i>bot.</i>	botany	<i>physiol.</i>	physiology
<i>cf.</i>	compare, see	<i>plur.</i>	plural
<i>chem.</i>	chemistry	<i>polit.</i>	politics
<i>comm.</i>	commerce	<i>prep.</i>	preposition
<i>conj.</i>	conjunction	<i>psych.</i>	psychology
<i>electr.</i>	electricity	<i>s.</i>	substantive, noun
<i>fem.</i>	feminine	<i>ε.f.</i>	f e m i n i n e noun
<i>fig.</i>	figurative(ly)	<i>s.m.</i>	m a s c u l i n e noun
<i>fin.</i>	finance	<i>t.</i>	transitive
<i>geog.</i>	geography	<i>tech.</i>	technical
<i>gram.</i>	grammar	<i>theat.</i>	theatre
<i>hist.</i>	history	<i>trans.</i>	transitive
<i>int., intrans.</i>	intransitive	<i>v.</i>	verb
<i>lit.</i>	literally	<i>zool.</i>	zoology
<i>log.</i>	logic		
<i>masc.</i>	masculine		
<i>math.</i>	mathematics		

For meaning of letters [DEFIRS] see Footnote p. x of Preface.

### Addenda.

lim-ar, to file (*with tool*); -o, filing (*the act*): -ilo, file  
(*tool*): -uro, filings. [FIS]

# INTERNATIONAL-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 6900

## A

- A, ad,** to (*prep.*). [FILS]  
**abandon-ar,** to abandon, give up; **-ar su,** to abandon oneself; **-o,** abandoning (*act of*); **-eso,** abandonment (*state of*). [EFIS]  
**abat-o,** abbot; **-ino,** abbeys; **-eyo,** abbey. [DEFIRS]  
**abces-o,** abscess. [EFIRS]  
**abdik-ar,** to abdicate; **-o,** abdication. [EFIRS]  
**abel-o,** bee; **-eyo,** apiary; **-uyo,** bee-hive. [FIS]  
**aberac-o,** aberration. [DEFIRS]  
**abiet-o,** fir-tree. [ILS]  
**abism-o,** abyss. [EFIS]  
**abjekt-a,** abject, mean (*morally*); **-eso,** abjectness (*moral*). [EFIS]  
**abjur-ar,** to abjure; **-o,** abjuration. [EFIS]  
**ablativ-o,** ablative. [DEFIRS]  
**abneg-ar,** to sacrifice oneself; **-o,** abnegation. [EFIS]  
**abolis-ar,** to abolish. [EFIS]  
**abomin-ar,** to abhor, abominate; **-o,** abomination; **-inda,** abominable. [EFIS]  
**abon-ar,** to subscribe for [*somebody*] (*to —*); **-ar su,** to subscribe (*to a paper, etc.*) [*for oneself*]; **-ito,** subscriber; **-o,** subscription, season ticket. [DFIRS]  
**abord-ar** (*marine*), to board, to get alongside (*ship, wharf, etc.*); **-o,** getting alongside. [EFIRS]  
**abort-ar,** to miscarry; **-o,**



- abortion, miscarriage; **-igar**, to cause abortion; (*fig.*) to baffle; **-igo**, miscarriage (*caused*); **-igiva**, abortive (*capable of producing abortion*); **-uro**, abortive child or thing; undeveloped or stunted thing. [DEFIRS]
- aboy-ar**, to bark (*dog*); **-o**, barking. [FI]
- abrej-ar**, to abridge, abbreviate; **-o**, abridgment, abbreviation; **-uro**, a résumé. [EF]
- abrikot-o**, apricot; **-yero**, apricot-tree. [DEFIRS]
- abrog-ar**, to abrogate; **-o**, abrogation. [EFIS]
- abrupt-a**, steep, abrupt. [DEF]
- absent-a**, absent; **-o**, absentee; **-eso**, absence. [EFIRS]
- absint-o**, absinth, wormwood. [DEFIRS]
- absolut-a**, absolute; **-e**, absolutely; **-ismo**, absolutism, absolute power. [DEFIRS]
- absolv-ar**, to absolve, acquit; **-o**, absolution, acquittal. [DEFIS]
- absorb-ar**, to absorb (*lit. & fig.*), imbibe, suck up; **-iva**, absorbent; **-ilo**, blotting paper. [DEFIRS]
- absten-ar**, to abstain; **-o**, abstention, abstinence; **-anto**, **-emo**, abstinent (*person*); **-emeso**, abstinence. [EFIS]
- abstrakt-ar**, to abstract; **-ata**, **-ita**, abstract; **-o**, abstraction (*the act*); **-uro**, abstraction (= abstract idea). [DEFIRS]
- absurd-a**, absurd; **-ajo**, an absurdity; **-eso**, absurdity. [DEFIRS]
- abund-ar**, to abound; **-o**, abundance. [EFIS]
- abut-ar**, to abut (*on*); **-o**, abutment. [EF]
- aceler-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to accelerate; **-o**, acceleration. [EFIS]
- acend-ar**, to light; **-isto**, lighter (*lamp, etc.*). [L]
- acens-ar**, to go up, ascend; **-o**, ascension; **-ilo**, lift. [EFI]
- acent-o**, accent, tone; **-izar**, to accent, accentuate; **-izo**, accentuation. [DEFIRS]
- accept-ar**, to accept; receive (*a person*); **-o**, reception (*of a person*). [DEFIS]
- acerb-o**, maple, sugar-maple. [ILS]
- acerb-a**, acerb (*chiefly fig.*); **-eso**, acerbity. [EFIS]

- aces-ar**, to have access to; -**o**, access; -**ebla**, accessible. [EFIS]
- acesor-a**, accessory; -**o**, an accessory. [DEFIRS]
- acetilen-o**, acetylene. [DEFIRS]
- acid-a**, acid, sour; -**o**, an acid; -**ajo**, sour thing; -**eso**, acidity, sourness. [EFIRS]
- accident-o**, accident (*all senses*); -**ala**, accidental. [EFIRS]
- acion-o**, share (*finance*); -**ulo**, shareholder. [DFIRS]
- acipitr-o**, goshawk. [L]
- aciz-o**, excise. [DEFIRS]
- ad, (a)**, to (*direction, object*). [FILS]
- adapt-ar**, to adapt; -**o**, adaptation. [DEFIRS]
- adavan**, forward. [FI]
- adept-o**, adept. [DEFIRS]
- adequat-a**, adequate. [EFS]
- adher-ar**, to adhere; -**o**, adherence, membership, adhesion; -**anta**, adherent; -**iva**, adhesive. [DEFIRS]
- adicion-ar**, to add; -**o**, addition; -**ala**, -**ata** additional. [DEFIRS]
- ad-ir-ar**, approach, go to.
- ad-jac-ar**, to be adjacent; -**anta**, adjacent. [EFIS]
- adjektiv-o**, adjective. [DEFIRS]
- adjudik-ar**, to adjudicate; -**o**, adjudication; -**ajo**, award; -**ajulo**, purchaser, highest bidder. [EFIS]
- ad-junt-ar**, to adjoin, subjoin, add; -**o**, adjunction (*the act*); -**ajo**, addition, appendix.
- adjur-ar**, to adjure. [EF]
- ad-just-igar**, to adjust, fit.
- adjutant-o**, adjutant. [DEFIRS]
- ad-maxime**, at the most.
- ad-minime**, at least.
- administr-ar**, to administer; -**o**, -**ado**, administration; -**anto**, -**isto**, administrator; -**antaro**, managing board, management; -**eyo**, managing offices; -**ato**, person administered; -**ati**, the administered. [DEFIRS]
- admiral-o**, admiral. [DEFIRS]
- admir-ar**, to admire; -**o**, admiration; -**inda**, admirable. [EFIS]
- admis-ar**, to admit; -**o**, admission, admittance. [EFIS]

- adolec-ar**, to be a youth;  
-o, adolescence; **-anto**,  
a youth, adolescent.  
[EFIS]
- adopt-ar**, to adopt; **-o**,  
adoption. [DEFIRS]
- ador-ar**, to adore, worship;  
**-anto**, worshipper,  
adorer. [EFIS]
- ados-ar**, to set the back of  
[somebody or something]  
(to —); to put back-to-  
back; **-ar su**, to lean  
one's back (on). [F]
- ad-port-ar**, to bring. [FI]
- ad-poz-ar**, to affix; **-o**,  
apposition. [DEFIS]
- adres-o**, address; **-izar**,  
to address (*a letter, etc.*).  
[DEF]
- adult-a**, adult. [EFIS]
- adulter-ar**, to commit  
adultery; **-o**, adultery;  
**-into**, adulterer. [EFIS]
- ad-ven-ar**, to arrive; **-o**,  
arrival.
- Advent-o**, the Advent.  
[DEFIS]
- adverb-o**, adverb. [DEFIRS]
- advers-a**, adverse; **-o**,  
adversary. [EFIS]
- ad-vok-ar**, to call.
- advokat-o**, advocate, bar-  
rister. [DEFIRS]
- ady-ar**, to say good-bye;  
**-o**, farewell, good-bye,  
adieu! [DEFIS]
- adyunt-o**, deputy, coad-  
jutor. [DFIRS]
- aer-o**, air; **-ala**, aerial;  
**-izar**, to air, ventilate;  
**-izo**, ventilation; **-oza**,  
aerial, airy, well venti-  
lated. [EFIS]
- aer-nav-o**, airship, bal-  
loon; **-isto**, aeronaut.
- aer-navigado**, aéronau-  
tics.
- aerolit-o**, aërolite.  
[DEFIRS]
- aerometr-o**, aërometer.  
[DEFIRS]
- afabl-a**, kind, affable;  
**-eso**, affability. [EFIS]
- afecion-ar**, to have affec-  
tion for, be fond of; **-o**,  
affection; **-oza**, affec-  
tionate. [EFIS]
- afekt-ar**, to affect (*med.,  
psychol.*); **-o**, **-eso**, affec-  
tion (*med. & psychol.*);  
**-ala**, **-iva**, affective.  
[DEFIRS]
- afektac-ar** (*trans. & in-  
trans.*), to affect, be af-  
fected; **-o**, affectation.  
[DEFIS]
- afér-o**, affair; **-i**, business;  
**-isto**, business-man.  
[DEFIR]
- afin-a**, having affinity  
(*chem., moral*), akin;  
**-eso**, affinity; **-esar**, to  
have affinity to. [DEFIS]

- afirm-ar**, to affirm; **-o**, affirmation; **-a**, affirmative. [EFIS]
- afish -o**, poster, bill; **-igar**, to stick up, post (bills); **-igo**, bill-posting. [DEFIRS]
- afix-o**, affix. [DEFIRS]
- afikt-ar**, to afflict; **-o**, **-eso**, affliction; **-iva**, afflictive. [EFIS]
- aforism-o**, aphorism. [DEFIRS]
- afrank-ar**, to prepay (*a letter, etc.*); **-o**, **-uro**, prepayment; **-ite**, post free. [DEFIRS]
- afront-ar**, to affront. brave. [EFIS]
- aft-o**, thrush (*med.*), gum-boil; **-oza febro**, ulceric fever. [EFIRS]
- afust-o**, gun carriage. [FS]
- ag-ar**, to act, do work; **-o**, **-ado**, act, deed, action; **-iva**, **-ema**, active; **-iveso**, **-emeso**, activity. [DEFIRS]
- agac-ar**, to set on edge (*teeth*); (*fig.*) to irritate, annoy; **-o**, **-eso**, setting on edge, irritation. [F]
- agap-o**, agape, love-feast. [EFIS]
- agarik-o**, agaric (mushroom). [EFIS]
- agat-o**, agate (stone). [DEFIRS]
- agend-o**, note-book. [DFIS]
- agent-o**, agent; **-eyo**, agency (*place*); **-eso**, agency (*functions*). [DEFIRS]
- agit-ar**, to shake, agitate; **-o**, **-ado**, **-eso**, agitation, turmoil; **-anto**, **-isto**, agitator. [DEFIRS]
- agl-o**, eagle. [EFIS]
- aglomer-ar**, to agglomerate; **-o**, **-ajo**, agglomeration; **-ato**, an agglomerate. [EFIRS]
- aglutin-ar**, to agglutinate; **-anta**, **-ema**, agglutinative. [DEFIS]
- agnosk-ar**, to acknowledge, own, recognize. [L]
- agoni-ar**, to be dying; **-o**, agony; **-anto**, moribund. [EFIRS]
- agost-o**, August (*month*). [DEFIRS]
- agrabl-a**, pleasant, agreeable; **-ajo**, charms, ornament; **-eso**, charm, pleasantness. [EFIS]
- agr-o**, field; **-ala**, field— (= relating to the fields), agrarian; **-ano**, country person; **agro-kulturo**, agriculture; **agro-**

- kulturisto**, agriculturist. [DEFIRS]
- agreg-ar**, to aggregate; receive, admit into a society; **-ajo**, aggregate (*geology*); **-ato**, Professor, Fellow of University. [DEFIRS]
- agronom-o**, agriculturist; **-ala**, agronomic. [EFIRS]
- agronomi-o**, agronomy. [DEFIRS]
- agul-o**, needle. [FIS]
- ajil-a**, agile, nimble. [EFIS]
- aji-o**, agio. [DEFIRS]
- ajiot-ar**, to gamble (*in stocks*); **-o**, stock-jobbing; **-isto**, stock-jobber. [FIRS]
- ajorn-ar**, to put off, adjourn. [EF]
- akaci-o**, acacia. [DEFIRS]
- akademi - o**, academy; **-ano**, academician. [DEFIRS]
- akant-o**, acanthus. [DEFIRS]
- akapar-ar**, to buy up, monopolize; **-o**, buying up; **-isto**, monopolist. [FI]
- akar-o**, acarus, maggot, mite. [L]
- aklam - ar**, to acclaim, cheer, shout; **-o**, acclamation, cheer, shout. [DFIS]
- aklimat-ar**, to acclimatize; **-o**, **-ado**, acclimatization. [DEFIRS]
- akn-o**, acne, pimple. [FIS]
- akolut-o**, acolyte. [EFIRS]
- akomod-ar**, to accommodate, settle (*optics, etc.*); **-o**, **-eso**, accommodation (*optics, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- akompan-ar**, to accompany, attend; **-o**, **-ado**, accompanying, accompaniment; **-anto**, **isto**, companion, accompanist. [EFIRS]
- akonit-o**, aconite. [DEFIRS]
- akord-ar**, to agree; (*mus.*) to be in tune; **-o**, accord, agreement; **-igar**, to tune; to reconcile. [DEFIRS]
- akr-a**, acrid (*taste*), harsh (*voice*); **-eso**, acidity, asperity; **-igar**, to make acrid, sharp; **akradolca**, bitter-sweet. [EFIS]
- akredit-ar**, to accredit; **-o**, accrediting. [DEFIRS]
- akrid-o**, grass-hopper. [L]
- akrobat-o**, acrobat, rope-dancer. [DEFIRS]
- akromat-a**, achromatic; **-eso**, achromatism. [DEFIRS]
- akrostik-o**, acrostic. [DEFIRS]

- akt-o**, act (*all senses*);  
**-isto**, actuary, scribe.  
 [DEFIRS]
- aktiv-a**, active, nimble  
 (*opposite of passive*; cf.  
**agema**); **-eso**, activity.  
 [DEFIRS]
- aktor-o**, actor; **-ino**, ac-  
 tress. [EFIRS]
- akumul-ar**, to accumulate.  
 [DEFIRS]
- akumulator-o**, accumu-  
 lator. [DEFIRS]
- akurat-a**, exact, accurate,  
 punctual; **-eso**, exact-  
 ness, punctuality.  
 [DELR]
- akush - ar**, to deliver  
 (*obstetr.*); **-o**, delivery,  
 childbed; **-isto**, ac-  
 coucheur; **-istino**, mid-  
 wife. [EFR]
- akustik-o**, acoustics.  
 [DEFIRS]
- akut-a**, acute, sharp; **-eso**,  
 acuteness; **-ajo**, an edge;  
**-igar**, to sharpen; **-igilo**,  
 whetstone. [DEFIS]
- akuz-ar**, to accuse, charge  
 with; **-o**, accusation;  
**-anto**, accuser; **-ato**,  
 defendant. [EFIS]
- akuzativ-o**, accusative  
 case. [DEFIRS]
- al-o**, wing (*all senses*);  
**-izita**, **-oza**, winged.  
 [FIS]
- alabastr-o**, alabaster.  
 [DEFIRS]
- alakt-ar**, to suckle, give  
 suck to; **-ato**, suckling  
 [FI]
- alarm-ar**, to alarm,  
 frighten; **-o**, alarm.  
 [DEFIS]
- alaud-o**, lark. [FIS]
- albatr-o**, albatross. [DEFI]
- alberg - o**, inn; **-isto**,  
 inn-keeper. [FI]
- albinos-o**, albino. [EFIRS]
- alb-o**, (*priest's*) alb. [EFIS]
- album-o**, album. [DEFIRS]
- albumen-o**, albumen,  
 white of an egg. [EFIRS]
- albumin-o**, albumin.  
 [EFIRS]
- albuminoid-a**, **-o**, albu-  
 minoid. [DEFIRS]
- albuminuri-o**, albu-  
 menury. [DEFIRS]
- alburn-o**, sap-wood,  
 albumnum. [EFLS]
- alcion-o**, halcyon, king-  
 fisher. [EFIRS]
- ald-o**, alto, tenor; **-isto**,  
 tenor-violin, altist.  
 [DEFIRS]
- ale-o**, avenue, walk. [DEFR]
- aleg-ar**, to allege; **-o**,  
**-ajo**, allegation. [EFIS]
- alegori-o**, allegory; **-a**,  
 allegoric. [DEFIRS]
- alej-ar**, to relieve, alle-  
 viate. [FIS]

- alen-o**, awl. [F]  
**alert-a**, alert; **-eso**, alertness, alacrity. [EF]  
**alfabet-o**, alphabet; **-alo**, spelling-book, primer. [DEFIRS]  
**alfenid-o**, copper-nickel alloy. [DFIRS]  
**algebr-o**, algebra; **-ala**, algebraic; **-isto**, algebraist. [DEFIRS]  
**alg-o**, algæ, sea-weed. [DEFIS]  
**alibi-o**, alibi. [DEFIR]  
**alien-ar**, to alienate; make over, estrange. [EFI]  
**aligator-o**, alligator. [DEFIRS]  
**aliment-ar**, to feed, supply (*water, etc.*), maintain. [EFIS]  
**aline-o**, paragraph. [DFI]  
**aliquant-a**, aliquant. [DEFIRS]  
**aliquot-a**, aliquot. [DEFIRS]  
**alkemi-o**, alchemy; **-isto**, alchemist. [DEFIRS]  
**alkali-o**, alkali; **-(atr)a**, alkaline; **-igar**, to alkalinize (= turn into an alkali); **-izar**, to alkalinize (= add alkali to). [DEFIRS]  
**alk-o**, elk, moose-deer. [EIS]  
**alkohol-o**, alcohol; **-ajo**, spirits; **-izar**, to alcoholize; **-oza**, alcoholic; **-ozeso**, proportion of alcohol, alcoholic degree; **-ismo**, alcoholism; **-ismulo**, alcoholic (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**alkov-o**, alcove, recess. [DEFIRS]  
**almanak-o**, almanac. [DEFIRS]  
**almon-ar**, to give alms; **-o**, alms; **-ema**, **-emo**, **-ulo**, person lavish of alms, charitable person. [DEFIS]  
**aln-o**, alder (*tree*). [FS]  
**alo-o**, aloe. [DEFIRS]  
**alopati-o**, allopathy. [DEFIRS]  
**alos-o**, shad, alose. [DEFS]  
**aloy-ar**, to alloy; **-o**, alloy. [EF]  
**alp-o**, alp (mountain pasture land). [DEFIS]  
**alpak-o**, alpaca. [DEFIRS]  
**alt-a**, high; **-ajo**, a height; **-eso**, height. [FIS]  
**alta relief-o**, high-relief.  
**altar-o**, altar. [DEFIRS]  
**alte-o**, marsh-mallow. [ILR]  
**alter-ar**, to alter, change; **-o**, **-eso**, alteration; **-esar**, to undergo a change; **-ebla**, alterable, that can be altered. [EFIS]

- altern-ar** (*trans.* & *in-trans.*), to alternate; **-anta**, alternate. [EFIS]
- alternativ-a, -o**, alternate, alternative. [DEFIRS]
- altitud-o**, altitude (*above sea-level*). [EFIS]
- altr-a**, other; **-eso**, alterity (*logic*); **-igar**, to alter (*trans.*); **-e**, otherwise; **-i**, others; **-o**, something else; **-u**, another; **-ismo**, altruism; **altra-loke**, elsewhere; **altra-tempe**, at another time; **altra-maniere**, in another way; **altra-vorte**, in other words. [EFIS]
- alud-ar** (*trans.*), to allude to; **-o**, allusion. [EFIS]
- alumet-o**, match (*lucifer*). [F]
- alun-o**, alum. [DEFIS]
- aluvion-o**, alluvion. [EFIRS]
- alveol-o**, alveole. [DEFIRS]
- aly-o**, garlic. [FIS]
- amalgam-o**, amalgam; **-igar, -izar**, to amalgamate. [DEFIRS]
- am-ar**, to love; **-o**, love; **-anta, -anto**, lover, sweetheart; **-ata, -ato**, beloved; **-ema**, loving, in love, sweetheart;
- inda**, kind; **-indeso**, kindness; **-isto, -istino**, lover; **-oza**, enamoured, amorous. [FIS]
- amarant-o**, amaranth. [DEFIRS]
- amas-o**, crowd, heap, pile; **-igar**, to heap up, gather, amass. [EFIR]
- amator-o**, amateur. [DEFIR]
- amazon-o**, amazon; **-vesto**, riding-habit. [DEFIRS]
- ambaj-o, -i**, circumlocution, beating round the bush, ambages. [EFIS]
- ambasad-o**, embassy (*mission*); **-eyo**, embassy (*house*); **-isto**, ambassador. [EFIS]
- ambicy-o**, ambition; **-oza**, ambitious; **-ozo**, an ambitious man. [EFIRS]
- ambidextr-a, -o**, ambidexter. [EFIS]
- ambigu-a**, ambiguous; **-eso**, ambiguity. [EFIS]
- ambl-ar, -izar**, to amble along; **-o**, amble. [EFIS]
- ambon-o**, ambo (*in church*). [EFIRS]
- ambos-o**, anvil, beak-iron. [D]
- ambr-o**, amber. [DEFIRS]



- ambrozi-o**, ambrosia. [DEFIRS] (*finance*), amortize; **-o**, amortization, sinking
- ambulanc-o**, ambulance, field-hospital; **-isto**, ambulance attendant. [DEFIRS] (*fin.*). [DEFIRS]
- amel-o**, starch; **-izar**, to starch. [FIS]
- amend-o**, fine, penalty. [FI]
- ametist-o**, amethyst. [DEFIRS]
- amfibi-o**, amphibious animal. [DEFIRS]
- amfiteatr-o**, amphitheatre. [DEFIRS]
- amfor-o**, amphora. [DEFIRS]
- amiant-o**, amianthus (asbestos). [DEFIRS]
- amigdal-o**, tonsil. [FRS]
- amik-o**, friend (*m.*); **-ino**, friend (*f.*); **-eso**, friendship; **-ala**, friendly; **-alo**, a friendship. [FIS]
- amnesti-ar**, to grant a pardon; **-o**, amnesty. [DEFIRS]
- amoniak-o**, ammonia; **-salo**, sal ammoniac. [DEFIRS]
- amorc-ar**, to bait; to cap, prime (*small arms*); **-ilo**, percussion cap. [F]
- amorf-a**, amorphous. [DEFIRS]
- amortiz-ar**, to redeem (*finance*), amortize; **-o**, amortization, sinking
- ampli-a**, ample; **-eso**, extent. [EFIS]
- amput-ar**, to amputate; **-o**, amputation. [DEFIRS]
- amulet-o**, amulet. [DEFIRS]
- amuz-ar**, to amuse, entertain; **-anta**, **-iva**, amusing. [DEF]
- anagal-o**, red pimpernel, chickweed. [IL]
- anagram-o**, anagram. [DEFIRS]
- anakronism-o**, anachronism. [DEFIRS]
- analitik-a**, analytical; **-o**, analytics. [DEFIRS]
- analiz-ar**, to analyze; **-o**, analysis; **-ala**, analytical (= referring to analysis). [DEFIRS]
- analog-a**, analogous; **-eso**, analogy; **-ajo**, an analogy, a resemblance. [DEFIRS]
- ananas-o**, pineapple. [DEFIRS]
- anapest-o**, anapaest. [DEFIRS]
- anarki-o**, anarchy; **-isto**, anarchist; **-ismo**, anarchism. [DEFIRS]
- anas-o**, duck. [LS]
- anatem-ar**, to anathema-

- tize; **-o**, anathema; **-o-liquoro**, anisette.  
**-ata**, anathema(tized). [DEFIRS]  
**[EFIRS]** **anjel-o**, angel. [EFIRS]  
**anatom-i-o**, anatomy; **ank-e**, also. [I]  
**-isto**, anatomist. **ankiloz-o**, ankylosis.  
**[DEFIRS]** [EFIRS]  
**anchov-o**, anchovy. **ankor-e**, yet, still. [FI]  
**[DEFIRS]** **ankr-o**, anchor; **-agar**,  
to anchor. [DEFIRS]  
**anekdot-o**, anecdote. **anm-o**, soul; **-izar**, to  
animate. [FIS]  
**anemon-o**, anemone. **anoby-o**, wood-fretter  
(worm). [L]  
**[DEFIRS]** **anomal-a**, abnormal;  
**anex-ar**, to annex; **-o**, annexion; **-ajo**, an  
annex, a rider. [DEFIRS]  
**angelik-o**, angelica, lung-  
wort. [EFIS]  
**angin-o**, angina, quinsy.  
**[EFIRS]** **anonim-a**, anonymous;  
**angor-ar**, to be anxious, **-o**, an anonymous writer.  
anguished; **-o**, anguish, **[DEFIRS]**  
anxiety, anxiousness; **ans-o**, handle (*of cup,*  
**-oza**, **-anta**, anxious; *etc.*). [DFS]  
**-igar**, to make anxious. **antagonism-o**, antago-  
nism. [DEFIRS]  
**[DIS]** **antagonist-o**, antagonist.  
**anguil-o**, eel. [FIS] **antarkt-a**, antaretic.  
**angul-o**, angle; **-ala**, **[DEFIRS]**  
angular; **-oza**, sharp, **ante**, before (*in time*);  
many-cornered. [EFIS] **-a**, previous. [FIS]  
**anhidr-a**, anhydrous. **ante-hiere**, the day be-  
fore yesterday.  
**[EFIS]** **ante-lasta**, (*the one*) before  
last.  
**anilin-o**, aniline. **anten-o**, antenna, feeler,  
horn. [EFIS]  
**[DEFIRS]** **animal-o**, animal; **-eto**,  
animalcule; **-ala**, animal **anticip-ar**, to antici-  
(*adj.*). [DEFIRS] pate; **-o**, anticipation.  
**aniz-o**, anise, aniseed; [EFIS]

- antikrist-o**, antichrist. [DEFIRS]  
**antilop-o**, antelope. [DEFIRS]  
**antimony-o**, antimony. [DEFIRS]  
**antinomi-o**, antinomy. [DEFIRS]  
**antipati-o**, antipathy; **-oza**, antipathetic (= who feels antipathy to). [DEFIRS]  
**antipirin-o**, antipyrin. [DEFIRS]  
**antipod-o**, **-i**, antipodes. [DEFIRS]  
**antiqu-a**, ancient; **-ajo**, an antique; **-eso**, antiquity. [DEFIRS]  
**antisept-a**, antiseptic; **-igar**, to antiseptize. [DEFIRS]  
**antitez-o**, antithesis. [DEFIRS]  
**antologi-o**, anthology. [EFIRS]  
**antracit-o**, anthracite, hard coal. [DEFIRS]  
**antrax-o**, anthrax. [EFIS]  
**antropologi-o**, anthropology. [DEFIRS]  
**anunc-ar**, to announce; **-o**, an announcement. [DEFIRS]  
**Anunco-festo**, the Annunciation.  
**anus-o**, anus. [EFIS]
- aort-o**, aorta. [DEFIRS]  
**apanaj-o**, appanage. [DEFI]  
**apar-ar**, to appear; **-o**, appearance, apparition; **-igar**, to cause to appear. [EF]  
**aparat-o**, apparatus, appliance. [DEFIRS]  
**apart-a**, particular, separate, apart; **-e**, particularly. [DEFIRS]  
**apartment-o**, apartment, flat, suite of rooms. [EFIR]  
**aparten-ar**, to belong. [FIS]  
**apati-o**, apathy, **-oza**, apathetic. [DEFIRS]  
**apel-ar**, to appeal (*in law*); **-o**, appeal. [DEFIRS]  
**apen-e**, hardly, scarcely. [FIS]  
**apendic-o**, appendix (*anat.*). [DEFIRS]  
**apendicit-o**, appendicitis. [DEFIRS]  
**apert-ar**, to open; **-o**, opening (*the act*); **-uro**, aperture. [IS]  
**apetit-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to have an appetite for, to long for; **-o**, appetite, longing. [DEFIRS]  
**aplaud-ar**, to applaud; **-o**, applause. [DEFIRS]

- aplik-ar**, to apply, lay on, adapt; **-o**, application, applying; **-ajo**, bracket; thing applied. [EFIS]
- aplomb-o**, assurance, steadiness. [DFS]
- apog-ar**, to prop up, lean (*something on*); **-ilo**, prop, stay. [FIS]
- apokalips-o**, Apocalypse, Revelation. [EFIRS]
- apokrif-a**, apocryphal. [DEFIRS]
- apolog-o**, apologue. [DEFIRS]
- apologi-o**, apology; **-isto**, apologist, defender. [DEFIRS]
- apoplexi-o**, apoplexy; **-ula, -ulo, -ema, -emo**, apoplectic. [DEFIRS]
- apostat-a, -o**, apostate, recreant; **-eso**, apostacy. [DEFIS]
- apostol-o**, apostle; **-eso**, apostolate. [DEFIRS]
- apostrof-o**, apostrophe. [DEFIRS]
- apotek-o**, chemist's shop. [DFR]
- apoteoz-o**, apotheosis. [DEFIRS]
- april-o**, April. [DEFIRS]
- apr-o**, wild boar. [L]
- aprob-ar**, to approve; **-o**, approval, approbation. [DEFIRS]
- apsid-o**, apsis, vault. [DEFIRS]
- apud**, close by, beside; **-a**, neighboring, close, adjacent; **-esar**, to stand by. [L]
- apy-o**, smallage, celery. [LS]
- aqu-o**, water; **-ala**, aquatic, relating to water; **-izar**, to water (*streets, etc.*), to bathe; **-izo, -izado**, (*street*) watering, etc.; **-oza**, watery, waterish, aqueous; **aqu-espruva**, waterproof; **aquo-falo**, waterfall; **aquo-melono**, watermelon. [EFIRS]
- aquafort-o**, aqua fortis; **-ajo**, etching; **-isto**, aquafortist. [EFIS]
- aquarel-o**, water-color painting, aquarelle; **-isto**, water-color painter. [DEFIRS]
- aquary-o**, aquarium. [DEFIRS]
- aquedukt-o**, aqueduct. [DEFIRS]
- aquilegy-o**, columbine. [IRS]
- acquir-ar**, to acquire; **-o, -ajo**, acquisition. [EFIS]
- ar-o, are** (*metric measure*). [DEFIRS]

- arabesk-o**, arabesque. [DEFIRS]  
**arak-o**, arrack. [DEFR]  
**arane-o**, spider; **-alo**,  
**-ala telo**, cobweb. [FIS]  
**aranj-ar**, to arrange; **-o**,  
 arrangement, scheme. [DEFI]  
**arbalest-o**, cross-bow. [FIRS]  
**arbitr-ar**, to arbitrate;  
**-o**, arbitration; **-anto**,  
 arbiter, arbitrator, umpire,  
 referee. [EFIRS]  
**arbitri-o**, free-will; **-ala**,  
 arbitrary. [FIS]  
**arbor-o**, tree; **-aro**, clump  
 of trees; **-oza**, woody;  
**-izar**, to afforest (*a place*),  
 to plant (*a place*) with  
 trees; **-atra**, arborescent;  
**-gluo**, birdlime; **-kulturo**,  
 arboriculture. [FIS]  
**arbust-o**, shrub. [FIS]  
**arch-o**, Noah's ark. [DEFIRS]  
**ard-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to burn  
 (*fig.*), be ardent; **-o**,  
 ardor, eagerness, heat;  
**-anta**, **-oza**, fiery,  
 burning, glowing. [FIS]  
**ardez-o**, slate. [F]  
**are-o**, area. [EFIS]  
**aren-o**, arena, sand. [DEFIRS]  
**areometr-o**, areometer. [DEFIRS]
- areopag-o**, areopagus. [DEFIRS]  
**arest-ar**, to arrest, run in;  
**-o**, **-eso**, arrestation, apprehension;  
**-ato**, **-ito**, person arrested. [DEFIRS]  
**argil-o**, clay, argil; **-oza**,  
 clayish, clayey, argilaceous. [EFIS]  
**argument-ar**, to argue;  
**-o**, argument. [DEFIRS]  
**arid-a**, arid; **-eso**, aridity. [EFIS]  
**arist-o**, beard of corn; (*geom.*),  
 edge; ridge.  
**aristokrat-a, -o**, aristocrat(ic);  
**-aro**, the aristocracy; **-eso**,  
 nobility (*quality*); **-ismo**,  
 aristocracy (*political system*). [DEFIRS]  
**aristoloki-o**, aristolochia,  
 birth-wort. [EFIS]  
**arithmetik-o**, arithmetic;  
**-ala**, arithmetical. [DEFIRS]  
**arjent-o**, silver; **-izar**,  
 to silver-plate; **-izita**,  
**-oza**, silver-plated. [FI]  
**ark-o**, arch; **-eto**, bow,  
 fiddlestick; **-igar**, to  
 bend, crook. [EFIRS]  
**arkad-o**, arcade. [DEFIRS]  
**arkaik-a**, archaic, primitive,  
 antiquated. [EFIRS]  
**arkaism-o**, archaism. [EFIRS]

- arkan-a**, arcane (*adj.*); **-o**, arcanum. [EFIS]  
**arkeologi-o**, archeology; **-isto, arkeolog-o**, archeologist. [DEFIRS]  
**arkipelag-o**, archipelago. [DEFIRS]  
**arkitekt-o**, architect. [DEFIRS]  
**arkitektur-o**, architecture. [DEFIRS]  
**arkitrav-o**, architrave. [DEFIRS]  
**arkiv-o**, archives, records; **-isto**, archivist, keeper of the records. [DEFIRS]  
**arkivult-o**, archivolt. [EFIRS]  
**arkt-a**, arctic. [DEFIRS]  
**arleken-o**, harlequin. [DEFIRS]  
**arm-o**, arm, weapon; **-aro**, panoply; **-eyo**, armory; **-ifar**, to manufacture arms; **-ifisto**, armorer; **-izar**, to arm; **-izo, -izuro**, armament; **arm-arko**, long-bow. [EFIS]  
**arme-o**, army. [DEFR]  
**armistico-o**, armistice. [EFIS]  
**armor-o**, cupboard. [FIS]  
**arnik-o**, arnica. [DEFIRS]  
**arog-ar (ad su)**, to arrogate (*to oneself*), to assume wrongfully; **-anta, -ema**, arrogant, overbearing; **-anteso, -emeso**, arrogance, pride. [DEFIS]  
**arom-o**, aroma, scent; **-oza**, aromatized, scented. [DEFIRS]  
**aromat-o**, aroma, perfume; **-a, -oza**, aromatic, fragrant. [DEFIRS]  
**arorut-o**, arrow-root. [EFR]  
**arpej-ar**, to make arpeggio; **-o**, arpeggio. [EFIRS]  
**arsen-o**, arsenic; **-ika**, arsenic (*acid*); **-oza**, arsenious (*acid*). [DEFIRS]  
**arsenal-o**, arsenal. [DEFIRS]  
**art-o**, art; **-ala**, artistic; **-aleso**, artistic character; **-isto**, artist; **-istino**, lady artist; **-istala**, artistic (*relating to artists*). [DEFIRS]  
**artemizy-o**, mugwort. [FIS]  
**artery-o**, artery; **-ala**, arterial. [DEFIRS]  
**artez-a**, artesian. [DEFIRS]  
**artichok-o** (*green*) artichoke. [DEFR]  
**artific-o**, artifice, trick; **-ala**, artificial. [EFIS]  
**artik-o**, articulation, joint; **-ala**, articular; **-izar**,

- to articulate (*supply articulations*). [EFIS]
- artikl-o**, article (*news-paper, grammar*). [DEFIRS]
- artikul-ar**, to articulate (*in pronouncing*); **-o**, **-ado**, articulating. [DEFIRS]
- artileri-o**, artillery; **-ano**, artilleryman, gunner. [DEFIRS]
- artrit-o**, arthritis; **-ismo**, arthritism; **-ismulo**, arthritic. [EFIS]
- ary-o**, tune, air (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- as-o**, ace (*cards*). [DEFIS]
- asafetid-o**, assa fetida. [EFIS]
- asalt-ar** (*v. trans.*), to assault; **-o**, assault. [EFIS]
- asbest-o**, asbestos. [DEFIRS]
- asekur-ar**, to assure, insure; **-o**, assurance, insurance. [DEFIS]
- asent-ar**, to assent to; **-o**, assent. [EFIS]
- asert-ar**, to assert; **-o**, assertion; **-iva**, assertory. [EFIS]
- asesor-o**, assessor. [DEFIRS]
- asfalt-o**, asphalt; **-izar**, to asphalt. [DEFIRS]
- asfixi-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to suffocate, stifle; **-o**, suffocation; **-ita**, suffocated, asphyxiated; **-ito**, person suffocated. [FIRS]
- asidu-a**, assiduous; **-eso**, assiduity, assiduousness. [EFIS]
- assign-ar**, to assign; **-o**, assignation. [EFIRS]
- asimil-ar**, to assimilate; **-o**, assimilation. [DEFIRS]
- asist-ar**, to be present at, attend; **-anta**, **-anto**, witness, person present, assistant (*not helper*). [DEFIRS]
- askarid-o**, ascaris. [EFIRS]
- asket-o**, an ascetic; **-ala**, ascetic; **-ismo**, asceticism. [DEFIRS]
- asn-o**, donkey, ass; **-alo**, silly blunder. [FIS]
- asoci-ar**, to associate; **-o**, association, associating (*the act of*); **-ito**, associated, an associate; **-itaro**, association (= the society). [DEFIRS]
- asonanc-o**, assonance. [DEFIS]
- asort-ar**, to assort; **-o**, **-ajo**, assortment. [DEFI]
- asparag-o**, asparagus. [DEFIRS]
- aspekt-ar**, to look (*like*),

- seem, appear; **-o**, aspect, appearance. [DEFIRS]  
**asperg-ar**, to sprinkle; **-o**, besprinkling. [FIS]  
**aspik-o**, aspic, asp. [EFIRS]  
**aspir-ar**, to aspire, as pirate; **-o**, aspiration; **-anto**, aspirant. [DEFIRS]  
**asteroid-o**, asteroid. [DEFIRS]  
**astm-o**, asthma; **-ula**, **-ulo**, asthmatic (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**aston-ar**, to astonish (*v. trans.*); **-o**, **-eso**, astonishment; **-anta**, astonishing; **-ato**, **-ito**, person astonished. [EF]  
**astr-o**, star; **-ala**, astral. [EFIRS]  
**astrikt-ar**, to have an astringent effect; **-o**, astringent; **-iva**, astringent. [EFIRS]  
**astrolab-o**, astrolabe. [DEFIRS]  
**astrologi-o**, astrology; **-isto**, astrologer. [DEFIRS]  
**astronomi-o**, astronomy; **-isto**, astronomer. [DEFIRS]  
**atak-ar**, to attack; **-o**, attack; **-anto**, aggressor; **-ema**, aggressive. [DEFIRS]  
**atavism-o**, atavism. [DEFIRS]  
**ateism-o**, atheism. [DEFIRS]  
**ateist-o**, atheist. [DEFIRS]  
**atenc-ar** (*v. trans.*), to pay attention to; **-o**, attention; **-ema**, attentive. [EFIS]  
**atent-ar**, to make a criminal attempt; **-o**, criminal attempt. [DEFIS]  
**atest-ar**, to attest, bear witness; **-o**, attestation, testimony. [DEFIRS]  
**ating-ar**, to attain, reach. [EF]  
**atlas-o** (*anat., geog.*), atlas. [DEFIRS]  
**atlet-o**, athlete. [DEFIRS]  
**atmosfer-o**, atmosphere. [DEFIRS]  
**atom-o**, atom; **-ismo**, atomism. [DEFIRS]  
**atoni-o**, atony. [DEFIRS]  
**atrakt-ar**, to attract; **-o**, attraction; **-iva**, attractive. [DEFIS]  
**atribu-ar**, to attribute. [DEFIS]  
**atribut-o**, an attribute. [DEFIRS]  
**atrofi-o**, atrophy. [DEFIRS]



- atun-o**, tunny (*fish*).  
[DEFIRS]
- aucion-ar**, to sell by auction; **-o**, auction sale.  
[DER]
- aud-ar**, to hear; **-o**, **-ado**, hearing, audition; **-iva**, auditory. [EFIRS]
- audac-ar**, to dare; **-o**, audacity, boldness; **-ego**, temerity; **-oza**, bold, audacious.  
[EFIS]
- audienc-o**, audience (*granted by king, etc.*).  
[DEFIRS]
- auditor-o**, auditor.  
[DEFIRS]
- augment-ar**, to augment, increase, enlarge (*trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, **-uro**, increase, augmentation, rise (*in salary*). [EF]
- augur-ar**, to augur, foretell; **-isto**, augury (*person*); **-o**, augury, presage. [EFIRS]
- august-a**, august (*adj.*).  
[EFIRS]
- aureol-o**, aureola, halo.  
[FIRS]
- aurikl-o**, auricle. [DEIRS]
- auskult-ar**, to listen.  
[FIRS]
- auspic-o**, **-i**, auspices.  
[DEFIRS]
- autentik-a**, authentic; **-eso**, authenticity.  
[DEFIRS]
- autobiograf-o**, autobiography. [DEFIRS]
- autodidakt-a**, **-o**, self-taught person. [DF]
- autograf-a**, **-o**, autograph.  
[DEFIRS]
- autokrat-o**, autocrat; **-eso**, autocracy.  
[DEFIRS]
- automat-o**, automaton; **-a**, automatic; **-ala**, automatic (*referring to an automaton*); **-eso**, automatism. [DEFIRS]
- automobil-o**, motor-car, automobile; **-isto**, motorist. [DEFIRS]
- autonom-a**, autonomous, self-governed; **-eso**, autonomy. [DEFIRS]
- autopsi-ar**, to make the autopsy of; **-o**, autopsy.  
[EFIS]
- autor-o**, author. [DEFIRS]
- autoritat-o**, authority.  
[DEFIRS]
- atun-o**, autumn. [EFIS]
- av-o**, grandfather; **-ino**, grandmother. [ILS]
- avalanch-o**, avalanche.  
[EFIR]
- avan**, before (*prep.*) (*in space*); **-e** (*adv.*), before.  
[FIR]
- avanc-ar**, to advance

- (*trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, advance, advancement; **-ajo**, forward part of a thing; **-igar**, to forward, cause to go forward. [DEFIS]
- avan-guardo**, vanguard.
- avan-irar**, to advance, go forward.
- avan-posteno**, outpost, out-picket.
- avan-tuko**, apron, pinafore.
- avantaj-o**, advantage. [EFIS]
- avar-a**, **-o**, avaricious, miserly; **-eso**, avarice. [EFIS]
- avari-o**, average (*maritime insurance*). [DEFIRS]
- avel-o**, hazel-nut. [S]
- aven-o**, oats. [FIS]
- aventur-o**, adventure; **-isto**, adventurer. [DEFIRS]
- avert-ar**, to warn; **-o**, warning, caution. [FIS]
- aviac-ar**, to go in for aviation; **-o**, aviation; **-isto**, aviator (*person*); **-ilo**, aviating machine, flying machine (*heavier than the air*), aeroplane. [EF]
- avid-a**, greedy, craving; **-eso**, avidity. [EFIS]
- aviz-ar**, to advise, give notice; **-o**, advice; **-o-navo**, advice-boat. [EFI]
- ax-o**, axle; **-arboro**, axle-tree; **-uyo**, bearing(s) (*mechan.*). [DEFI]
- axel-o**, arm-pit. [DFI]
- axiom-o**, axiom. [DEFIRS]
- azale-o**, azalea. [DEFIRS]
- azim-a**, unleavened; **-o**, unleavened bread, unfermented bread, Pass-over bread. [FIS]
- azot-o**, nitrogen, azote; **-oza**, nitrogenized. [EFIRS]
- azur-o**, azure. [DEFIRS]

## B

- Babil-ar**, to chatter, babble, prattle, prate, gossip, gabble; **-o**, chatter, chattering, babble, prattle, gossip; **-emo**, chatterer, babbler, tattler, busy-body; **-ema**, talkative, loquacious. [F]
- babuen-o**, baboon. [DEFIS]
- bacil-o**, bacillus. [DEFIRS]
- bagatel-o**, trifle. [DFIS]
- bak-ar**, to bake. [DE]
- bakteri-o**, bacterium. [DEFIRS]
- bal-o**, ball (*dance*). [DEFIRS]
- balad-o**, ballad. [DEFIRS]

- balanc-o**, balance, scales. [EFIRS]  
**balast-o**, ballast. [DEFIRS]  
**balay-ar**, to sweep; **-ilo**, broom; **-ajo**, sweepings, dirt; **-isto**, sweeper. [F]  
**balbut-ar**, to stutter, stammer. [FIS]  
**bald-e**, soon; **-a**, which will soon take place. [D]  
**baldaken-o**, canopy, baldachin. [DEFIRS]  
**balen-o**, whale. [FIS]  
**balet-o**, ballet. [DEFIRS]  
**balistik-o**, ballistics. [DEFIRS]  
**balkon-o**, balcony. [DEFIRS]  
**baln-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to bath, bathe; **-o**, bath (*the act*); **-uyo**, bath (*the receptacle*); **-ala**, bathing (*adj.*); **-eyo**, bathing establishment. [FIRS]  
**balon-o**, balloon; **-ego**, air balloon; **-eto**, playing ball. [DEFIS]  
**balot-ar**, to elect after ballot, after second polling; **-o**, second poll. [EFR]  
**balustrad-o**, railing, balustrade. [EFIRS]  
**balzam-o**, balm; **-izar**, to embalm; **-izo**, embalming. [DEFIRS]  
**balzamin-o**, balsam. [DEFIRS]  
**bambu-o**, bamboo. [DEFIRS]  
**banan-o**, banana; **-yero**, banana-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**band-o**, band (=group of people); **-ajo**, bandage, truss, band; **-ajisto**, truss maker; **-ajizar**, to bind up, to tie up, to bandage. [DEFIRS]  
**bandit-o**, bandit; **-ismo**, banditism. [DEFIRS]  
**baner-o**, banner. [DEFIS]  
**bank-o**, bank; **-isto**, banker. [DEFIRS]  
**bankrot-ar**, to be a bankrupt; **-o**, bankruptcy; **-into**, **-ulo**, bankrupt. [DEFR]  
**bapt-ar**, to christen, to baptize; **-o-filyo**, god-child, godson; **-o-patro**, godfather. [EFIS]  
**bar-ar**, to bar, stop up; **-ilo**, barrier, fence. [EFIR]  
**barak-o**, wooden shanty, pavilion. [DEFIRS]  
**barakt-ar**, to strive to get away, wrestle. [R]  
**barb-o**, beard; **-oza**, bearded; **-isto**, barber. [DEFIRS]  
**barbar-o**, **-a**, barbarian

- eso, barbarity; -ismo, barbarism. [DEFIRS]  
**barbel-o**, barbel (*fish*). [DEFIS]  
**barrel-o**, barrel, cask. [EFIS]  
**barikad-o**, barricade. [DEFIRS]  
**bariton-o**, barytone. [DEFIRS]  
**bark-o**, bark, barge. [DEFIRS]  
**barometr-o**, barometer. [DEFIRS]  
**baron-o**, baron. [DEFIRS]  
**bart-o**, whalebone; -izar, to fit with whalebones. [D]  
**bas-o**, lower part; -a, low; -e, below; -parto, bass (*music*); -voco, bass (*voice*); -vuculo, (*basulo*), bass-singer. [FIRS]  
**basen-o**, basin (*dock, river, waterworks*). [DEFIR]  
**bask-o**, (*coat*) tails. [F]  
**bast-o**, bast, inner bark (*of tree*). [DE]  
**bastard-o**, bastard. [DEFIRS]  
**bastion-o**, bastion. [DEFIRS]  
**baston-o**, stick, cudgel; -agar, to beat, cudgel; -ago, bastinado, cudgeling. [FI]
- bat-ar**, to beat (*not defeat*); strike (*materially*). [EFIS]  
**batalion-o**, battalion. [DEFIRS]  
**batel-o**, boat; -isto, boatman. [F]  
**bateri-o**, battery (*mil.*). [DEFIRS]  
**batist-o**, cambric. [DEFIRS]  
**batrak-o**, batrachian. [EFL]  
**batri-o**, battery (*electric*). [DE]  
**bav-ar**, to foam (*at the mouth*), spittle; -ajo, foam, spittle; -uro, seam (*in molding*). [FIS]  
**bayonet-o**, bayonet. [DEFIRS]  
**baz-o**, base, basis. [DEFIRS]  
**bazalt-o**, basalt. [DEFIRS]  
**bazar-o**, bazaar. [DEFIRS]  
**bazilik-o**, basilica. [DEFIRS]  
**bazilisk-o**, basilisk. [DEFIRS]  
**beat-a**, blissful, blessed; -eso, bliss, felicity, beatitude. [EFIS]  
**bed-o**, garden bed. [DE]  
**bedel-o**, beadle. [DEFIR]  
**bek-o**, beak. [EFI]  
**bekas-o**, woodcock; -eto, snipe. [FIRS]  
**bel-a**, beautiful, handsome; -o, a handsome man; -ino, a belle, a beauty (*person*); -ajo, a

- beauty (*thing*); **-eso**, beauty; **-igar**, to embellish, improve, make beautiful; **-ijar**, to improve (*intrans.*), grow handsomer. [EFIS]
- beladon-o**, belladonna. [EFIRS]
- belveder-o**, belvedere. [DEFIR]
- bend-o**, slip, strip, band, tape (*paper, linen, etc.*); **-izar**, to bind up, tie up. [DEFIRS]
- bendik-ar**, to bless; **-o**, benediction, blessing. [FIS]
- benefic-ar**, to gain, benefit by; **-o**, profit, gain; **-ulo**, beneficiary (= holder of a benefice). [FRS]
- benk-o**, bench, seat. [DEFIRS]
- benzin-o**, benzine. [DEFIRS]
- benzo-o**, benzoin. [DEFIRS]
- benzol-o**, benzole. [DEFIRS]
- ber-o**, berry. [DE]
- beril-o**, beryl. [DEFIRS]
- bers-ar**, to rock; **-ilo**, cradle. [F]
- besty-o**, beast, animal; **-ala**, bestial; **-aleso**, bestiality; **-aro**, fauna. [DEFIRS]
- bet-o**, beet (*botany*). [EFS]
- beton-o**, concrete (*cement*), beton; **-izar**, to cover with concrete. [DEFR]
- betrav-o**, beetroot [FS]
- betul-o**, birch (*tree*). [FIS]
- bezon-ar** (*v. trans.*), to need, want; **-o**, need, want; **-ata**, needful. [FI]
- bibli-o**, Bible. [DEFIRS]
- bibliotek-o**, library, book-case; **-isto**, librarian. [DEFIRS]
- bicikl-o**, tall bicycle; **-eto**, safety bicycle; **-isto**, cyclist. [EFI]
- bier-o**, beer; **-ifisto**, brewer; **-ifeyo**, brewery. [DEFI]
- bifstek-o**, beefsteak. [DEFIRS]
- bigami-o**, bigamy; **-ulo**, a bigamist; **-ula**, bigamous. [DEFIRS]
- bigot-a**, bigoted; **-o**, a bigot, over-devout person; **-esar**, to be bigoted; **-eso**, bigotry. [DEFI]
- bil-o**, gall, bile; **-oza**, bilious. [EFIS]
- bilanc-o**, balance, balance-sheet (*fin.*). [DEFIRS]
- bilard-o**, billiards. [DEFIRS]
- bilet-o**, bill, note, letter, ticket. [DFIRS]
- bilion-o**, billion (= a million millions). [DEFIR]

- bind-ar**, to bind (*books*);  
**-o**, binding (*the act*);  
**-uro**, the binding of a  
book; **-isto**, bookbinder.  
[DE]
- binokl-o**, opera-glass.  
[DFR]
- binomy-o**, binomial.  
[DEFIRS]
- biografi-o**, biography;  
**-isto**, biographer.  
[DEFIRS]
- biologi-o**, biology; **-isto**,  
biologist. [DEFIRS]
- biret-o**, biretta. [DEFIRS]
- bis!** encore! [FL]
- bismut-o**, bismuth.  
[DEFIRS]
- bisquit-o**, biscuit. [DEFIRS]
- bistr-a, -o**, bistro. [DEFR]
- bisturi-o**, bistoury.  
[DEFIRS]
- bitr-a**, bitter (*adj.*); **-eso**,  
bitterness; **-ajo**, a  
bitter. [DE]
- bitum-o**, bitumen; **-oza**,  
bituminous. [DEFIRS]
- bivak-ar**, to bivouac; **-o**,  
**-eyo**, a bivouac. [DEFIRS]
- blank-a, -o**, white; **-ajo**,  
a white (*thing*); **-eso**,  
whiteness, white; **-igar**,  
to whiten (= make  
white); **-ijar**, to grow  
white. [FIRS]
- blasfem-ar**, to blaspheme;  
**-o**, blasphemy. [EFIS]
- blat-o**, cockroach, black-  
beetle. [FI]
- blazon-o**, coat of arms;  
**-arto**, blazonry,  
heraldry. [EFIS]
- blend-o**, blende. [DEFIRS]
- blind-a**, blind; **-o**, blind  
man; **-ino**, blind wo-  
man; **-eso**, blindness;  
**-igar**, to blind. [DE]
- blok-o**, block. [DEFIR]
- blokus-ar**, to blockade;  
**-o**, blockade. [EFIRS]
- blond-a**, blonde, fair-  
haired; **-o, -ino**, a  
blonde. [DEFIRS]
- blu-a**, blue (*adj.*); **-o**, blue  
(*the color itself*); **-atra**,  
bluish. [DEF]
- bluz-o**, blouse. [DEFIRS]
- boa-o**, boa. [DEFIRS]
- bobin-o**, bobbin, spool.  
[EFIS]
- bo-fily-o**, son-in-law.
- boikot-ar**, to boycott; **-o**,  
boycotting. [DEFR]
- bokal-o**, glass-jar. [FIRS]
- bol-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to boil.  
[EFI]
- bolt-o**, long iron bolt, pin;  
**-izar**, to pin, fix. [DER]
- bomb-o**, bomb. [DEFIRS]
- bombard-ar**, to bombard;  
**-o**, bombardment; **-ilo**,  
mortar (*artill.*). [DEFIRS]
- bon-a**, good; **-e**, well;  
**-o**, good man; **-i**, the

- good (*men*); **-ajo**, the good (*thing*); **-eso**, goodness; **-igar**, to bonify; **-odorar**, to smell nice; **-odoro**, nice smell; **-veno**, welcome; **-vivo**, happy-go-lucky life; **-vivanto**, bon vivant, boon companion, happy-go-lucky sort of fellow. [FIS]
- bonbon-o**, a sweet, bonbon; **-uyo**, bonbonnière. [DEFR]
- bon-fac-ar**, to do good, be a benefactor; **-o**, benefaction; **-anto**, **-emo**, benefactor; **-emeso**, beneficence, bounty.
- bon-humora**, good-tempered.
- bon-vol-ar**, to be benevolent, wish well; **-o**, benevolence; **-anta**, **-oza**, benevolent.
- bo-parent-o**, wife's or husband's relative.
- bo-parent-eso**, relationship by marriage.
- bo-patr-o**, father-in-law.
- bor-ar**, to bore, pierce; **-ilo**, drill; **-ileto**, gimlet. [DER]
- borax-o**, borax. [DEFIRS]
- bord-o**, border, board (*ship*); **-izar**, to hem, border, trim; **-umo**, trimming. [DEFIRS]
- borgez-o**, bourgeois, burgher, commoner, townsman. [DFIS]
- bors-o**, bourse, stock exchange. [DFIRS]
- bosk-o**, wood; **-eto**, spinney; **-oza**, woody. [DFI]
- boston-o**, boston (*card game; dance*). [DEFIR]
- bot-o**, riding boot; **-eto**, boot; **-isto**, bootmaker. [EFS]
- botanik-o**, botany; **-isto**, botanist. [DEFIRS]
- botaniz-ar**, to botanize. [DEFR]
- botel-o**, bottle; **-eto**, small bottle (*for drugs, etc.*).
- bov-o**, ox; **-ino**, cow; **-yuno**, calf. [FI]
- box-ar**, to box; **-o**, boxing; **-isto**, boxer. [DEFR]
- brac-o**, fathom. [FIS]
- bracelet-o**, bracelet. [EFIRS]
- braky-o**, arm (*part of body*); **-ala**, brachial. [EFIS]
- braman-o**, brahmin; **-ismo**, brahmanism. [DEFIRS]
- branch-o**, branch; **-ajo**, branch (= branching off); **-aro**, boughs,

- branches ; **-eto**, bough, twig. [EFR]
- brand-o**, brandy ; **-ifejo**, distillery ; **-ifisto**, distiller. [DE]
- brandis-ar**, to brandish, swing. [EFIS]
- branky-o**, branchia. [FIS]
- bran-o**, bran. [E]
- bras-ar**, to stir, mix ; **afers-brasisto**, company promoter, *etc.* [DEFIS]
- brasik-o**, cabbage. [L]
- brav-a**, brave ; **-o**, brave man ; **-eso**, bravery. [DEFIRS]
- braz-ar**, to braze, solder. [EF]
- brech-o**, break, gap, hole, breach ; **-izar**, to notch, break off a piece of ; **-oza**, notched. [DEFIRS]
- brem-o**, bream (*fish*). [EFS]
- bretel-o**, braces, suspenders. [FI]
- brev-o**, brief (*Pope's*). [DEFIS]
- breviar-o**, breviary. [DEFIS]
- brid-o**, bridle ; **-izar**, to bridle. [EFIS]
- brig-o**, brig. [DEFIR]
- brigad-o**, brigade. [DEFIRS]
- brik-o**, brick ; **-eto**, briquette, patent fuel. [DEFR]
- bril-ar**, to shine, be bright ; **-o**, sheen, shine, brilliancy. [DEFIS]
- briliant-o**, brilliant (*gem*). [DEFRS]
- broch-o**, brooch. [DEFRS]
- brod-ar**, to embroider ; **-uro**, piece of embroidery. [EFS]
- brokant-ar**, to deal in second-hand goods ; **-isto**, curio dealer. [F]
- brom-o**, bromine. [DEFIRS]
- bronkit-o**, bronchitis. [DEFIRS]
- bronky-o**, bronchia ; **-ala**, bronchial. [DEFIRS]
- bronz-o**, bronze ; **-igar**, **-izar**, to bronze. [DEFIRS]
- bro-s-ar**, to brush ; **-ilo**, brush. [EFS]
- brosh-ar**, to stitch (*books*), sew ; **-uro**, brochure, book in paper covers ; **-ita**, in paper covers. [DEFR]
- brov-o**, brow, eyebrow. [DER]
- bru-et-o**, wheelbarrow. [F]
- bruis-ar**, to make a noise, to rattle ; **-o**, noise ; **-egar**, to make an uproar ; **-ego**, tumult, uproar ; **-etar**, to rustle, murmur ; **-eto**, murmur, rustle. [F]



- brul-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to burn; **-uro**, a burn; **-ebla**, combustible; **-odoro**, smell of burning. [F]
- brun-a**, dark brown; **-atra**, brownish; **-igar**, to darken, make brown. [DEFIR]
- brusk-a**, blunt (*person*), brusque, harsh; **-eso**, harshness. [EFIS]
- brut-o**, brute; **-ala**, brutal; **-aleso**, brutality; **-ajo**, an act of brutality. [EFIS]
- bub-o**, street arab, boy, urchin. [D]
- buch-ar**, to slaughter; **-isto**, butcher; **-eyo**, slaughter-house. [EF]
- bud-o**, stall, booth. [DE]
- budget-o**, budget. [DEFR]
- bufal-o**, buffalo. [DEFIS]
- bufet-o**, buffet, refreshment room. [DEFR]
- bufon-o**, buffoon, jester, clown. [EFRS]
- bufr-o**, buffer (*railway*). [DER]
- buket-o**, bouquet, bunch of flowers. [DEFR]
- bukl-o**, buckle, tie; **-agar**, to buckle, tie. [EFIRS]
- bul-o**, bowl, ball (*billiards, etc.*); **-eto**, pellet. [EFS]
- bulb-o**, bulb. [EFIS]
- bulion-o**, broth. [DFRS]
- bulvard-o**, boulevard. [DEFIR]
- burdon-o**, humble-bee, bumble-bee. [F]
- burg-o**, borough. [EFIRS]
- burjon-o**, bud; **-ifar**, to bud. [F]
- burlesk-a**, burlesque; **-ajo**, a burlesque. [DEFIS]
- burnus-o**, burnous. [DEFR]
- bus-o**, boxwood (*tree*). [DEFIRS]
- bush-o**, mouth; **-ala**, buccal, oral, referring to the mouth; **busho-tuko**, dinner napkin, serviette. [FIS]
- bushel-o**, bushel. [EFR]
- busol-o**, compass (*mariner's*). [DFI]
- buspriit-o**, bowsprit. [DEFIRS]
- bust-o**, bust (*statuary*). [DEFIRS]
- butik-o**, shop; **-isto**, shop-keeper, tradesman. [FI]
- button-o**, button, stud (*collar*), links (*cuff*); **-agar**, to button; **-truo**, buttonhole. [EFIS]
- butr-o**, butter; **-ifar**, to make butter; **-izar**, to butter (*something*);

**-izita pano**, bread and butter. [DEFIR]  
**buvrel-o**, bull-finch. [FS]  
**bux-o**, box (*cardboard*). [E]

## C

**Ca**, this.  
**ca-die**, to-day.  
**ca-hore**, at this hour, by this time.  
**ca-maniere**, in this way.  
**ca-matene**, this morning.  
**ca-monate**, this month.  
**ca-nokte**, to-night.  
**ca-semane**, this week.  
**ca-tempe**, this time (= at the present time).  
**ca-vespere**, this evening.  
**ca-yare**, this year.  
**car-o**, Czar. [DEFIRS]  
**c. e.** (= *co esas*), i.e. (= that is).  
**ced-ar**, to give way, yield; **-ema**, conciliatory. [FIS]  
**cedr-o**, cedar. [DEFIRS]  
**cel-ar**, to hide, conceal; **-eso**, concealment (= being concealed); **-ita** hidden. [EFIS]  
**celeri-o**, celery. [DEFR]  
**celib-a**, celibate, unmarried; **-eso**, celibacy. [DEFIS]  
**celul-o**, cell (*all senses*); **-oza**, cellular, cellulose. [DEFIRS]  
**celuloid-o**, celluloid. [DEFIRS]  
**celulos-o**, cellulose. [DEFIRS]  
**cement-ar**, to cement (*metals*), case-harden; **-o**, cementing (*of metals*); **-ita**, carburized (*steel*), oxydized (*copper*). [DEFIRS]  
**cen-o**, scene; **-eyo**, stage. [DEFIRS]  
**cent**, hundred. [FIRS]  
**centezimal-a**, centesimal. [DEFIRS]  
**centifoly-o**, centifolious rose. [DEF]  
**centigram-o**, centigram. [DEFIRS]  
**centilitr-o**, centilitre. [DEFIRS]  
**centim-o**, centime. [DEFIRS]  
**centimetr-o**, centimeter. [DEFIRS]  
**centr-o**, centre, center; **-ala**, central; **-aligar**, to centralize; **-aligo**, centralization. [DEFIRS]  
**censur-ar**, to censure; **-o**, censorship; **-isto**, censor. [DEFIRS]  
**cep-o**, boletus (= sort of edible mushroom). [F]  
**ceptr-o**, sceptre. [DEFIRS]

- cereal-i**, cereals. [DEFIS]  
**cerebel-o**, cerebellum; **-ala**, cerebellar. [EFIS]  
**cerebr-o**, brain; **-ala**, cerebral. [DEFIS]  
**ceremony-ar**, to celebrate (*a ceremony, Divine service, etc.*); **-o**, ceremony; **-ala, -alo**, ceremonial (*book of etiquette*); **-oza, -ema**, ceremonious. [DEFIRS]  
**ceriz-o**, cherry; **-yero**, cherry tree. [FS]  
**cert-a**, certain, sure; **-e**, certainly, surely; **-ajo**, a certainty; **-eso**, certainty; **-igar**, to assure, make certain; **-igo**, certificate, assurance. [EFIS]  
**cerv-o**, stag, hart, deer; **-ino**, hind, roe. [FIRS]  
**ces-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to cease; **-o**, cessation. [EFIS]  
**ceter-a** (*plural: ceteri*), the rest, the remainder; **-e**, besides, moreover. [L]  
**ceyan-o**, cornflower. [L]  
**chagren-ar**, to be much grieved; **-o**, grief; **-igar**, to grieve (= cause grief). [EF]  
**cham-o**, chamois; **-o-pelo**, shammy leather; **-kolora**, buff. [EF]  
**chambelan-o**, chamberlain. [EFIS]  
**chambr-o**, room, chamber; **-isto**, valet, servant man; **-istino**, chambermaid, lady's maid. [EFI]  
**champan-o**, champagne wine. [DEFIRS]  
**champion-o**, champion. [EF]  
**chanc-o**, chance, luck; **-oza**, lucky. [DEFI]  
**chanj-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to change, alter; **-o**, change, alteration; **-ebla**, changeable; **-ema**, changing. [EFI]  
**chankr-o**, chancre. [DEFR]  
**chapel-o**, hat. [FI]  
**chapitr-o**, chapter (*of book*). [DEFIRS]  
**char-o**, car; **-eto**, carry-all, tax-cart, tilted cart. [EFIS]  
**charm-ar**, to charm; **-o**, charm, spell; **-anta, -iva**, charming, delightful; **-isto, -istino**, charmer, bewitcher. [EF]  
**charnir-o**, hinge, joint. [DFIRS]  
**chart-o**, charter; **-isto**, chartist. [DEFIRS]  
**chas-ar**, to chase, hunt; **-o**, hunting, shooting

- party; **-ajo**, game; **-isto**, hunter, sportsman; **-hundo**, hound; **-horno**, French horn, hunting horn. [EFIS]
- chast-a**, chaste, pure; **-eso**, chastity, purity. [EFIS]
- che**, to, at (*somebody's house or place*). [F]
- chef-o**, chief, leader, head; **-a**, in command; **-ala**, chief's (= relating to the chief); **-esar**, to lead, be chief, be in command; **-eso**, leadership, command (*position*). [DEFRS]
- chek-o**, cheque, check (*bank*). [DEFRS]
- cherp-ar**, to draw (*water*). [R]
- chevron-o**, chevron. [EFRS]
- chik-a**, chic, smart (*in dress, etc.*); **-eso**, chic, smartness. [EFR]
- chil-o**, chyle (*physiol.*) [DEFIRS]
- chimpanze-o**, chimpanzee. [DEFIRS]
- chokolad-o**, chocolate. [DEFIRS]
- chuv-o**, jackdaw. [S]
- ci**, these.
- cian-a acid-o**, prussic acid, cyanic acid. [EF]
- cibol-o**, scallion, green onion. [DEFIRS]
- cibory-o**, ciborium, pyx. [DEFI]
- cidr-o**, cider. [DEFIRS]
- ciel-o**, sky, heaven; **-ala**, celestial, heavenly; **-arke** (*or pluv-arke*), rainbow. [FIS]
- cienc-o**, science; **-oza**, scholarly, learned; **-isto**, scholar, learned man, scientist, savant. [EFIS]
- cifr-o**, figure, digit, cipher. [DEFIRS]
- cigan-o**, gipsy. [DFIR]
- cign-o**, swan; **-eto**, cygnet. [FIS]
- cikad-o**, cicada, grasshopper. [DEFIRS]
- cikatr-o**, cicatrix, scar, seam, mark; **-ijar**, to heal up. [EFIS]
- cikl-o**, cycle (*not bicycle*). *cf. velocipedo*. [DEFIRS]
- cikloid-o**, cycloid. [EFIRS]
- ciklop-o**, cyclops. [DEFIRS]
- ciklon-o**, cyclone. [DEFIRS]
- cikony-o**, stork. [FIS]
- cikori-o**, chicory, succory. [DEFIRS]
- cikut-o**, hemlock. [FIRS]
- cilindr-o**, cylinder. [DEFIRS]
- ciment-o**, cement; **-izar**, to cement. [DEFIRS]
- cimbal-o**, cymbal. [DEFRS]

- cim-o**, bug. [I]  
**cinabr-o**, cinnabar. [DEFIRS]  
**cinam-o**, cinnamon. [DER]  
**cindr-o**, ashes; **-igar**, to incinerate; **-igo**, incineration, burning. [FI]  
**cinematik-o**, kinematics. [DEFIRS]  
**cinematograf-ar**, to cinematograph; **-ilo**, cinematograph, bioscope. [DEFIRS]  
**cinik-a, -o**, cynical, cynic. [DEFIRS]  
**cinocefal-o**, cynocephalus. [EFIS]  
**cintil-o**, spark; **-ifar**, to sparkle. [FIS]  
**cipres-o**, cypress. [DEFIRS]  
**ciprin-o**, cyprin (= of the carp family). [EFIS]  
**ciraj-o**, (*boot*) polish, blacking; **-izar**, to polish (*boots*), to clean, black. [FIS]  
**cirk-e**, round, around; **-ajo**, surroundings; **-umar**, to surround (= be around); to go round, walk round; **-umanta**, ambient; **-umata**, surrounded. [L]  
**cirkl-o**, circle. [EFIRS]  
**cirkonstanc-o**, circumstance. [EFIS]  
**cirkuit-o**, circuit. [EFIS]
- cirkul-ar**, to circulate; **-o, -ado**, circulation, currency. [DEFIRS]  
**cirkuler-o**, circular (advertisement, notice, etc.). [DEFIRS]  
**cirkumflex-a, -o**, circumflex (*accent*). [DEFIS]  
**cirkus-o**, circus. [DEFIRS]  
**cis** (*prep.*), on this side of; **-e** (*adv.*), this side. [L]  
**cistern-o**, cistern. [DEFIRS]  
**cit-ar**, to cite, quote; **-o**, citation; **-ato**, author quoted; **-ajo**, quotation. [DEFIRS]  
**citadel-o**, citadel. [DEFIRS]  
**citar-o**, cithara, cithern. [DEFIRS]  
**citiz-o**, cytissus. [DEFIS]  
**citron-o**, lemon; **-yero**, lemon-tree. [DF]  
**civet-o**, civet-cat. [DEFIRS]  
**civil-a, -o**, civilian. [DEFIRS]  
**civiliz-ar**, to civilize; **-o, -ado, -eso**, civilization. [DEFIRS]  
**civit-o**, city; **-ano**, citizen. [EIS]  
**ciz-o**, scissors; **-eto** (*embroidery, etc.*), scissors; **-ego**, shears [EFI]  
**cizel-ar**, to chisel, carve; **-ilo**, chisel. [DEFIS]  
**co**, this (*thing*).

**co esas**, that is to say (*v. trans.*), to date (*a letter, etc.*). [DEFIS]  
 (= i.e.).

## D

**Da**, by (*after passive verb*).

[FI]

**daen-o**, fallow-deer. [F]

**daktil-o**, dactyl. [DEFIRS]

**dam-o**, -i, draughts (*game*).

[DFIS]

**damask-o**, damask.

[DEFIRS]

**damaskin-ar**, to damask,

damaskeen; **-uro**, da-

maskin. [DEFIRS]

**damn-ar**, to damn; **-o**,

damnation; **-ito**, lost

soul; **-ebla**, **-inda**,

damnable. [EF]

**dam-planko**, draughts-

board.

**damzel-o**, Miss (*before*

*proper name*), young lady,

spinster, damsel. [EF]

**dandi-o**, dandy, fop;

**-esar**, to be a dandy.

[DEFR]

**danjer-o**, danger; **-oza**,

dangerous. [EF]

**dank-ar**, to thank; **-o**,

thanks. [DE]

**dans-ar**, to dance; **-o**,

danse. [DEFIRS]

**dard-o**, dart, sting [EFIS]

**dat-o**, date (*time*); **-izar**

(*v. trans.*), to date (*a letter, etc.*). [DEFIS]

**datel-o**, date (*fruit*).

[DEFIS]

**dativ-o**, dative. [L]

**datur-o**, datura, thorn

apple. [EFIRS]

**dax-o**, badger. [DI]

**de**, from; of (*for material*

*and for contents*); **de**

**longe**, for a long time

past. [FIS]

**De-o**, God; **-ala**, divine,

godly; **-ajo**, divinity;

**-eso**, godhead, divinity;

**-ino**, goddess; **-igar**, to

deify; **-ismo**, deism;

**-isto**, deist. [EFIS]

**deb-ar**, to owe; **-o**, debt;

**-anto**, debtor. [FIRS]

**debet-o**, debit; **-igar**, to

debit (*a sum to some-*

*body's account*). [DEFIRS]

**debit-ar**, to retail, sell,

supply; **-o**, **-ajo**, sale,

supply, retail. [FIS]

**debut-ar**, to make one's

debut, first appearance;

**-o**, first appearance;

**-anta**, **-anto**, **-antino**,

debutant, debutante.

[DEFIRS]

**dec-ar**, to suit, be suit-

able, be proper; **-o**,

decency; **-anta**, **-oza**,

proper, decent, suitable.

[EFIS]

- decembr-o**, December. [DEFIRS]
- decens-ar**, to go down, descend; **-o**, descent. [EFIS.]
- dechifr-ar**, to decipher, read at first sight; **-o**, **-ado**, deciphering. [DEFIRS]
- decid-ar**, to decide, make up one's mind; **-o**, decision; **-igar**, to decide (*someone*), determine; **-ema**, decided, strong-minded, knowing his own mind; **-emeso**, decision (*habit of deciding promptly*). [EFIS]
- decilitr-o**, decilitre. [DEFIRS]
- decimal-a**, decimal. [DEFIRS]
- decimetr-o**, decimeter. [DEFIRS]
- dedik-ar**, to dedicate; **-o**, dedication. [EFIS]
- dedukt-ar**, to deduce; **-o**, **-ado**, **-ajo**, deduction (*logic*); **-iva**, deductive. [DEFIRS]
- defens-ar**, to defend; **-o**, defence; **-anto**, **-isto**, defender; **-iva**, defensive. [DEFIS]
- defi-ar**, to defy, challenge, bid defiance; **-o**, defiance, challenge. [EFIS]
- deficit-o**, deficit, deficiency. [DEFIRS]
- defil-ar**, to march past, file off; **-o**, filing past, marching past. [DEFIRS]
- defin-ar**, to define; **-o**, definition. [DEFIS]
- definitiv-a**, definitive. [DEFIS]
- deform-ar**, to deform; **-o**, deformation; **-eso**, deformity, malformation; **-ebla**, deformable. [DEF]
- degener-ar**, to degenerate; **-anto**, **-into**, a degenerate. [DEFIS]
- degn-ar**, to deign, vouchsafe. [EFIS]
- degrad-ar**, to degrade; **-o**, degradation. [DEFIS]
- dejour-ar**, to be on duty. [DR]
- dejun-ar**, to have breakfast, to breakfast; **-o**, breakfast. [F]
- dek**, ten (*10*). [FIRS]
- dekad-ar**, to be decadent, be in a state of decay, fall off; **-o**, decay, decadence; **-anta**, decadent, in a state of decay; **-ema**, decaying; **-eskar**, to fall (*or sink*) into decay. [DEFIRS]
- dekagram-o**, decagram. [DEFIRS]

- dekalitr-o**, decalitre. [DEFIRS]
- dekametr-o**, decameter. [DEFIRS]
- dekan-o**, dean; **-eso**, deanery. [DEFIRS]
- deklam-ar**, to recite, declaim; **-o**, **-ado**, declamation. [DEFIRS]
- deklar-ar**, to declare; **-o**, **-ajo**, declaration. [DEFIRS]
- deklin-ar** (*grammar*), to decline; **-o**, declension. [DEFIRS]
- dekokt-ar**, to make a decoction; **-o**, **-uro**, decoction. [DEFIRS]
- dekor-ar**, to decorate (*house, etc.*); **-uro**, decoration; **-isto**, decorator, scene-painter. [DEFIRS]
- dekret-ar**, to decree, issue a decree; **-o**, decree, enactment. [DEFIRS]
- deleg-ar**, to delegate; **-ato**, **-ito**, delegate; **-itaro**, delegation. [DEFIRS]
- delekt-ar**, to delight; **-iva**, delectable, delightful. [EFIS]
- delfen-o**, dolphin; *also the Dauphin of France*. [DEFIRS]
- deliber-ar**, to deliberate; **-o**, deliberation. [DEFIRS]
- delic-o**, delight, pleasure; **-oza**, delicious, delightful. [EFIS]
- delikat-a**, delicate, refined; **-o**, a delicate person; **-eso**, delicacy. [DEFIRS]
- delikt-ar**, to commit an offence; **-o**, offence, misdemeanor, delinquency; **-a**, unlawful, faulty; **-anta**, **-inta**, delinquent; **-anto**, **-into**, offender. [DEFIS]
- delir-ar**, to rave; **-o**, delirium. [DEFIRS]
- delt-o**, delta. [DEFIRS]
- demagog-o**, demagogue. [DEFIRS]
- demand-ar**, to demand, beg for, ask for (*a thing*); **-o**, demand, request, petition. [EFIS]
- dementi-ar**, to deny, give the lie to; **-o**, denial. [FIS]
- demis-ar**, to resign (*a post*); **-o**, resignation. [DFIS]
- demokrat-o**, a democrat; **-a**, democratic. [DEFIRS]
- demokrati-o**, democracy. [DEFIRS]
- demolis-ar**, to demolish; **-o**, demolition. [DEFIS]
- demon-o**, demon; **-ala**,



- demoniacal; **-oza, -ozo**, a demoniac. [DEFIRS]
- demonstr-ar**, to demonstrate; **-o**, demonstration. [DEFIRS]
- demonstrativ-a, -o**, demonstrative (*pronoun*). [DEFIRS]
- denar-o**, penny, denarium. [DEFIRS]
- denunc-ar**, to denounce; **-o**, denunciation; **-anto, -into, -isto**, denouncer. [DEFIRS]
- dens-a**, dense; **-ajo**, thicket; **-eso**, density; **-igar**, to thicken (*make thick*). [EFIS]
- dent-o**, tooth; **-ala**, dental; **-oza**, indented, denticulated, notched; **-ifar, -izar**, to indent, notch; **-isto**, dentist. [EFIRS]
- dentel-o**, lace. [F]
- dent-rot-o**, cog-wheel; **-eto**, pinion; **-aro**, gear.
- depart-ar**, to depart; **-o**, departure. [EFIS]
- department-o**, department. [DEFIRS]
- depend-ar**, to depend, be dependent; **-o**, dependence, dependency. [EFIS]
- depush-o**, dispatch (= urgent message). [DEFIRS]
- deplor-ar**, to bewail, deplore; **-inda**, deplorable. [EFIRS]
- deport-ar**, to deport, transport; **-o, -eso**, deportation, transportation; **-ato, -ito**, convict (*deported*). [DEFIRS]
- de-pos**, since (*prep.*); **de-pose**, since then (*adv.*); **de-pos ke**, since (*conj.*).
- depoz-ar**, to deposit; **-o**, depositing (*act of*); **-anto**, depositor; **-ajo**, deposit; **-ajulo**, depository, person depositing; **-eyo**, dépôt, deposit (*place*). [DEFIRS]
- depres-ar**, to depress; **-o**, depression. [DEFIS]
- deput-ar**, to depute; **-ato, -ito**, deputy. [DEFIRS]
- deriv-ar**, to derive; **-ajo**, (*gramm., math.*), derivative. [EFIS]
- deseñ-ar**, to draw; **-o**, design, drawing, sketch; **-isto**, draughtsman;
- deseño-planko**, drawing board. [EFIS]
- deser-o**, dessert. [DEFR]
- desert-ar**, to desert; **-o**, desertion; **-anto, -into**, deserter. [DEFIRS]
- deskript-ar**, to describe;

- o**, description; **-iva**, descriptive. [EFIS]  
**desper-ar**, to despair; **-o**, despair; **-igar**, to drive to despair. [EFIS]  
**despit-ar**, to be vexed, to fret; **-o**, spite, despite; **-igar**, to vex. [EFIS]  
**despot-o**, despot; **-eso**, **-ismo**, despotism. [DEFIRS]  
**destin-ar**, to destine; **-o**, **-eso**, destination; destiny. [EFIS]  
**destrukt-ar**, to de-roy; **-o**, destruction; **-iva**, **-ema**, destructive. [EFIRS]  
**detal-o**, detail; **-a**, **-oza**, detailed; **-e**, **-oze**, in detail, retail. [DEFIRS]  
**detachment-o** (*milit.*), detachment. [DEFIRS]  
**detektiv-o**, detective. [EFR]  
**determin-ar**, to determine; **-o**, **-eso**, determination (*not: decision*); **-anta**, **-iva**, determinative; **-ismo**, determinism. [DEFIRS]  
**detriment-ar**, to cause injury or prejudice to (*a person*); **-o**, detriment, damage, injury (*moral*). [EFIS]  
**dev-ar**, to be obliged to, ought, have to; **-o**, duty. [FIS]  
**devast-ar**, to devastate; **-o**, **-eso**, devastation. [EFIS]  
**deviac-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*); to deviate; **-o**, deviation. [EFIS]  
**deviz-o**, motto, device. [DEFIRS]  
**develop-ar**, to develop; **-o**, **-eso**, development. [EFI]  
**devot-a**, devoted; **-eso**, devotion; **-esar**, **-igar** **su**, to devote oneself. [EFI]  
**dextr-a**, right (*hand side*); **-e**, on the right. [IS]  
**dezert-a**, desert, deserted; **-o**, a desert, wilderness. [EFIS]  
**dezir-ar**, to desire; **-o**, desire. [EFIS]  
**di**, of (*prep.*).  
**di-o**, day (= 24 hours); **-ala**, daily. [EIS]  
**diabet-o**, diabetes. [DEFIRS]  
**diabl-o**, devil; **-ala**, diabolic. [DEFIRS]  
**diadem-o**, diadem. [DEFIRS]  
**diafan-a**, transparent; **-eso**, transparency. [FIS]

- diafragm-o**, diaphragm. [EFIRS]  
**diagnoz-ar**, to diagnose; -o, diagnosis. [DEFIRS]  
**diagonal-a**, diagonal; -o, a diagonal. [DEFIRS]  
**diagram-o**, diagram. [DEFIRS]  
**diakon-o**, deacon; -ino, deaconess. [DEFIRS]  
**dialekt-o**, dialect; -ala, dialectic. [DEFIRS]  
**dialektik-o**, dialectics; -isto, dialectician. [DEFIRS]  
**dialog-ar**, to speak a dialogue; -o, dialogue. [DEFIRS]  
**diamant-o**, diamond. [DEFIRS]  
**diametr-o**, diameter; -ala, diametrical, diametral. [DEFIRS]  
**diant-o**, carnation, pink. [L]  
**diapazon-o**, diapason, pitch. [DEFIRS]  
**diatonik-a**, diatonic. [DEFIRS]  
**diatrib-o**, diatribe. [DEFIRS]  
**diboch-ar**, to lead a dissolute life; -o, debauch, drunken revelry; -igar, to debauch, lead into wrong courses. [EFR]  
**dic-ar**, to say, tell. [FIS] **dicern-ar**, to discern, distinguish (=know one from another); -o, -ado, -uro, distinction, discernment. [EFIS]  
**dicipl-o**, disciple. [EFIS]  
**didaktik-a, -ala**, didactic; -o, didactics. [DEFIRS]  
**didelf-o**, didelphic animal, marsupial. [EFS]  
**diet-o**, diet, regimen. [DEFIRS]  
**difam-ar**, to defame, slander; -o, defamation; -anto, -isto, defamer; -ema, defamatory. [EFIRS]  
**difekt-o**, defect; -oza, defective. [DEFIRS]  
**difer-ar**, to differ; -o, difference; -anta, different. [DEFIS]  
**difrakt-ar**, to diffract; -o, diffraction; -iva, diffractive; -ebla, diffrangible. [EFIS]  
**difterit-o**, diphtheria. [DEFIRS]  
**diftong-o**, diphthong. [DEFIRS]  
**difuz-ar**, to diffuse; -o, -eso, diffusion. [EFIRS]  
**digest-ar**, to digest; -o, digestion; -ebla, digestible. [DEFIS]

- dig-o**, dike, dam; **-izar**, to dam, embank. [EFIS]  
**dign-a**, worthy; **-eso**, dignity. [EFIS]  
**digram-o**, digraph (= a combination of two or more letters to produce one sound, like *ch, sh*) [DFIS]  
**digres-ar**, to make a digression; **-o**, digression. [EFIS]  
**dik-a**, thick; **-eso**, thickness. [DE]  
**diktator-o**, dictator; **-eso**, dictatorship. [DEFIRS]  
**dikt-ar**, to dictate; **-o**, **-ajo**, dictation. [DEFIRS]  
**dilat-ar**, to dilate (*v. trans.*), expand; **-o**, **-eso**, dilatation; **-ebla**, expanding. [EFIS]  
**dilem-o**, dilemma. [DEFIRS]  
**dilet-ar** (*v. trans.*), to have a great liking for (*music, etc.*); **-anta**, **-anto**, dilettante; **-antismo**, dilettantism. [DEFIRS]  
**diligent-ar**, diligent; **-eso**, diligence. [EFIS]  
**dilu-ar** (*v. trans.*), to dilute; **-o**, **-ajo**, **-eso**, dilution. [EFIS]  
**diluvy-o**, deluge; **-ala**, diluvial, diluvian. [DEFIS]  
**dimension-o**, dimension (*geom.*). [DEFIS]  
**diminut-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to diminish, lessen; **-o**, diminution; **-iva**, diminutive; **-ivo**, a diminutive. [DEFIS]  
**dinam-o**, dynamo. [DEFIRS]  
**dinamik-o**, dynamics; **-ala**, dynamical. [DEFIRS]  
**dinamism-o**, dynamism. [DEFIRS]  
**dinamit-o**, dynamite. [DEFIRS]  
**dinamometr-o**, dynamometer. [DEFIRS]  
**dinasti-o**, dynasty; **-ala**, dynastic. [DEFIRS]  
**dine-ar**, to dine; **-o**, dinner. [EF]  
**diocez-o**, diocese. [DEF]  
**diplom-o**, diploma; **-izar**, to confer a diploma upon. [DEFIRS]  
**diplomac-o**, diplomacy; **-isto**, diplomat. [DEFIRS]  
**diplomatik-o**, diplomatics. [DEFIRS]  
**direkt-ar**, to direct; **-o**, direction (= directing); **-eyo**, director's offices; **-isto**, director, general manager; **-antaro**, board of directors. [DEFIRS]

- dis-don-ar**, to distribute.  
**disenteri-o**, dysentery. [DEFIRS]  
**disert-ar**, to dissert; **-o**, **-uro**, dissertation. [DEFIRS]  
**disiplin-ar**, to discipline; **-o**, **-eso**, discipline; **-ala**, disciplinary; **-ebla**, disciplinable. [DEFIRS]  
**disk-o**, disc. [DEFIRS]  
**diskont-ar**, to discount; **-o**, discount. [DEFIRS]  
**diskret-a**, discreet; **-eso**, discretion. [DEFIRS]  
**diskurs-ar**, to discourse, make a speech; **-o**, speech, discourse; **-eto**, address. [DEFIRS]  
**diskut-ar**, to discuss; **-o**, discussion; **-ebla**, debatable. [DEFIRS]  
**disoci-ar**, to dissociate (*v. trans.*); **-o**, **-eso**, dissociation. [DEFIRS]  
**dispens-ar**, to dispense with, excuse (= permit the want of); **-o**, dispensation (= license). [DEFIRS]  
**dispers-ar**, to disperse (*v. trans.*); **-o**, **-eso**, dispersion; **-iva**, dispersive. [EFIS]  
**dispepsi-o**, dyspepsia; **-ulo**, adyspeptic. [DEFIS]
- dispon-ar** (*v. trans.*), to dispose of; **-o**, disposal; **-ebla**, available, unattached; **-ebleso**, state of being unattached. [DEFIRS]  
**dispoz-ar**, to dispose, make ready; **-o**, **-eso**, disposition, arrangement. [DEFIS]  
**disput-ar** (*v. trans. & in-trans.*), to dispute; **-o**, dispute. [DEFIRS]  
**dis-sek-ar**, to dissect; **-o**, dissection; **-isto**, dissector.  
**dis-sem-ar**, to disseminate, strew, scatter.  
**dis-send-ar**, to spread, send in different directions.  
**dist-ar**, to be remote; **-o**, distance; **-anta**, distant, remote. [DEFIRS]  
**distil-ar**, to distil; **-o**, distillation; **-isto**, distiller; **-ilo**, alembic, still; **-eyo**, distillery. [DEFIRS]  
**disting-ar**, to distinguish (= to make distinct or different by a sign or mark); **-o**, distinction (= making different); **-eso**, distinctness; **-ata**, **-ebla**, distinct; **-iva**, distinctive. [EFIS]

- dis-tord-o**, distortion.
- distrakt-ar**, to divert, amuse; **-o**, **-eso**, distraction; **-anta**, **-iva**, diverting, entertaining, **-ata**, **-ita**, absent-minded. [EFIS]
- distribut-ar**, to distribute; **-o**, distribution; **-iva**, distributive. [EFIRS]
- distrikt-o**, district. [DEFIRS]
- ditiramb-o**, dithyramb. [DEFIRS]
- ditres-o**, distress. [EF]
- divan-o**, divan. [DEFIRS]
- diven-ar**, to become. [IF]
- diverg-ar**, to diverge; **-o**, divergence. [DEFIS]
- divers-a**, diverse **-esar**, to be diverse; **-eso**, diversity; **-igar**, to diversify. [EFIRS]
- divid-ar**, to divide; **-o**, division; **-anto**, divisor. [DEFIS]
- dividend-o**, dividend. [DEFIRS]
- divin-ar**, to guess, divine; **-o**, divination, guessing; **-isto**, **-istino**, soothsayer. [EFIS]
- division-o**, division (*milit.*). [DEFIRS]
- divor-ar**, to devour, swallow. [EFIS]
- divorc-ar**, to divorce; **-o**, divorce. [EFIS]
- divulg-ar**, to divulge, reveal, publish. [EFIS]
- do**, then (= therefore). FI
- doc-ar**, to teach. [L]
- docent-o**, private teacher, "privat-docent." [PR]
- dog-o**, mastiff. [F]
- dogan-o**, customs (*custom-duty*). [DEFIS]
- dogmat-o**, dogma; **-ala**, dogmatic(al); **-ifar**, to dogmatize; **-ismo**, dogmatism; **-isto**, dogmatist. [DEFIRS]
- dogmatik-o**, dogmatics. [DEFIRS]
- doj-o**, doge; **-ala**, dogal, of the doge. [DEFIR]
- dok-o**, dock; **-isto**, docker. [DEFR]
- doktor-o**, doctor; **-eso**, doctorate. [DEFIRS]
- doktrin-o**, doctrine. [DEFIRS]
- dokument-o**, document; **-izar**, to document (= supply with documents). [DEFIRS]
- dolc-a**, sweet; **-ajo**, sweetness (*thing*); **-eso**, sweetness; **-atra**, sweetish; **-acha**, mawkish. [FIS]
- dolor-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to be in pain, in grief; **-o**, pain, ache; **-oza**, ailing

- (*person or animal*);  
**-igar**, to pain (= cause pain), to ache; **-iganta**, painful. [FIS]  
**dom-o**, house; **-eto**, cottage. [LR]  
**domaj-ar**, to damage; **-o**, **-eso**, damage. [EFI]  
**domen - o**, domain. [DEFIRS]  
**domicil-o**, domicile. [EFIS]  
**domin-o**, domino (*game & mantle*). [DEFIRS]  
**dominac-ar**, to dominate; **-o**, domination. [EFIRS]  
**don-ar**, to give; **-o**, gift, giving. [FIS]  
**donac-ar**, to make a present of; **-o**, present, donation. [EFIRS]  
**dop**, behind (*prep.*); **-e**, behind, in the rear (*adv.*); **-a**, rear (*adj.*). [I]  
**dope-guardo**, rear-guard.  
**dop-irar**, to come after (*not necessarily follow*).  
**dop-lando**, hinterland.  
**dorlot-ar**, to cuddle, pet, nurse. [F]  
**dorm-ar**, to sleep; **-o**, sleep, slumber; **-anta**, dormant, sleeping; **-ema**, sleepy; **-emo**, sleepy-head; **-eyo**, dormitory; **-eskar**, to fall asleep; **-igar**, to lull to sleep, send to sleep; **-igiva**, dormitive; **-igivo**, a dormitive. [EFIS]  
**dorn-o**, thorn; **-oza**, thorny. [DE]  
**dors-o**, back; **-ala**, dorsal; **dorso-korbo**, basket (*carried on the back*); **dorso-sako**, knapsack. [EFIS]  
**dot-ar**, to give a portion to (*a bride*); **-o**, **-uro**, portion, dowry; **-ala**, dotal. [DEFIRS]  
**doz-o**, dose; **-igar**, to dose, put the *quantum suff.* [DEFIRS]  
**drag-ar**, to dredge; **-o**, dredging; **-ilo**, dredge; **-navo**, dredger, dredging machine. [EFS]  
**dragon-o**, dragon. [DEFIRS]  
**drak-o**, dragon. [DEFIRS]  
**drakm-o**, drachm, dram. [DEFIRS]  
**drakon-ala**, draconian. [DEFIRS]  
**dramat-o**, drama; **-ala**, dramatic; **-isto**, dramatist; **-igar**, **-izar**, to dramatize; **-ifo**, dramaturgy. [DEFIRS]  
**drap-o**, (*woollen*) cloth. [F]  
**drapir-ar**, to drape; **-o**, drapery (= way of drap-

- ing); **-ajo**, drapery. [DEFIR]  
**drash-ar**, to thrash;  
**-isto**, thrasher; **-ilo**,  
 flail. [DE]  
**drastik -a**, drastic. [DEFIRS]  
**dren-ar**, to drain; **-o**,  
**-ado**, drainage, drain-  
 ing; **-ilo**, **-tubo**, drain-  
 age pipe. [DEFIRS]  
**dres-ar**, to train (*animals*,  
*etc.*), break in; **-o**, **-ado**,  
 training; **-isto**, trainer. [DFR]  
**drink-ar**, to drink; **-egar**,  
 to booze; **-ajo**, a drink;  
**-anto**, **-emo**, drinker;  
**-eyo**, public-house, bar;  
**-eyestro**, publican. [DE]  
**drog-o**, drug; **-isto**,  
 druggist; **-izar**, to  
 physic. [DEFIS]  
**drol-a**, droll, funny, queer;  
**-ajo**, a drollery; **-eso**,  
 drollery, the funny part  
 of. [DEF]  
**dromedar-o**, dromedary. [DEFIRS]  
**dron-ar**, to be drowned;  
**-o**, **-ado**, **-igo**, **-igado**,  
 drowning; **-a nto**,  
**-into**, drowned person;  
**-igar**, to drown (*trans.*). [E]  
**du**, two; **-o**, pair, couple;  
**-ala**, dual; **-alo**, dual  
 (*number in Greek gram-  
 mar*); **-alismo**, dualism;  
**-alisto**, dualist; **-aleso**,  
 duality. [EFIRS]  
**dub-ar** (*v. trans.*), to doubt;  
**-o**, doubt; **-ebla**, doubt-  
 ful, dubious; **-emeso**,  
 habit of doubting;  
**-ema**, **-emo**, a doubter. [EFIS]  
**duel-ar**, to fight a duel;  
**-o**, duel. [DEFIRS]  
**duet-o**, a duet. [DEFIRS]  
**duk-o**, duke; **-ino**,  
 duchess; **-ala**, ducal;  
**-lando**, duchy. [EFIS]  
**dukat-o**, ducat. [DEFIRS]  
**dukt-ar**, to conduct; **-o**,  
 act of leading, conduct-  
 ing; **-anto**, **-isto**, con-  
 ductor (*person*). [EFIS]  
**dum** (*prep.*), during; **-e**  
 (*adv.*), however, yet, still;  
 meanwhile; **dum ke**  
 (*conj.*), while. [L]  
**du-masto**, brig, two-  
 masted vessel.  
**dup-o**, dupe; **-igar**, to  
 dupe; **-igo**, dupery. [DEF]  
**duplikat-o**, duplicate. [DEFIRS]  
**dur-ar**, to last, continue;  
**-o**, duration, continu-  
 ance; **-igar**, to continue  
 (*v. trans.*), to make . . .  
 last. [DEFIS]



**du-senc-a**, equivocal; **-ajo**, equivocation.  
**dush-ar**, to give a shower-bath to; **-o**, douche;  
**-ilo**, shower-bath arrangement. [DEFIRS]

## E

**E**, **ed**, and (*conj.*). [FI]  
**eben-o**, ebony. [DEFIS]  
**ebri-a**, drunk, intoxicated, tipsy; **-o**, **-emo**, drunkard; **-eso**, drunkenness, intoxication; **-igar**, to intoxicate, make drunk; **-ijar**, to get drunk, get intoxicated. [FIS]  
**ecel-ar**, to excel; **-anta**, excellent. [DEFI]  
**Ecelenc-o**, Excellency. [DEFIS]  
**ecentrik-a**, **-o**, eccentric. [DEFIRS]  
**except-ar**, to except; **-o**, exception; **-e**, **-inte**, except (*prep.*), save. [EFIS]  
**eces-ar**, to exceed; **-o**, **-ajo**, excess. [EFIS]  
**ecit-ar**, to excite; **-o**, **-eso**, excitement; **-anta**, **-iva**, **-ema**, exciting; **-anto**, **-ivo**, **-emo**, excitant; **-ebla**, excitable; **-ebleso**, excitability. [EFIS]  
**ed**, and. [FI]  
**edifik-ar**, to edify. [EFIRS]  
**edik-ar**, to decree; **-o**, edict. [DEFIRS]  
**edit-ar**, to publish (*book*); **-o**, **-uro**, **-ajo**, edition, publication; **-anto**, **-isto**, publisher. [DEFIRS]  
**edr-o**, face (*geom.*). [G]  
**eduk-ar**, to educate; **-o**, **-ado**, education (*given*); **-eso**, **-iteso**, education (*received*); **-anto**, **-isto**, educator; **-ato**, **-ito**, pupil. [EFIS]  
**efac-ar**, to efface, obliterate (*lit. & fig.*), blot out, rub out; **-o**, effacement, blotting out; **-esar**, to be effaced, keep in line; **-eso**, self-effacement; **-ebla**, effaceable. [EF]  
**efekt-o**, effect; **-igar**, to effect, produce, cause; **-igo**, action, effect. [DEFIRS]  
**efemer-a**, ephemeral; **-o**, ephemera. [DEFIS]  
**efik-ar**, to be efficacious, effectual; **-o**, efficacy; **-ema**, **-iva**, efficacious; **-emeso**, **-iveso**, efficiency. [EFIS]  
**egal-a**, equal; **-esar**, to equal; **-eso**, equality; **-igar**, to equalize. [DEFIS]

- egoism-o**, egoism, selfishness. [DEFIRS]  
**egoist-a**, selfish, egoistic; **-o**, egoist. [DEFIRS]  
**ejekt-ar**, to eject; **-o**, **-uro**, ejection; **-ilo**, ejector. [EFIS]  
**ek**, out of, without (*with motion*). [GL]  
**ek-o**, echo. [DEFIRS]  
**ekin-o**, sea-urchin. [IL]  
**ek-ir-ar**, to go out, get out, walk out.  
**eklektik-a**, **-o**, eclectic; **-ismo**, eclecticism. [DEFIRS]  
**eklez-y-o**, Church; **-ano**, member of a Church; **-ulo**, cleric, ecclesiastic (*see kleriko*). [EFIRS]  
**eklips-ar**, to eclipse; **-o**, eclipse. [EFIRS]  
**ekliptik-o**, ecliptic. [DEFIRS]  
**eklog-o**, eclogue. [DEFIRS]  
**ek-migr-ar**, to emigrate; **-anto**, emigrant.  
**ekonom-o**, steward. [DFIRS]  
**ekonomi-o**, economy (*science*); **-isto**, economist. [DEFIRS]  
**ek-osmoz-o**, exosmose.  
**ek-pres-ar**, to squeeze out.  
**ek-puls-ar**, to expel, drive out, turn out; **-o**, expulsion (*the act*), driving out; **-eso**, being expelled, expulsion.  
**ek-sekrec-o**, **-uro**, excretion; **-iva**, excretory, excretive.  
**ek-spirac-ar**, to breathe out, expire.  
**ek-ter-igar**, to unearth, dig up.  
**ek-vok-ar**, to call up, evoke.  
**ekzem-o**, eczema. [DEFIRS]  
**el**, she (*abbrev. for el-u*; *accus. elun*); **-i**, they (*fem.*); **-ia**, their (*fem.*). [FIS]  
**elastik-a**, elastic, springy; **-eso**, elasticity. [DEFIRS]  
**elefant-o**, elephant. [DEFIRS]  
**elegant-a**, elegant; **-ajo**, elegant thing; **-eso**, elegance. [DEFIRS]  
**elegi-o**, elegy; **-ala**, elegiac; **-isto**, elegy writer. [DEFIRS]  
**elekt-ar**, to elect; **-o**, election; **-anto**, elector, constituent. [EFIS]  
**elektr-o**, electricity; **-ala**, electric; **-izar**, to electrify. [DEFIRS]  
**elektrofor-o**, electrophorus. [DEFIRS]  
**elektroliz-ar**, to electrolyze; **-o**, electrolysis. [DEFIRS]

- elektromotor-o**, electro-motor. [DEFIRS]  
**elektroteknik-o**, electro-technics. [DEFIRS]  
**elektroterapi-o**, electro-therapeutics. [DEFIRS]  
**element-o**, element; **-a**, **-ala**, elementary. [DEFIRS]  
**elev-ar**, to elevate; **-o**, elevation; **-ilo**, elevator. [EFIRS]  
**elf-o**, elf. [DEFIRS]  
**eli**, they (*fem.*); **-a**, their (*fem.*).  
**elimin-ar**, to eliminate; **-o**, **-ado**, elimination. [DEFIRS]  
**elips-o**, ellipsis, ellipse; **-ala**, **-atra**, elliptic(al). [DEFIRS]  
**elit-o** (*milit.*), élite, pick (*of a company, etc.*). [DEF]  
**elixir-o**, elixir. [DEFIRS]  
**Elize-o**, Elysium. [DEFIRS]  
**elizion-ar**, to elide; **-o**, elision. [DEFIRS]  
**eloquent-a**, eloquent; **-o**, eloquent man; **-eso**, eloquence. [DEFIRS]  
**eman-ar**, to emanate; **-o**, **-eso**, emanation. [DEFIRS]  
**emancip-ar**, to emancipate; **-o**, emancipation (*the act*); **-eso**, emanci-
- pation (*the state of being emancipated*). [DEFIRS]  
**embaras-ar**, to hinder, embarrass; **-o**, **-eso**, embarrassment. [EFIS]  
**emberiz-o**, yellow hammer (*bird*), bunting. [DEFIRS]  
**emblem-o**, emblem. [DEFIRS]  
**embrac-ar**, to embrace. [EFIS]  
**embrazur-o**, embrasure. [EFR]  
**embrion-o**, embryo; **-ala**, embryonic. [DEFIRS]  
**embusk-ar**, to ambush; **-o**, ambush; **-eyo**, ambush, ambuscade. [EFIS]  
**emend-ar**, to emend; **-o**, amendment; **-eso**, emendation. [DEFIRS]  
**emerg-ar**, to emerge; **-o-punto**, emerging point. [EFIS]  
**emerit-a**, emeritus; **-o**, honorary professor. [DEFIRS]  
**emfaz-o**, emphasis; **-ala**, emphatic. [DEFIRS]  
**Eminenc-o**, Eminence (*tit'e*). [DEFIRS]  
**eminent-a**, eminent; **-o**, eminent man; **-aro**, the élite, pick of a group; **-eso**, eminence. [DEFIRS]  
**emis-ar**, to emit; issue

- (*fin.*); **-o**, emission, issue (*fin.*). [DEFIS]
- emoc-ar**, to feel emotion; **-o**, emotion; **-eskar**, to be moved; **-igar**, to move (= cause emotion). [EFIRS]
- empirik-o**, empiricism (*method*); **-ala**, empirical; **-ismo**, empiricism (*doctrine*); **-ista**, **-isto**, empiricist; **-ulo**, empiric (*physician*). [DEFIRS]
- emuls-ar**, to make an emulsion; **-o**, **-ajo**, emulsion. [DEFIRS]
- en**, in. [DEFIS]
- enciklopedi-o**, encyclopædia; **-isto**, encyclopædist; **-ala**, encyclopædic. [DEFIRS]
- endemi-o**, endemic disease; **-a**, **-ala**, endemic. [DEFIRS]
- endivy-o**, endive. [DEFIRS]
- en-dukt-ar**, to lead into, induce, introduce; **-o**, introduction.
- energetik-o** (*techn.*), energetics. [DEFIRS]
- energi-o**, energy; **-ala**, energetic (= relating to energy); **-oza**, energetic (= possessed of energy); **-ozo**, energetic person. [DEFIRS]
- en-filtrar**, to infiltrate; **-o**, infiltration.
- engaj-ar**, to engage (= hire, *etc.*) [DEFIR]
- enigmat-o**, enigma, riddle, puzzle; **-a**, **-ala**, **-oza**, enigmatic. [EFIS]
- en-ir-ar**, to enter, come in, walk in.
- en-karcer-igar**, to incarcerate, imprison; **-igo**, imprisonment.
- en-migr-ar**, to immigrate; **-anto**, immigrant.
- en-osmozo**, endosmose.
- enoy-ar**, to be bored, weary, annoyed; to worry; **-o**, weariness. [EFT]
- ensembl-o**, chorus (*fig.*), "ensemble," "tout ensemble"; **-e**, in unison, in chorus, with one mind. [DEFR]
- en-spirac-ar**, to breathe in.
- ent-o**, entity, being. [EFIS]
- en-ter-igar**, to inter, bury; **-o**, burial.
- entomologi-o**, entomology. [DEFIRS]
- entraprez-ar**, to undertake; **-o**, **-ajo**, enterprise, undertaking; **-isto**, contractor; undertaker; **-ema**, enterprising. [EFIS]
- en-tute**, in all, after all, altogether.

- entuziasm-ar**, to be in raptures, be enthusiastic; **-o**, enthusiasm; **-ala**, enthusiastic; **-anta**, **-anto**, **-ema**, **-emo**, **-ulo**, enthusiast; **-igar**, to fill with enthusiasm. [DEFIRS]
- enunc-ar**, to express (*opinion, etc.*), word, enounce; **-o**, **-ajo**, enunciation. [EFIS]
- envidy-ar**, to envy; **-o**, envy; **-anto**, grudger; **-oza**, envious. [EFIS]
- envlop-ar**, to envelop; wrap; shroud; to beset (*milit.*); **-ilo**, wrapper, casing (*not envelope; cf. kuverto*). [DEFI]
- en-volv-ar**, to wrap up, fold up, envelop.
- epark-o**, eparch. [DEFIRS]
- eparki-o**, eparchy. [DEFIRS]
- epidemi-o**, epidemic; **-a**, **-ala**, epidemic(al). [DEFIRS]
- epiderm-o**, epidermis. [DEFIRS]
- Epifani-o**, Epiphany. [DEFIRS]
- epigraf-o**, epigraph. [DEFIRS]
- epigrafi-o**, epigraphy, epigraphics. [DEFIRS]
- epigram-o**, epigram. [DEFIRS]
- epik-a**, **-atra**, epic; **-ajo**, epopee; **-isto**, epic poet. [DEFIRS]
- epikur-ismo**, epicureanism; **-isto**, epicure. [DEFIRS]
- epilepsi-o**, epilepsy; **-ula**, **-ulo**, epileptic. [DEFIRS]
- epilog-o**, epilogue. [DEFIRS]
- episkop-o**, bishop; **-aro**, the bench of bishops; **-eso**, episcopate, bishopric; **-eyo**, bishop's palace; **-ala**, episcopal. [DEFIRS]
- epistol-o**, epistle. [DEFIRS]
- epitaf-o**, epitaph. [DEFIRS]
- epitet-o**, epithet. [DEFIRS]
- epitom-o**, epitome, compendium. [DEFIRS]
- epizod-o**, episode. [DEFIRS]
- epizooti-o**, epizooty. [DEFIRS]
- epok-o**, epoch. [DEFIRS]
- epolet-o**, epaulet. [DEFIRS]
- equacion-o**, equation. [EFIS]
- equator-o**, equator. [DEFIRS]
- equilibr-ar** (*v. trans.*), to poise, balance, place in equilibrium; **-o**, balance, equilibrium; **-isto**, equi-

- librist; **-ismo**, equilibrium. [EFIRS]  
**equinox-o**, equinox;  
**-ala**, equinoctial. [DEFIS]  
**equip-ar**, to equip; **-o**,  
**-ado**, **-uro**, equipment.  
 [DEFIR]  
**equiset-o**, equisetum  
 (*bot.*). [EL]  
**equival-ar** (*v. trans.*), to  
 be equivalent; **-o**, equi-  
 valence; **-anta**, **-anto**,  
 equivalent. [DEFIRS]  
**er-o**, era. [DEFIRS]  
**erik-o**, heather; **-eyo**,  
 heath. [DI]  
**eris-o**, hedgehog. [F]  
**erizipel-o**, erysipelas.  
 [EFIS]  
**ermin-o**, ermine. [DEFIS]  
**ermit-o**, hermit; **-eyo**,  
 hermitage. [DEFIRS]  
**eror-ar**, to err, be mis-  
 taken, go astray; **-o**,  
 error, mistake; **-a**, erro-  
 neous; **-igar**, to lead  
 astray, lead into error.  
 [EFIS]  
**erotik-a**, erotic; **-o**, erotic  
 poet. [DEFIRS]  
**erud-ar**, to teach in sci-  
 ences of erudition; **-ita**,  
**-ito**, erudite; **-iteso**,  
 erudition, scholarship.  
 [EFIRS]  
**erupt-ar**, to erupt; **-o**,  
 eruption. [DEFIS]
- es-ar**, to be; **-o**, being  
 (*fact of*); [*cf.* **ento**].  
 [DEFIRS]  
**esam-o**, swarm; **-ifar**, to  
 swarm (= to send out a  
 swarm). [FI]  
**esenc-o**, essence (*meta-*  
*physics*); **-a**, **-ala**, es-  
 sential. [DEFIRS]  
**eshafod-o**, scaffold.  
 [DEFIR]  
**eskadr-o**, (*naval*) squad-  
 ron. [EFIRS]  
**eskadron-o**, (*army*)  
 squadron. [DEFIRS]  
**eskald-ar**, to scald. [EFS]  
**eskaler-o**, staircase. [FIS]  
**eskamot-ar**, to juggle;  
**-o**, juggling; **-isto**,  
 juggler. [DFS]  
**eskap-ar**, to escape; to  
 run away; flee; **-o**,  
 escape(ment); running  
 away. [EFIS]  
**eskar-o**, eschar (*med.*).  
 [EFIS]  
**eskarp-a**, steep, cragged;  
**-ajo**, steepness, escarp-  
 ment; **-igar**, to slope,  
 cut straight down. [EFIS]  
**eskart-ar**, to remove  
 (= push aside); **-o**, push-  
 ing aside; being aside,  
 isolation, aloofness;  
**-uro**, isolated thing.  
 [FIS]  
**eskav-ar**, to excavate,

- dig; **-o**, **-uro**, excavation; **-ilo**, excavator (*instrum.*). [EFIS]
- eskluz-ar**, to exclude; **-o**, exclusion; **-e**, **-ite**, exclusively; **-iva**, **-ema**, exclusive; **-iveso**, **-emeso**, exclusiveness. [EFIRS]
- eskombr-o**, rubbish, refuse. [FIS]
- eskort-o**, escort, guard. [DEFIRS]
- esmalt-o**, enamel; **-izar**, to enamel. [IS]
- esoter-a**, esoteric. [DEFIRS]
- espad-o**, broadsword. [FIS]
- espalier-o**, espalier. [DEFIRS]
- esper-ar**, to hope; **-o**, hope. [FIS]
- espres-o**, express (*train*). [DEFIRS]
- espruv-a**, proof against (*adj.*); **-igar**, to make waterproof, fireproof, etc. [EF]
- Est-o**, East, orient. [EFS]
- establis-ar**, to establish; **-o**, **-uro**, establishment. [DEFIRS]
- estafet-o**, estafette. [DEFIRS]
- estetik-o**, æsthetics; **-a**, **-ala**, æsthetic(al). [DEFIRS]
- estim-ar**, to esteem; **-o**, esteem. [EFIS]
- estomp-ar**, to stump, shade off (*in drawing*); **-ilo**, stump. [EF]
- estrad-o**, raised platform (*for speakers, etc.*). [DFRS]
- esturjon-o**, sturgeon. [EFIS]
- esvan-ar**, to faint; **-o**, swoon, fainting; **-anta**, **-inta**, faint (*adj.*), swooning. [FI]
- etaj-o**, floor, storey. [DFR]
- etamin-o**, stamin, thin stuff. [DEFIRS]
- etap-ar**, to halt (*on the way*); **-o**, stage, station (*troops halting, etc.*); **-eyo**, halting place. [DEFIRS]
- etat-o**, statement (*of account, etc.*) [DFIS]
- eter-o**, ether (*all senses*). [DEFIRS]
- etern-a**, eternal; **-o**, eternity (*duration*); **-eso**, eternity (*quality of being eternal*); **-igar**, to eternalize. [EFIS]
- etik-o**, ethics; **-a**, **-ala**, ethical. [DEFIRS]
- etiket-o**, label. [F]
- etimologi-o**, etymology. [DEFIRS]
- etiologi-o**, etiology. [DEFIRS]

- etnografi-o**, ethnography. [DEFIRS]  
**etnologi-o**, ethnology. [DEFIRS]  
**etologi-o**, ethology. [DEFIRS]  
**etuy-o**, sheath, scabbard. [DFIS]  
**eudiometr-o**, eudiometer. [DEFIRS]  
**eunuk-o**, eunuch. [DEFIRS]  
**ev-ar**, to be so many years old; **quante vu evas?** how old are you?  
**evoza, grand-eva**, aged. [L]  
**evangely-o**, gospel; **-ala**, evangelic; **-isto**, evangelist. [DEFIRS]  
**event-ar**, to happen; **-o**, event, occurrence. [EFI]  
**eventual-a**, eventual; **-o**, **-ajo**, eventuality; **-e**, eventually. [DEFIS]  
**evident-a**, evident; **-o**, **-ajo**, obvious fact; **-eso**, evidence (= state of being evident). [DEFIS]  
**evit-ar**, to avoid. [FIS]  
**evoluc-ar**, to evolve; **-o**, **-o**, evolution. [DEFIRS]  
**exajer-ar**, to exaggerate; **-o**, exaggeration. [EFIS]  
**exakt-a**, exact; **-eso**, exactness. [DEFIS]  
**examen-ar**, to examine; **-o**, examination; **-anto**, **-isto**, examiner; **-ato**, candidate examined. [DEFIRS]  
**exantem-o**, exanthema. [DEFIS]  
**exauc-ar**, to hear and grant (*prayer, etc.*). [F]  
**exegez-o**, exegesis; **-isto**, exegetist. [DEFIS]  
**exekut-ar**, to execute, to perform; **-o**, execution; **-anto**, performer, musician; **-isto**, executer; **-iva**, executive. [DEFIRS]  
**exempl-o**, example; **-e** (*abbreviated: ex.*), for instance; **-a**, **-ala**, exemplary. [DEFIS]  
**exempler-o**, copy (*of a book, paper, etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**exerc-ar**, to exercise; **-o**, **-ado**, exercise. [DEFIRS]  
**exhal-ar**, to exhale; **-o**, **-ajo**, exhalation. [EFIS]  
**exhaust-ar**, to exhaust; **-o**, exhaustion; **-iva**, exhaustive. [EFI]  
**exhort-ar**, to exhort; **-o**, exhortation. [EFIS]  
**exil-ar**, to exile, banish; **-o**, **-eso**, exile (*state*); **-ito**, exile (*person*). [DEFI]  
**exist-ar**, to exist; **-o**, existence; **-anta**, **-anto**, existing, existent, extant. [DEFIS]



- exkomunik-ar**, to excommunicate; **-o**, excommunication. [DEFIRS]
- exkrement-o**, excrement. [DEFIRS]
- exkurs-o**, excursion. [DEFIRS]
- exkus-ar**, to excuse (not *forgive*); **-o**, excuse. [EFIS]
- expans-ar**, to expand (*trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, **-eso**, expansion; **-iva**, expanding; **-iveso**, expansiveness; **-ebla**, expansible; **-ebleso**, expansibility; **-ema** (*psychol.*), expansive; **-emeso**, expansiveness (*psychol.*). [DEFIS]
- expedi-ar**, to dispatch, send off; **-o**, expedition. [DEFIRS]
- expekt-ar**, to expect, await; **-o**, expectation. [EFIS]
- experiment-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to experiment; **-o**, experiment; **-ala**, experimental. [DEFIRS]
- expert-a**, **-o**, expert; **-eso**, experience, skill. [EFIRS]
- expertiz-ar**, to inspect, survey, estimate; **-o**, survey, valuation, estimation; **-isto**, surveyor, expert. [DFR]
- expiac-ar**, to expiate; **-o**, expiation; **-ala**, expiatory. [EFIS]
- explik-ar**, to explain; **-o**, explanation. [DEFIS]
- explor-ar**, to explore; **-o**, **-ado**, exploration; **-anto**, **-isto**, explorer. [EFIRS]
- exploz-ar**, to exploit, take advantage of; **-ado**, sweating; **-isto**, exploiter. [DEFIRS]
- exploz-ar**, to explode; **-o**, explosion; **-iva**, **-ivo**, explosive. [DEFIRS]
- exponent-o**, exponent (*math.*), index. [DEFIRS]
- export-ar**, to export; **-o**, export; **-anto**, **-isto**, exporter. [DEFIRS]
- expoza-ar**, to exhibit, expose; **-o**, exhibition. [DEFIS]
- expres-ar**, to express; **-o**, **-uro**, expression; **-iva**, expressive; **-ebla**, expressible. [DEFIS]
- extaz-ar**, to fall into ecstasies, to be enraptured; **-o**, ecstasy; **-anto**, **-isto**, ecstatic. [DEFIRS]
- extens-ar**, to extend (*trans.*); **-o**, extension (*the act*); **-esar**, to ex-

- tend (*intrans.*); **-eso**, extent, extension (*passive*). [EFIS]
- exter** (*prep.*), outside, without; **-e** (*adv.*), outside; **-ajo**, the exterior. [EFIS]
- extermin-ar**, to exterminate; **-o**, extermination; **-anto**, **-isto**, extirpator. [EFIS]
- exting-ar**, to extinguish (*trans. & intrans.*), to go out, put out (*light*); **-o**, extinction. [EFIS]
- extirp-ar**, to extirpate, uproot. [EF]
- extrakt-ar**, to extract; **-o**, extraction; **-ajo**, extract; **-ebla**, extractive, that can be extracted. [DEFIRS]
- extra**, extra. [DEFIRS]
- extraordinara** (*cf. neordinara*), extraordinary.
- extrem-a**, extreme; **-e**, extremely; **-o**, the extremity; **-ajo**, the extreme part. [DEFIS]
- ezofag-o**, œsophagus, gullet. [EFIS]
- F**
- Fab-o**, bean, bean-stalk. [FIS]
- fabl-o**, fable; **-isto**, fabulist; **-atra**, **-oza**, fabulous; **-ifar**, to write fables. [DEFIS]
- fabrik-ar**, to manufacture; **-o**, **-ado**, manufacture, fabrication; **-anto**, **-isto**, manufacturer; **-uro**, manufactured article, product; **-eyo**, factory. [DEFIRS]
- fac-ar**, to make, do. [FIS]
- facet-o**, facet; **-izar**, to cut in facets. [DEFIRS]
- facil-a**, easy, facile; **-ajo**, easy thing; **-eso**, facility, ease; **-igar**, to facilitate. [EFIS]
- facin-ar**, to fascinate; **-o**, fascination (*caused*); **-eso**, fascination (*experienced*). [EFIS]
- facy-o**, face; **-ala**, facial. [EFIS]
- faeton-o**, phaeton. [DEFIRS]
- fag-o**, beech. [IL]
- fair-o**, fire; **-eyo**, hearth; **-oza**, **-atra**, igneous; **-ifar**, to make fire (*by rubbing sticks, etc.*); **fair-espruva**, fire-proof; **fairo-shirmilo**, fender. [DE]
- fak-o**, compartment; pigeon-hole; stall (*in stable*); **-aro**, set of

- drawers, nest of drawers. [D]  
**fakir-o**, fakir. [DEFIRS]  
**faksimil-o**, facsimile. [DEFIRS]  
**fakt-o**, fact; **-a**, **-ala**, real, true to fact; **-e**, in fact. [DEFIR]  
**faktor-o**, factor (*math.*) (*also metaphorically, e.g., in factor of progress.*) [DEFIRS]  
**faktur-o** (*comm.*), invoice. [DFIS]  
**fakultat-o**, faculty (*all senses*). [DEFIRS]  
**fal-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to fall; **-o**, fall; **-igar**, to knock down; to fell. [DE]  
**falang-o**, phalanx (*all senses*). [DEFIRS]  
**falbal-o**, furbelow. [DEFI]  
**falc-ar**, to mow, cut down; **-isto**, mower; **-ilo**, scythe; **-ileto**, sickle, reaping hook. [FI]  
**fald-ar**, to fold; **-o**, folding; **-uro**, fold. [DE]  
**falen-o**, phalæna (*moths*). [EFIS]  
**fali-ar**, to fail; **-o**, failure; **-igar**, to cause the failure of, frustrate. [DEFIS]  
**falkon-o**, falcon, hawk. [DEFIS]  
**fals-ar**, to falsify; **-o**, falsification; **-uro**, a for-  
 gery; **-anto**, **-into**, **-isto**, forger. [DEFIRS]  
**falset-o**, falsetto. [EFIRS]  
**fam-o**, renown, fame; **-oza**, famous; **-ozo**, famous man. [EFI]  
**familiar-a**, familiar; **-eso**, familiarity; **-igar**, to familiarize; **-ijar**, to grow familiar, become familiarized. [DEFIRS]  
**family-o**, family; **-ala**, familiar (= of the family). [DEFIRS]  
**fanatik-a**, fanatical; **-o**, a fanatic; **-eso**, fanaticism; **-igar**, to make fanatic. [DEFIRS]  
**fanfar-o**, flourish of trumpets. [DFIR]  
**fanfaron-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to swagger, boast of, brag; **-o**, **-ado**, boasting, rodomontade; **-anto**, **-isto**, boaster, braggart. [FIS]  
**fang-o**, mud, dirt; **-oza**, muddy, muddied. [FI]  
**fantazi-ar** (*v. trans.*), to take a fancy to; **-o**, fancy; **-a**, **-ala**, fantastic; **-ulo**, **-isto**, fantastic fellow, crank. [DEFIRS]  
**fantom-o**, phantom. [DEFIRS]  
**far-o**, lighthouse. [FIS]

- farin-o**, flour, meal, farina; **-oza**, farinaceous; **-ozo**, farinaceous product. [EFIS]
- farm-ar**, to farm (= take land, *etc.* on lease); **-ajo**, a farm; **-isto**, a farmer (*also of taxes*); **-o**, **-o-preco**, lease; **-e-donar**, to farm out. [EF]
- farmaci-o**, pharmacy; **-ala**, pharmaceutic; **-isto**, dispensing chemist. [DEFIRS]
- fars-o**, farce. [DEFIRS]
- fasad-o**, frontage, façade. [DEFIRS]
- fashin-o**, fascine (*fortif.*). [DEFIRS]
- fask-o**, fasciculus, bundle, stack, pile, fasces. [EFIS]
- fason-o**, fashion, make. [DEFR]
- fast-ar**, to fast; **-o**, fast. [DE]
- fat-o**, fate, fatality, destiny; **-ala**, fatal. [DEFIRS]
- fatig-ar**, to tire, weary, fatigue; **-esar**, to be tired; **-o**, fatiguing effect, worry; **-eso**, fatigue, weariness, lassitude; **-ita**, tired, fatigued, weary. [EFIS]
- fatu-a**, snobbish; **-o**, a snob, fop; **-eso**, foppishness, snobbery. [FIS]
- fauk-o**, throat, breast, gorge; defile, pass, deep glen. [IL]
- faun-o**, faun (*god*); **-ino**, wood goddess. [DEFIRS]
- fav-o**, favus, ringworm (*of the scalp*); **-oza**, scurvy. [L]
- favor-ar** (*v. trans.*), to favor; **-o**, favor; **-ato**, **-ito**, favorite (*masc.*); **-atino**, **-itino**, favorite (*fem.*); **-oza**, favorable (*person*) (*cf. oportuna*). [EFIRS]
- fayenc-o**, crockery, delft ware. [DFR]
- faz-o**, phase. [DEFIRS]
- fazan-o**, pheasant; **-eyo**, pheasantry. [DEFIRS]
- fazeol-o**, bean, kidney-bean. [DI]
- fe-o**, fabulous genius; **-ino**, fairy; **-ajo**, enchantment; **-ala**, **-atra**, fairy-like. [DEFIR]
- febr-ar**, to be ill with fever; **-o**, fever; **-ala**, febrile; **-oza**, feverish; **-ozo**, fever patient. [DEFIS]
- februar-o**, February. [DEFIRS]
- feder-ar**, to confederate; **-o**, federation, alliance; **-ato**, **-ito**, federate; **-ala**, federal; **-alismo**,

- federalism; **-alisto**, federalist. [DEFIRS]  
**fek-o**, excrement; **-ala**, fecal; **-ifar**, to defecate, void the bowels. [EFIS]  
**fekul-o**, fecula. [EFIS]  
**fekund-a**, fruitful; **-eso**, fecundity; **-igar**, to fecundate. [EFIS]  
**fel-o**, skin, hide, fell (= skin when dressed); **-isto**, tanner (*not furrier*); **-sako**, leather-bottle. [DE]  
**felic-a**, happy; **-o**, happy person; **-eso**, happiness, felicity. [EFIS]  
**felp-o**, velvet. [DI]  
**felt-o**, felt; **-oza**, **-atra**, felt-like. [DEFIS]  
**femin-a**, feminine; **-o**, female; **-ismo**, feminism, "woman's rights"; **-ista**, **-isto**, feminist. [DEFIRS]  
**femur-o**, thigh; **-osto**, femur, thigh-bone. [EFIS]  
**fen-o**, hay; **-eyo**, hay-loft. [FIS]  
 **fend-ar** (*v. trans.*), to split, cleave; **-o**, splitting, cleaving; **-uro**, fissure, chink, crack, cleft. [FIS]  
**fenestr-o**, window. [DFI]  
**fenix-o**, phenix. [DEFIRS]  
**fenkol-o**, fennel. [DI]  
**ferdol-o**, phenol, carbolic acid. [DEFIRS]  
**fenomen-o**, phenomenon; **-ala**, phenomenal. [DEFIRS]  
**fer-o**, iron; **-a**, **-aja**, of iron; **-oza**, ferruginous; **fer-voyo**, railway; **fer-voyisto**, railway servant. [FIS]  
**ferdek-o**, deck. [DE]  
**ferm-a**, firm; **-eso**, firmness. [DEFIS]  
**ferment-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to ferment; **-o**, **-ado**, fermentation; **-iva**, fermentable; **-igar**, to cause fermentation; **-igivo**, ferment. [EFIRS]  
**fervor-ar**, to be zealous; **-o**, fervor; **-oza**, fervent, fervid. [EFIS]  
**fery-o**, fair (= market); **ferya placo**, marketplace. [EFIS]  
**fest-ar**, to keep the feast of; **-o**, feast; **-ala**, **-a**, festive. [DEFIS]  
**festen-ar**, to feast, make merry; **-o**, entertainment, feast, banquet. [FS]  
**feston-o**, festoon; **-izar**, to festoon. [DEFIRS]  
**fet-o**, foetus; **-ala**, foetal. [DEFIS]  
**fetish-o**, fetish; **-ismo**, fetichism; **-isto**, fetich-

- worshipper; fetishist. [DEFIRS]  
**feud-o**, fief; **-ala**, feudal. [DEFIRS]  
**fez-o**, fez. [DEFIRS]  
**fi!** fie! shame! [DEFR]  
**fiakr-o**, hackney-coach, cab; **-isto**, cab-driver. [DFR]  
**fial-o**, vial. [EFI]  
**fianc-o**, fiancé, bridegroom; **-ino**, fiancée, bride. [EFI]  
**fiasc-o**, fiasco, failure. [DEFIRS]  
**fibr-o**, fibre, thread, filament; **-oza**, fibrous; **-igar**, to ravel out, thread out (*trans.*); **-ijar**, to unthread (*intrans.*). [EFIRS]  
**fibrin-o**, fibrin. [DEFIRS]  
**fid-ar**, to trust, confide (*intrans.*); **-o**, faith, faithfulness, confidence (*in*); **-ema**, confiding, confident. [EFIS]  
**fidel-a**, true, faithful; **-eso**, fidelity. [EFIS]  
**fier-a**, proud; **-eso**, pride. [FIS]  
**fig-o**, fig. [DEFIRS]  
**figur-o**, figure; **-ala**, **-a**, figurative; **-izar**, to figure, typify, to be a figure of; **-oza**, figurative. [DEFIRS]  
**fiktiv-a**, fictitious, fictive (= conventional). [EFIRS]  
**fil-o**, thread; **-ifar**, to spin (*v. intrans.*); **-igar**, to spin (*flax, etc.*) (*v. trans.*) (= make into threads); **-ifeyo**, spinning-mill, filature; **-tirar**, to wire-draw; **-igilo**, draw-plate; **-kontilo**, thread-counter. [FIS]  
**filantrop-o**, philanthropist; **-eso**, philanthropy. [DEFIRS]  
**filatel-o**, philately; **-isto**, philatelist. [DEFIS]  
**filharmoni-o**, philharmony. [DEFIRS]  
**filigran-o**, filigrane, filigree-work; water-mark. [DEFIRS]  
**filik-o**, fern. [IL]  
**film-o**, film (*photo*). [E]  
**filolog-o**, philologist. [DEFIRS]  
**filologi-o**, philology. [DEFIRS]  
**filoxer-o**, phylloxera. [EFIRS]  
**filozof-o**, philosopher. [DEFIRS]  
**filozofi-o**, philosophy. [DEFIRS]  
**filtr-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*) to filter; **-ilo**, filter. [DEFIRS]  
**fily-o**, son; **-ino**, daughter;

- ala**, filial; -**alo**, branch establishment. [EFIRS]  
**fin-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to finish, end; -**o**, end;  
 -**ala**, -**a**, final; -**alo**, finale; -**e**, at last, finally. [EFIS]  
**financ-o**, finance; -**ala**, financial; -**isto**, financier. [DEFIRS]  
**fingr-ar**, to feign; -**o**, fiction; -**uro**, an invention, a piece of fiction; -**ita**, fictitious. [DEFIS]  
**fingr-o**, finger (*names of fingers*: **grosa fingro**, thumb; **montro-fingro**; **mez-fingro**; **ringo-fingro**; **orel-fingro**, little finger). [DE]  
**firm-o**, firm (*business house*). [DEFIRS]  
**fish-o**, fish; -**oza**, abounding in fish (*river, etc.*); -**kaptar**, to fish; -**kaptisto**, fisherman; -**osto**, fish-bone. [DE]  
**fisk-o**, fisc, treasury; -**ala**, fiscal. [DEFIRS]  
**fistul-o**, fistula. [DEFIRS]  
**fix-a**, fixed; -**e**, fixedly, steadfastly; -**eso**, fixedness; -**igar**, to fix; -**igo**, fixing. [DEFIS]  
**fizik-o**, physics; -**ala**, physical. [DEFIRS]  
**fiziologi-o**, physiology; -**isto**, physiologist (*also fiziology*). [DEFIRS]  
**fizionomi-o**, physiognomy. [DEFIRS]  
**flad-o**, custard. [D]  
**flag-o**, flag; -**izar**, to adorn with flags, deck with flags. [DER]  
**flagr-ar**, to flare. [DEL]  
**flakon-o**, flagon, flask. [DEFR]  
**flam-o**, flame; -**oza**, flaming; -**ifar**, to blaze up. [DEFIS]  
**flaming-o**, flamingo. [DEFIRS]  
**flan-ar**, to lounge, saunter, loaf, loiter; -**o**, -**ado**, loitering, idling; -**ema**, -**emo**, idler, lounge, loafer, loiterer. [DF]  
**flanel-o**, flannel. [DEFIRS]  
**flank-o**, side, flank; -**ala**, lateral, side (*adj.*); -**izar**, to flank (*mil.; archit.*); -**irar**, to go aside; -**umar**, to be on the flank of. [DEFIR]  
**flar-ar**, to smell (= perceive a smell, or try to). [F]  
**flat-ar**, to flatter; -**o**, -**ado**, flattery; -**isto**, flatterer. [EF]  
**flav-a**, yellow. [L]

- flech-o**, arrow; **-uyo**, quiver. [FIS]
- flegm-o**, phlegm; **-oza**, **-ozo**, phlegmatic. [DEFIRS]
- flex-ar** (*trans. & intrans.*), to bend, bow; **-o**, bending; **-uro**, flexion; **-ebla**, flexible. [EFIS]
- flexion-o** (*gramm.*), inflection. [DEFIS]
- fliet-ar**, to flirt, flutter; **-o**, flirting, fluttering. [DEFIR]
- flog-ar**, to flog, whip; **-ilo**, whip. [E]
- flok-o**, flake; **-oza**, flaky. [DEFIR]
- flor-o**, flower; **-aro**, inflorescence; **-izar**, to deck with flowers; **-isto**, florist; **-istino**, flower-girl; **-eyo**, flower-bed; **-uyo**, flower-vase; **-ala**, floral; **-oza**, flowery; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to bloom, blossom; **-ifo**, **-ifado**, blooming, blossoming, efflorescence; **-amatoro**, flower-lover; **-brasiko**, cauliflower; **-kultur-o**, floriculture. [EFIRS]
- floren-o**, florin. [DEFIRS]
- flos-o**, raft; **-igar**, to float (*wood, etc.; trans.*); **-igo**, floating (*the act*). [D]
- flot-ar**, to float (*intrans.*, = be afloat). [DEFIS]
- flu-ar**, to flow, run (*water*); **-o**, current, stream. [DEF]
- flug-ar**, to fly; **-o**, **-ado**, flying (*act of*); flight. [DE]
- fluid-a**, fluid; **-o**, a fluid; **-eso**, fluidity. [DEFIRS]
- fluktu-ar**, to fluctuate; **-o**, fluctuation. [EFIRS]
- fluor-o**, fluorine. [DEFIRS]
- fluorec-ar**, to be fluorescent. [DEFIRS]
- flur-o**, landing (*in staircase*), floor. [DE]
- flut-o**, flute; **-isto**, flutist, flute-player. [DEFIRS]
- fluvy-o**, river, stream (*running into the sea*); **-ala**, fluvial. [EFIS]
- flux-o**, flood, flow. [EFIRS]
- fok-o**, focus. [DEFIR]
- fol-a**, mad; **-o**, madman; **-eso**, madness, folly. [EFI]
- foly-o**, leaf, sheet; **-aro**, foliage; **-eto**, leaflet; **-oza**, leafy; **-igar**, **-izar**, to roll out (*paste*), make puff paste; **-izita**, flaky (*paste*); **-umar**, to turn over the pages of, thumb. [FIRS]
- folyeton-o**, feuilleton, serial story; **-isto**, feuilleton writer. [DEFIRS]



- foment-ar**, to foment; **-o**, fomentation. [EFIS]  
**fond-ar**, to found; **-o**, **-uro**, foundation; **-anto**, **-into**, founder. [EFIS]  
**fonetik-o**, phonetics. [DEFIRS]  
**fonograf-o**, phonograph. [DEFIRS]  
**fonometr-o**, phonometer. [DEFIRS]  
**font-o**, spring, source. [FIRS]  
**fonten-o**, fountain; **-isto**, fountain-maker; **-plumo**, fountain-pen. [DEFIR]  
**for** (*prep.*), far from; **-e**, (*adv.*), far away. [E]  
**foraj-o**, fodder, forage; **-ifar**, to forage; **-ifo**, foraging. [DEFIRS]  
**forc-ar**, to force, compel; **-e**, forced, by force. [DEFIRS]  
**for-esar**, to be far away; **for-eso**, remoteness.  
**forest-o**, forest; **-isto**, forester. [DEFIR]  
**forfikul-o**, earwig. [IL]  
**for-irar**, to go away, remove (*intrans.*), leave.  
**forj-ar**, to forge; **-o**, forging; **-isto**, blacksmith; **-eyo**, forge. [EFS]  
**for-jet-ar**, to throw away.  
**fork-o**, pitch-fork; **-eto**, table fork. [DEFI]
- form-o**, form, shape; **-ala**, formal; **-alajo**, formality; **-alaji**, formalities; **-izar**, to shape; **-izo**, formation. [DEFIRS]  
**formac-ar**, to form; **-o**, formation. [DEFIRS]  
**format-o**, size (*of paper, etc.*). [DFIRS]  
**formik-o**, ant; **-eyo**, ant-hill. [FIS]  
**formik-umar**, to teem, swarm (*like ants, crowd*); **-umo**, swarming, teeming.  
**formul-o**, formulá; **-aro**, **-libro**, formulary; **-igar**, **-izar**, to formulate, draw up. [DEFIRS]  
**for-n-o**, stove; **-ego**, furnace, blast furnace. [FI]  
**fornik-ar**, to fornicate; **-o**, **-ado**, fornication. [EFIS]  
**for-port-ar**, to carry away, carry off, bear off.  
**forsan**, perhaps. [IL]  
**fort-a**, strong; **-o**, strong man; **-eso**, strength; **-ajo**, force (*mech.*); **-igar**, to strengthen; **-igiva**, tonic. [EFIRS]  
**fortifik-ar**, to fortify; **-o**, fortification; **-ajo**, **-uro**, fortified place; **-ita**, fortified. [DEFIRS]  
**fortres-o**, fortress. [EFIS]

- fortun-o**, good fortune; **-oza**, fortunate. [EFIS]  
**forum-o**, forum. [DEFIRS]  
**fos-o**, ditch, pit; **-eto**, dimple. [FIS]  
**fosfor-o**, phosphorus. [DEFIRS]  
**fosforec-ar**, to be phosphorescent; **-o**, phosphorescence; **-anta**, phosphorescent [DEFIRS]  
**fosil-o**, fossil. [DEFIS]  
**fost-o**, post (= pole). [DE]  
**fotograf-ar**, to photograph; **-o**, **-ado**, photographing, photography; **-uro**, photograph; **-isto**, photographer (*professional*); **-ero**, photographer (*amateur*); **-ajo**, subject (*thing or person photographed*); **-ilo**, camera. [DEFIRS]  
**foy-o**, time (*in counting: three times, etc.*) [F]  
**foyer-o**, lobby, green room. [DFR]  
**fracion-o**, fraction. [DEFIRS]  
**frag-o**, strawberry; **-yero**, strawberry plant. [FIS]  
**fragment-o**, fragment; **-a**, **-ala**, fragmentary. [DEFIS]  
**frak-o**, evening dress. [DFRS]  
**frakas-ar**, to shatter. [FI]
- fram-o**, framework, frame (*not of picture*); sash (*window*), etc. [E]  
**framason-o**, freemason; **-aro**, **-ismo**, freemasonry. [EFIRS]  
**framb-o**, raspberry; raspberry bush. [FS]  
**frangol-o**, black alder. [IL]  
**franj-o**, fringe. [DEFIS]  
**frank-o**, franc (*money*). [DEFIS]  
**frap-ar**, to strike (*lit. & fig.*), hit; **-o**, **-ado**, striking; **-anta**, striking (*also figuratively*). [F]  
**frat-o**, brother; **-aro**, brotherhood, sisterhood; **-ala**, fraternal; **-ino**, sister; **-inala**, sisterly; **-ijar**, to fraternize; **-eso**, fraternity; **-ijo**, fraternization. [EFIS]  
**fraud-ar**, to defraud; **-o**, fraud; **-anto**, **-isto**, defrauder, fraud (*person*). [DEFIS]  
**fraxen-o**, ash tree. [FIS]  
**fray-o**, spawn; **-ifar**, to spawn. [FIS]  
**fraz-o**, phrase. [DEFIRS]  
**fregat-o**, frigate. [DEFIRS]  
**fren-o**, brake; **-isto**, brakeman; **-agar**, to apply the brake; **-ago**, applying the brake. [FIS]

- frenezi-o**, frenzy; **-ula**,  
**-ulo**, frantic, frenzied. [EFIS]  
**frequ-a**, frequent; **-e**,  
 often, frequently; **-eso**,  
 frequency. [DEFIS]  
**frequent-ar**, to frequent;  
**-o**, **-ado**, frequenting,  
 frequentation. [DEFIS]  
**fresh-a**, fresh; **-eso**, fresh-  
 ness. [DEFIS]  
**fresk-o**, fresco. [DEFIRS]  
**friand-a**, dainty (*dish*),  
 nice; **-ajo**, tit bit, dainty  
 dish, sweetmeat; table  
 delicacy. [F]  
**fricion-ar**, to rub; **-o**,  
 friction. [EFIS]  
**frikase-o**, fricassee.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**fring-o**, chaffinch. [IL]  
**fringel-o**, canary. [L]  
**fripon-o**, rogue, knave,  
 cheat; **-esar**, to commit  
 a piece of roguery; **-eso**,  
 rascality; **-ajo**, dis-  
 honest trick. [F]  
**fris-o**, frieze. [DEFIRS]  
**frit-ar** (*v. trans.*), to fry;  
**-uro**, **-ajo**, fritter, dish  
 of fried fish. [EFIS]  
**frivol-a**, frivolous; **-eso**,  
 frivolity. [DEFIRS]  
**friz-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*),  
 to curl; **-isto**, hair-  
 curler, hairdresser; **-uro**,  
 curls, curling. [DFS]
- frok-o**, monk's frock. [EF]  
**frol-ar**, to graze, touch  
 lightly in passing; to  
 brush past. [F]  
**fromaj-o**, cheese; **-eyo**,  
 cheese-dairy. [FI]  
**frond-o**, sling; **-isto**,  
 slinger. [FI]  
**front-o**, front, forehead;  
**-ala**, frontal; **-alo**,  
 frontal bone. [DEFIRS]  
**fronton-o**, pediment,  
 fronton. [EFIRS]  
**frost-ar**, to freeze (*in-*  
*trans.*); **-o**, frost; **-igar**,  
 to freeze (*trans.*). [DE]  
**frot-ar**, to rub, wax and  
 polish; **-o**, **-ado**, rub-  
 bing, waxing and polish-  
 ing; **-isto**, dry-rubber,  
 floor polisher; **-ilo**, rub-  
 bing-cloth. [DFS]  
**fru-a**, early (*adj.*) **-e**,  
 early (*adv.*). [D]  
**frugileg-o**, rook. [FL]  
**frukt-o**, fruit; **-oza**, fer-  
 tile, prolific; **-ifar**, to  
 fructify, bear fruit.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**frument-o**, corn. [FI]  
**ftizi-o**, consumption,  
 phthisis; **-ula**, **-oza**,  
 consumptive; **-ulo**,  
**-ozo**, consumptive pa-  
 tient. [DEFIS]  
**fug-ar**, to flee, fly; **-o**,  
 flight, fugue. [FIR]

- fuin-o**, beechmartin, polecat. [FIS]  
**fulard-o**, sick handkerchief, foulard. [DFR]  
**fulig-o**, soot; **-oza**, sooty, fuliginous; **-atra**, soot-black (*color*). [EFIS]  
**fulmin-ar**, (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to fulminate; lighten, flash; **-o**, **-ado**, lightning, flash; fulmination; **-anta**, fulminating, fulminant. [EFIS]  
**fum-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to smoke; **-o**, smoking; **-anto**, **-isto**, smoker; **-uro**, smoke; **-oza**, smoky; **-izar**, to smoke, smoke-dry, bloat (*herrings*), fumigate; **-izo**, fumigation. [EFIS]  
**fund-o**, bottom; background. [FIS]  
**fundament-o**, foundation, groundwork; **-ala**, fundamental. [DEFIRS]  
**funel-ar**, to tun, cask; **-ilo**, funnel. [E]  
**funer-o**, funeral (*ceremony*)  
**-ala**, funeral. [EFIS]  
**fung-o**, fungus, mushroom. [EIL]  
**fuort-o**, fort. [DEFIRS]  
**fur-o**, fur; **-isto**, furrier; **-oza**, furred, fur-lined; **-izar**, to fur, line with fur. [EFS]  
**furet-o**, ferret. [EFI]  
**furi-ar**, to rage, be in a rage; **-o**, fury (*also mythol.*), rage; **-oza**, furious. [DEFIRS]  
**furnis-ar**, to supply, furnish; **-o**, catering, supply; **-ajo**, supply, article supplied; **-anto**, **-antino**, **-isto**, purveyor, caterer. [EFI]  
**furt-ar**, to steal (*a thing*); **-o**, theft; **-isto**, thief; **furte-chasar**, to poach, go poaching; **furte-chasisto**, poacher. [IS]  
**furunkl-o**, boil, furuncle (*abscess*). [DEFIS]  
**fush-ar**, to botch (*work*). [D]  
**fusil-o**, gun, musket; **-isto**, fusileer; **-agar**, to shoot down. [DEFIRS]  
**fust-o**, shaft (*of a column*). [FIS]  
**fusten-o**, fustian. [EFIS]  
**fuxin-o**, fuchsine. [DEFIRS]  
**fuz-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to fuse, smelt; **-ebla**, fusible. [EFIS]  
**fyordo**, fiord. [DEFIRS]

## G

**Gabion-o**, gabion; **-izar**, to cover with gabions. [EFIRS]

- gabl-o**, gable. [DE]  
**gagat-o**, jet (*ornament*). [DGL]  
**gaj-o**, gage; **-homo**, hostage. [EF]  
**gal-o**, oak-apple, gull nut. [DEFIRS]  
**galant-a**, gallant (*to ladies*); **-o**, gallant man; **-eso**, gallantry; **-ajo**, act of gallantry, politeness. [DEFIRS]  
**galanten-o**, galantine. [DEFIRS]  
**galen-o**, galena, glance. [DEFIRS]  
**galer-o**, galley; **-ano**, galley slave, convict. [DEFIRS]  
**galeri-o**, gallery. [DEFIRS]  
**galicism-o**, gallicism, French idiom. [DEFIRS]  
**galon-o**, lace, galoon. [DEFIRS]  
**galop-ar**, to gallop; **-o**, **-ado**, gallop. [DEFIRS]  
**galosh-o**, golosh. [DEFIRS]  
**galvan-ala**, galvanic; **-ismo**, galvanism. [DEFIRS]  
**galvanometr-o**, galvanometer. [DEFIRS]  
**galvanoplast-o**, galvanoplastic art. [DEFIRS]  
**gam-o**, gamut, scale. [DEFIRS]  
**gamb-o**, leg. [FI]
- gan-ar**, to gain, win; **-o**, **-ajo**, gain. [EFIS]  
**ganglion-o**, ganglion; **-ala**, ganglionic. [DEFIRS]  
**gangren-o**, gangrene. [DEFIRS]  
**gans-o**, goose. [DS]  
**gant-o**, glove. [FIS]  
**garanti-ar**, to warrant, guarantee; **-o**, guarantee; **-anto**, guarantee (*person*), warrantor. [DEFIRS]  
**garb-o**, sheaf; **-eyo**, barn, shed. [DF]  
**gard-ar**, to guard; **-o**, guarding; **-anto**, **-isto**, guardian, guard, warder; **-eyo**, guard house, station house; **-istaro**, guard (*corps*). [EFIS]  
**garden-o**, garden; **-isto**, gardener. [DE]  
**gardeny-o**, gardenia. [DEFIRS]  
**gardy-o**, roach (*fish*). [FS]  
**gargar-ar**, to gargle. [DEFIRS]  
**garnis-ar**, to garnish, furnish, stock, provide. [DEFIRS]  
**garnitur-o**, garniture. [DEFIR]  
**garnizon-o**, garrison. [DEFIRS]  
**garson-o**, waiter. [FI]

- gas-o**, gas; **-a**, gaseous (= which is gas); **-ala**, gaseous (= relating to gas); **-atra**, gasiform; **-oza**, gaseous (= full of gas). [DEFIRS]
- gasometr-o**, gasometer. [DEFIRS]
- gast-o**, guest; **-esar**, to be the guest; **-igar**, to receive as a guest, to lodge; **-igemeso**, hospitality; **-igema**, hospitable. [DER]
- gastronom-o**, gastronomist, epicure. [DEFIRS]
- gastronomi-o**, gastronomy. [DEFIRS]
- gavot-o**, gavotte. [DEFIRS]
- gay-a**, gay, merry; **-eso**, merriment, gaiety; **-esar**, to be merry; **-igar**, to cheer, enliven, gladden. [EFIS]
- gayak-o**, lignum vitæ. [FIRS]
- gaz-o**, gauze. [DEFIRS]
- gazel-o**, gazelle. [DEFIRS]
- gelatin-o**, gelatine. [DEFIRS]
- gem-o**, gem. [DEFIRS]
- gehen-o**, gehenna. [DEFIRS]
- genealogi-o**, genealogy; pedigree. [DEFIRS]
- gener-o**, gender; genre; genus; **-ala**, general, generic; **-aleso**, generality; **-aligar**, to generalize. [EFIS]
- general-o**, general (*officer*). [DEFIRS]
- gencian-o**, gentian. [EFIRS]
- generacion-o**, generation (= men of same epoch). [DEFIRS]
- genez-o**, genesis; **-ala**, genetic. [DEFIS]
- geni-o**, genius (*all senses*); **-a**, **-oza**, genial (= full of genius); **-ala**, genial (= relating to genius). [DEFIRS]
- genit-ar**, to beget, engender; **-o**, begetting; **-ala**, genital; **-uro**, offspring, progeny; **-iva**, capable of begetting. [DEFIRS]
- genitiv-o**, genitive. [DEFIS]
- gent-o**, clan (*Scottish*), gens (*Roman*). [L]
- genu-o**, knee; **-flexo**, genuflexion. [FI]
- geodezi-o**, geodesy. [DEFIRS]
- geognozi-o**, geognosy; **-ala**, geognostic. [DEFIRS]
- geografi-o**, geography. [DEFIRS]
- geograf-o**, geographer. [DEFIRS]

- geologi-o**, geology. [DEFIRS]  
**geolog-o**, geologist. [DEFIRS]  
**geometri-o**, geometry. [DEFIRS]  
**geometr-o**, geometer, geometrician. [DEFIRS]  
**ge-patr-i**, parents.  
**gerani-o**, geranium. [DEFIRS]  
**gerundi-o**, gerundive (*gramm.*). [DEFIRS]  
**ge-spoz-i**, married couple.  
**gest-ar, -adar**, to gesticulate; **-o**, gesture; **-e**, by gesticulating, "deaf and dumb" (*conversation*). [DEFIRS]  
**getr-o**, gaiter, legging. [EF]  
**gib-o**, bump, hump; **-oza**, bruised, battered; **-ula, -ulo**, hunchback, humpback. [FS]  
**ginest-o**, broom (*plant*). [DFIS]  
**gigant-o**, giant; **-a, -ala**, gigantic. [DEFIRS]  
**gilotin-o**, guillotine; **-agar**, to guillotine. [DEFIRS]  
**gimnastik-ar**, to drill, do gymnastics; **-o**, gymnastics; **-a, -ala**, gymnastical; **-eyo**, gymnasium; **-isto**, gymnast. [DEFIRS]  
**gimnazy-o**, secondary school; (*in Germany*) gymnasium; **-ano**, schoolboy. [DEFIRS] (*cf. kolegyo, liceo.*)  
**gips-o**, plaster; **-izar**, to plaster over. [DFIRS]  
**gipur-o**, guipure lace. [DEFIR]  
**girland-o**, garland. [DEFIRS]  
**gitar-o**, guitar. [DEFIRS]  
**glac-ar**, to gloss, glaze; **-ita**, glossy; **-uro**, glazing. [DEFR]  
**glaciz-o** (*mil.*), glacia. [DEFRS]  
**glacy-o**, ice; **-ala**, glacial; **-eyo**, glacier; **-igar**, to congeal, freeze up (*trans.*); **-ijat**, to freeze (*intrans.*). [EFIS]  
**gladiator-o**, gladiator. [DEFIRS]  
**glan-o**, acorn; tassel; glans. [EFI]  
**gland-o**, gland. [EFIS]  
**glas-o**, drinking-glass. [DE]  
**glat-a**, smooth, sleek; **-igar**, to smooth down; to iron; **-igilo**, iron. [DR]  
**glav-o**, sword. [FL]  
**glicerino**, glycerine. [DEFIRS]  
**glikoz-o**, glucose. [DEFIRS]  
**glit-ar**, to glide, slide; **-iganta**, slippery. [DEF]

- glob-o**, globe, ball (*in general*); **-eto**, pellet. [DEFIRS]
- glory-o**, glory; **-izar**, to glorify; **-izo**, glorification; **-oza**, glorious; **-ozo**, glorious man, famous man. [DEFIRS]
- glos-o**, gloss (*lexicol.*); **-isto**, glossarist. [DEFIRS]
- glosary-o**, glossary. [DEFIRS]
- glot-o**, glottis. [EFIRS]
- glu-o**, glue, size; **-oza**, sticky; **-agar**, to glue; **-ago**, pasting, gluing; **-izar**, to gum, size (= cover with glue); **-izo**, sizing. [EFI]
- glut-ar**, to swallow; **-o**, **-ado**, deglutition; **-ajo**, draught, gulp; **-ema**, gluttonous, greedy. [EFIRS]
- glute-o**, rump, buttock, bottom. [L]
- gluten-o**, gluten. [DEFIRS]
- gnom-o**, gnome. [DEFIRS]
- goby-o**, gudgeon. [DLS]
- goblet-o**, goblet. [EFS]
- goelet-o**, schooner. [DEFIRS]
- golf-o**, gulf; **-eto**, creek, bay. [DEFIRS]
- gond-o**, hinge. [F]
- gondol-o**, gondola; **-isto**, gondolier. [DEFIRS]
- gonore-o**, gonorrhœa. [DEFIRS]
- goril-o**, gorilla. [DEFIRS]
- gotik-a**, gothic (*archit.*). [DEFIRS]
- grab-ar**, to engrave; **-isto**, engraver; **-o**, **-ado**, engraving (*act of*); **-uro**, an engraving. [DEFIRS]
- gracy-o**, grace; **-oza**, graceful, gracious. [DEFIRS]
- grad-o**, step; (*fig.*) degree; **-aro**, steps, raised floor (*in a theatre, etc.*); **-izar**, to graduate (*a thing*); **-izo**, **-izuro**, graduation; **-oza**, gradual; **-oze**, gradually. [DEFIRS]
- grafik-a**, graphic; **-o**, a graph. [DEFIRS]
- grafito**, graphite. [DEFIRS]
- grafologi-o**, graphology. [DEFIRS]
- gramatik-o**, grammar; **-ala**, grammatical. [DEFIRS]
- gram-o**, gram. [DEFIRS]
- gran-o**, grain; **-eto**, granule; **-eyo**, granary; **-igar**, **-izar**, to granulate; **-oza**, granulous. [DEFIRS]
- granary-o**, attic, loft. [FIS]
- granat-o**, pomegranate. [DEFIRS]



- grand-a**, great, tall; **-ajo**, great thing; **-eso**, greatness, magnitude; **-igar**, to enlarge; **-igo**, **-iguro**, enlargement; **-ijar**, to grow. [EFIS]
- grandioz-a**, grand. [DFIRS]
- granit-o**, granite. [DEFIRS]
- grap-o**, cluster, bunch. [FI]
- gras-o**, fat, grease; **-a**, fat (*adj.*); **-oza**, greasy, oily, fat. [EFIS]
- grat-ar**, to scrape, scratch, rake. [FI]
- gratud-ar**, to be thankful; **-o**, gratitude; **-ema**, **-oza**, grateful. [EFIS]
- gratul-ar**, to congratulate; **-o**, congratulation, felicitation. [DEFIS]
- grav-a**, heavy, grave; **-esar**, to weigh; **-eso**, weight, gravity. [EFIS]
- gravel-o**, gravel (*med.*). [EF]
- gravid-a**, pregnant, with child; **-eso**, pregnancy; **-igar**, to make pregnant, get with child; **-ijar**, to conceive a child; **-ijo**, conception (*physiol.*). [IL]
- greft-ar**, to graft; **-o**, **-uro**, graft. [EF]
- grel-ar**, to hail; **-o**, hail; **-uno**, hail-stone. [F]
- grenad-o**, grenade (*artill.*); **-isto**, grenadier. [DEFIRS]
- gres-o**, (grit) sandstone. [EFI]
- gret-o**, grate, railing. [EIS]
- grifon-o**, griffin. [DEFIS]
- gril-ar**, to grill; **-ilo**, a grill, gridiron; **-ajo**, grilled article. [EF]
- grily-o**, cricket (*insect*). [DFIS]
- grimas-ar**, to grin, grimace; **-o**, grimace. [DEFR]
- grimp-ar**, to climb. [F]
- grinc-ar**, to gnash, grind. [EFI]
- grip-o**, grippe, influenza. [DEFIR]
- griz-a**, grey (*color*). [EFIS]
- grog-o**, grog. [DEFIR]
- grop-o**, croup, buttocks (*of a horse*). [DEFIRS]
- gros-a**, big, thick. [FIS]
- grot-o**, grotto. [DEFIRS]
- grotesk-a**, grotesque, ridiculous. [DEFIRS]
- grozel-o**, gooseberry; **-yero**, gooseberry-bush. [EFS]
- gruel-o**, gruel, oatmeal, groats. [EF]
- grumel-o**, clod, lump; **-oza**, cloddy, lumpy; **-ifar**, to clot. [FIS]
- grum-o**, groom. [DEFR]
- grun-ar**, to grunt, growl, growl, grumble; **-ema**,

- emo**, grumbler, growler. [DEFIS]  
**gru-o**, crane (*bird*). [FIS]  
**grup-o**, group; **-igar**, to group together. [DEFIRS]  
**gruz-o**, grouse. [DE]  
**guach-o-pikt-o**, gouache painting. [DEFI]  
**guan-o**, guano. [DEFIS]  
**guard-o** (*mil.*), guard (*troop*). [DEFIRS]  
**guat-ar**, to watch, spy; **-o**, watch(ing), look-out; **-isto**, look-out (*person*). [FI]  
**guberni-o**, government (= district; *e.g., in Russia*); **-estro**, governor. [DEFIRS]  
**guadr-o**, tar; **-izar**, to tar. [F]  
**guf-o**, horned owl. [I]  
**guid-ar**, to guide, lead; **-anto**, **-isto**, guide. [EFIS]  
**gum-o**, gum; **-izar**, to gum. [DEFIRS]  
**gumigut-o**, gamboge. [DFIR]  
**gum-lako**, gum-lac. [DEFIRS]  
**gurmand-a**, greedy; **-o**, a gormandizer; **-eso**, gluttony, greediness (*for food*). [DEF]  
**gust-ar**, to taste; **-o**, taste (*sense*). [DEFIS]
- gutaperk-o**, gutta-percha. [DEFIRS]  
**gut-o**, drop; **-ifar**, to drip, trickle, run down; **-kontilo**, burette, dropping-tube. [FS]  
**gutur-o**, throat; **-ala**, guttural. [EFIS]  
**guvern-ar**, to govern; **-o**, government (*act*); **-anto**, **-isto**, governor; **-istino**, governess. [DEFIRS]

## H

- Ha! ha!**, ah! ha!  
**habil-a**, skilful, able; **-eso**, skill, ability. [DEFIS]  
**habilit-ar**, to habilitate, qualify (*trans.*); **-o**, qualification (*for a post*). [DEFIS]  
**hach-ar** to do hatching (*in drawing*); **-uro**, hatching. [EF]  
**hak-ar**, to hew, cut up; **-isto**, woodcutter; **-ilo**, axe, hatchet. [DFIS]  
**hal-o**, hall. [DEFS]  
**halbard-o**, halberd; **-ulo**, halberdier. [DEFIRS]  
**halt-ar**, to halt; **-o**, halt, stop; **-eyo**, halting place; **-igar**, to stop (*trans.*); **-igilo**, stop, catch, stop-

- work (*not brake*; *cf.* **freno**). [DEFI]  
**halter-o**, dumb-bell;  
**-agar**, to do dumb-bell exercises. [FIS]  
**halucin-ar**, to have hallucinations; **-o**, hallucinations. [DEFIRS]  
**hamak-o**, hammock. [EFRS]  
**hamstr-o**, hamster. [DEFS]  
**han-o**, cock; *also* cock of a gun; **-ino**, hen; **-eyo**, hen-roost, poultry-house. [DE]  
**hanch-o**, hip, launch. [DEFIS]  
**hans-o**, Hanse; **-ala**, **-ana**, Hanseatic. [DEFIRS]  
**har-o**, hair (*single*); **-aro**, hair (*collection*); **-oza**, hairy, long-haired; **-treso**, plait, plaited tress. [DE]  
**hard-ar**, to harden, temper. [DE]  
**harem-o**, harem. [DEFIRS]  
**haring-o**, herring. [DEFIS]  
**harmoniar** (*v. intrans.*) to harmonize; **-o**, harmony; **-alo**, harmonic sound; **-oza**, harmonious; **-igar**, **-izar**, to harmonize (*trans.*). [R]  
**harmonik-o**, harmonica. [DEFIRS]  
**harmonium-o**, harmonium. [DEFIRS]  
**harnes-o**, harness; **-izar**, to harness. [DEFS]  
**harp-o**, harp; **-isto**, **-istino**, harper, harpist. [DEFIRS]  
**harpun-o**, harpoon; **-isto**, harpooner; **-agar**, to harpoon. [DEFIRS]  
**hast-ar**, to make haste; **-o**, haste; **-oza**, hasty; **-igar**, to press, push ahead. [DEF]  
**hav-ar**, to have; **-ajo**, substance, property, possessions. [DEFIS]  
**hazard-o**, hazard, hap-hazard. [DEFIRS]  
**he!** hey!  
**heder-o**, ivy. [ILS]  
**hekatomb-o**, hecatomb. [DEFIRS]  
**hektograf-ar**, to hektograph, mimcograph. [RF]  
**hektogram-o**, hectogram. [DEFIRS]  
**hektolitr-o**, hectolitre. [DEFIRS]  
**hektometr-o**, hectometer. [DEFIRS]  
**helebor-o**, hellebore. [EFIS]  
**helic-o**, helix (*geom.*), screw, propeller (*of ship*). [EFIS]

- helik-o**, snail. [L]  
**heliotrop-o**, heliotrope. [DEFIRS]  
**help-ar**, to help; **-o**, help; **-anto**, helper. [DE]  
**hemoroid-o**, hæmorrhoid(s). [DEFIRS]  
**hepat-o**, liver; **-ala**, hepatic. [EFIS]  
**herald-o**, herald. [DEFIRS]  
**herb-o**, herb; **-eyo**, meadow, (*grass*) field. [EFIS]  
**herbary-o**, herbarium, herbary. [DEFIRS]  
**hered-ar** (*v. trans.*), to inherit, be heir to; **-o**, inheritance (*being heir to*); **-anto**, heir; **-ajo**, heritage, inheritance (*thing received by inheritance*); **-ado**, heirship. [EFIS]  
**herezi-o**, heresy; **-ula**, heretical; **-ulo**, heretic; **-estro**, arch-heretic, heresiarch. [DEFIRS]  
**heris-ar**, to bristle up; **-ita**, hirsute, rugged, bristly. [FS]  
**hermafrodit-a**, **-o**, hermaphrodite. [DEFIRS]  
**hermetik-a**, hermetical. [DEFIRS]  
**herni-o**, hernia, rupture; **-ala**, hernial; **-ula**, **-ulo**, ruptured, person suffering from hernia. [DEFIS]  
**hero-o**, hero; **-ino**, hero-ine; **-ala**, heroic; **-eso**, heroism. [DEFIRS]  
**heron-o**, heron. [DEFI]  
**herpet-o**, herpes; **-ala**, **-atra**, herpetic. [FIS]  
**hers-o**, harrow; (*mitit.*) herse; **-agar**, to harrow. [F]  
**heterogen-a**, heterogeneous; **-eso**, heterogeneity. [DEFIRS]  
**hexamet-r-o**, hexameter. [DEFIRS]  
**hezit-ar**, to hesitate; **-o**, hesitation. [DEFI]  
**hiacint-o**, hyacinth. [DEFIRS]  
**hibrid-a**, hybrid. [EFIRS]  
**hidr-o**, hydra. [DEFIRS]  
**hidraulik-a**, hydraulic; **-o**, hydraulics. [DEFIRS]  
**hidrofobi-o**, hydrophobia; **-ula** (**-ulo**), hydrophobic. [EFIRS]  
**hidrogen-o**, hydrogen. [EFIRS]  
**hidrometri-o**, hydrometry. [DEFIRS]  
**hidropati-o**, hydrophathy. [DEFIRS]  
**hidrops-o**, dropsy; **-ula**, **-ulo**, dropsical, hydropic. [EFIS]  
**hidroskop-o**, hydroscope. [DEFIRS]  
**hidrostatik-o**, hydrostatics. [DEFIRS]

- hidroterapi-o**, hydrotherapy. [DEFIRS]  
**hien-o**, hyena. [DEFIRS]  
**hier-e**, yesterday; **-a, -ala**, of yesterday. [FIS]  
**hierarki-o**, hierarchy. [DEFIRS]  
**hieroglif-o**, hieroglyph, hieroglyphic. [DEFIRS]  
**higien-o**, hygiene; **-ala**, hygienic; **-isto**, hygienist. [DEFIRS]  
**higrometr-o**, hygrometer. [DEFIRS]  
**higrometri-o**, hygrometry. [DEFIRS]  
**hike**, here. [L]  
**hinn-o**, hymn. [DEFIRS]  
**hip-ar**, to hiccup; **-o**, hiccup. [s]  
**hiperbol-o**, hyperbola, hyperbole. [DEFIRS]  
**hipertrofi-o**, hypertrophy. [DEFIRS]  
**hipnot-ar**, to be in a state of hypnose; **-o**, hypnose; **-a, -ala**, hypnotic; **-igar**, to hypnotize; **-igo**, hypnotizing; **-iganto**, **-igisto**, hypnotist, hypnotizer; **-igata**, **-igato**, subject hypnotized. [DEFIRS]  
**hipodrom-o**, hippodrome. [DEFIRS]  
**hipokondri-o**, hypochon-  
 dria; **-ula, -ulo**, hypochondriac. [DEFIRS]  
**hipokrit-a**, hypocritical; **-o**, a hypocrite; **-ajo**, cant; **-eso**, hypocrisy; **-esar**, to be a hypocrite, be double-faced, double-dealing. [DEFIRS]  
**hipopotam-o**, hippopotamus. [EFIRS]  
**hipotek-o**, mortgage; **-izar**, to hypothecate. [DEFIRS]  
**hipotenuz-o**, hypotenuse. [DEFIRS]  
**hipotez-o**, hypothesis; **-a, -ala**, hypothetic. [DEFIRS]  
**hirud-o**, leech, blood-sucker. [L]  
**hirund-o**, swallow. [FIS]  
**his-ar**, to hoist. [DEFIS]  
**hiskiam-o**, henbane. [FI]  
**hisop-o**, hyssop. [DEFIRS]  
**histeri-o**, hysteria; **-ala**, hysterical; **-ula, -ulo**, hysteric (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**history-o**, history; **-ala**, historical; **-isto**, historian. [EFIRS]  
**histik-o**, porcupine. [L]  
**histrion-o**, player; **-a, -ala**, hystrionic. [DEFIS]  
**hivern-ar**, to hibernate; **-o**, hibernation. [EFIS]  
**ho!** oh! hullo! ho, hoy!  
**hoboy-o**, hautboy; **-isto**,

- hautboy performer. [DEFIRS]  
**hok-o**, hook; **-eto**, cramp, square bracket. [DE]  
**hom-o**, man (= human being; person); **-i**, men and women; **-aro**, humanity, mankind; **-ala**, human; **-armaro**, armor; **-portilo**, stretcher. [EFIS]  
**homaj-o**, homage. [EFI]  
**homeopati-o**, homœopathy. [DEFIRS]  
**homogen-a**, homogeneous; **-eso**, homogeneity. [DEFIRS]  
**homolog-a**, homologous; **-eso**, homology. [DEFIRS]  
**homonim-a**, homonymous; **-eso**, homonymy. [DEFIRS]  
**honest-a**, honest; **-eso**, honesty. [EFIS]  
**honorary-o**, honorarium, fee. [DEFIRS]  
**honor-o**, honor; **-izar**, to honor; **-inda**, honorable (= worthy of honor); **-indeso**, respectability, honorability. [EFIS]  
**hor-o**, hour. [EFIS]  
**hord-o**, hord, band. [DEFIRS]  
**horde-o**, barley. [FIL]  
**horizont-o**, horizon; **-ala**, horizontal; **-alo**, horizontal line. [DEFIRS]  
**horloj-o**, clock; **-isto**, watch and clock maker. [FIS]  
**horn-o**, horn (*of animals*); **-aro**, antlers; **-oza**, horned. [DE]  
**hornis-o**, hornet. [DE]  
**horor-ar** (*v. trans.*), to abhor, hold in abhorrence; **-o**, horror; **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to horrify. [EFIS]  
**horoskop-o**, horoscope. [DEFIRS]  
**hortensi-o**, hortensia. [DEFIRS]  
**hospital-o**, hospital. [DEFIRS]  
**host-o**, host (*who receives*). [EFIS]  
**hosti-o**, victim (*in sacrifice*); Host (Eucharist). [DEFIS]  
**hotel-o**, hotel; **-mastro**, innkeeper, hotel manager. [DEFR]  
**huf-o**, hoof. [DE]  
**human-a**, humane; **-eso**, humaneness, humanity; **-igar**, to humanize; **-ismo**, humanism; **-isto**, humanist. [DEFIRS]  
**humer-o**, humerus. [DEFIS]  
**humid-a**, humid, moist; **-eta**, damp; **-eso**, humidity, moisture; **-ajo**,

- the damp; **-igar**, to moisten, wet. [EFIS]  
**humil-a**, humble (*condition, walk of life*); **-eso**, humble rank, humble condition; **-igar**, to humble, cast down (*cf. malsuperba, mal-fiera*). [EFIS]  
**humor-o**, humor (*old medicine*), temper. [DEFIRS]  
**humur-o**, humor, wit; **-ala**, humoristic; **-isto**, humorist. [EFIRS]  
**humus-o**, humus, soil [DEFIS]  
**hund-o**, dog, hound; **-ino**, bitch; **-aro**, pack (*of hounds*); **-eyo**, kennel. [DE]  
**hungr-ar**, to be hungry, starve, famish; **-o**, hunger; **-oza**, hungry; **-igar**, to starve (*somebody*). [EFI]  
**hura!** hurrah!; **hura-o**, a hurrah. [DEFIRS]  
**hurd-o**, a hurdle. [DE]  
**husar-o**, hussar. [DEFIRS]
- I**
- Iamb-o**, iambus. [DEFIRS]  
**ibe**, there. [L]  
**ibis-o**, ibis. [DEFIRS]
- ic-a**, this (*adj.*); this one (*pron.*). [F]  
**ic-i**, these (*pron.*). [F]  
**ic-o**, this (*thing*) (*pron.*). [F]  
**ide-o**, idea; **-ala**, ideal; **-alo**, ideal; **-aligar**, to idealize; **-alismo**, idealism; **-alisto**, idealist. [DEFIRS]  
**ident-a**, identical; **-eso**, identity; **-igar**, to identify. [DEFIRS]  
**ideografi-o**, ideography. [DEFIRS]  
**idily-o**, idyl. [DEFIRS]  
**idiom-o**, idiom (= language of a tribe, etc.). [DEFIRS]  
**idiot-o**, idiot, born fool; **-a**, idiotic; **-eso**, idiocy. [DEFIRS]  
**idiotism-o**, idiom (= expression peculiar to a language). [DEFIRS]  
**idol-o**, idol; **-isto**, idolater; **-kulto**, idolatry. [EFIRS]  
**ignor-ar**, to ignore (*wilfully*). [DEFIRS]  
**iktiokol-o**, size, ichtyocol. [EFI]  
**il**, he (*abbr. for il-u*; *accus.* **ilun**). [FS]  
**ili**, they (*masc.*), they boys, they fellows; **-a**, their (*masc.*). [FIS]  
**ilex-o**, holly. [L]

- ilumin-ar**, to illuminate; -o, illumination. [DEFIRS]  
**ilun**, *acc. of il(-u)*.  
**ilustr-ar**, to illustrate (*by pictures*); -o, illustrating; -uro, illustration (= the picture itself). [DEFIRS]  
**iluzion-ar**, to labor under a delusion; -o, illusion; -igar (*su*), to delude (*oneself*). [DEFIRS]  
**imagin-ar**, to imagine; -o, imagination; -iva, -ema, imaginative; -iveso, -emeso, imagination, fancy. [EFIS]  
**imaj-o**, image, printed picture. [EFIS]  
**imit-ar**, to imitate; -o, imitating; -uro, imitation; -ajo, model. [DEFIRS]  
**imped-ar**, to prevent, impede; -ilo, -ivo, hindrance, impediment. [EFIS]  
**imper-ar**, to command, order; -o, command, order; -ema, imperious. [EFIS]  
**imperativ-o** (*gramm.*), imperative. [DEFIS]  
**imperfekt-o** (*gramm.*), imperfect tense. [DEFIS]  
**impertinent-a**, impertinent. [DEFIS]  
**impery-o**, empire; -ala, imperial; -alismo, imperialism; -alisto, imperialist; -estro, emperor; -estrino, empress. [EFIRS]  
**impetu-o**, impetus; -oza, impetuous. [EFIS]  
**implik-ar**, to imply; to implicate; -o, -ajo, implication. [EFIRS]  
**implor-ar**, to implore. [EFIS]  
**import-ar**, to matter, be important, be of importance; -o, import, importance; -anta, important. [EFIRS]  
**impost-ar**, to tax, assess; -o, impost, tax. [DEFIS]  
**impotent-a** (*physiol.*), impotent; -eso, impotence. [DEFIRS]  
**impoz-ar**, to impose, prescribe, inflict. [DEFIS]  
**impregn-ar**, to impregnate. [DEFIS]  
**impres-ar**, to impress; -o, impression; -uro, imprint; -iva, impressive; -ebla, impressionable. [DEFIS]  
**impresary-o**, impresario. [DEFIRS]  
**imprim-ar**, to print; -o, printing; -uro, print (= thing printed); -ajo, copy; -isto, printer;



- eyo**, printing office. [EFIS]  
**improviz-ar**, to extemporize; **-o**, **-ado**, extempore speaking; **-uro**, improvisation, extempore speech; **-anto**, **-isto**, extempore speaker, improvisator. [DEFIRS]  
**impuls-ar**, to impel, give an impulse; **-o**, impulse; **-iva**, impulsive. [DEFIRS]  
**imput-ar**, to impute; **-o**, imputation. [EFIS]  
**imun-a**, immune; **-eso**, immunity; **-igar**, to make immune. [DEFIRS]  
**inaugur-ar**, to inaugurate; **-o**, inauguration. [DEFIRS]  
**incendi-ar**, to set fire to; **-o**, conflagration, fire, burning; **-iva**, incendiary (*adj.*); **-anto**, an incendiary.  
**incens-o**, incense; **-izar**, to incense. [EFIS]  
**incit-ar**, to incite; **-o**, incitation. [EFIS]  
**inciz-ar**, to make an incision; **-o**, **-uro**, incision; **-iva**, incisive; **-ivo**, incisive (*tooth*). [EFIS]  
**index-o**, index (*list, table*). [DEFIRS]  
**indic-o**, sign, mark, symptom, clue. [FIS]  
**indien-o**, printed calico. [FIS]  
**indiferent-a**, indifferent; **-eso**, indifference. [DEFIRS]  
**indig-o**, indigo. [DEFIRS]  
**indign-ar**, to be indignant, be shocked; **-o**, indignation. [EFIRS]  
**indijen-a**, indigenous; **-o**, native (*of a continent*); **-eso**, denizenship. [EFIS]  
**indik-ar**, to indicate; **-o**, indication; **-anto**, indicator. [EFIS]  
**indikativ-o**, indicative (*gramm.*). [DEFIRS]  
**individu-o**, individual (= person); **-ala**, individual (*adj.*); **-eso**, **-aleso**, individuality; **-aligar**, to individualize. [DEFIRS]  
**indos-ar**, to indorse, sign on the back; **-o**, indorsement. [DEFIRS]  
**indukt-ar**, to induce (*phys., log.*); **-o**, induction. [DEFIRS]  
**indulg-ar** (*v. trans.*), to spare, be indulgent to; **-o**, indulgence; **-anta**, **-ema**, indulgent; **-emeso**, indulgence (*habitual*). [EFIS]  
**industri-o**, industry;

- ala**, industrial; **-isto**, manufacturer, trader. [DEFIRS]
- inert-a**, inert; **-eso**, inertia; **-roto**, fly-wheel. [EFIRS]
- infallibl-a**, infallible; **-e**, infallibly. [EFIS]
- infam-a**, infamous; **-ajo**, an infamy; **-eso**, infamy, disgrace (*state*). [DEFIS]
- infant-o**, child, infant; **-eso**, infancy, childhood; **-ajo**, a piece of childishness. [EFIS]
- infanteri-o**, infantry; **-ano**, foot soldier. [DEFIRS]
- infekt-ar**, to infect; **-o**, **-ado**, infection (*caused*); **-eso**, infection (*received*); **-ala**, **-iva**, **-ema**, infectious. [DEFIRS]
- infer-ar**, to infer; **-o**, inference. [EFIS]
- infern-o**, hell; **-ala**, infernal. [EFIS]
- infinit-a**, infinite; **-o**, the infinite; **-eso**, infinity, infiniteness. [DEFIS]
- infinitiv-o**, infinitive (*gramm.*). [DEFIS]
- infl-ar**, to inflate, swell; **-o**, inflation, swelling; **-uro**, a swelling. [EFIS]
- inflam-ar**, to be sore or inflamed; **-o**, inflammation. [EFIS]
- inflex-o**, inflexion (*geom.*). [EFIS]
- influ-ar** (*v. trans.*), to influence; **-o**, **-eso**, influence; **-anta**, **-iva**, influential. [EFIS]
- influenz-o**, influenza. [DEFIRS]
- inform-ar** (*ulu pri ulo*), to inform; **-o**, information (*given*); **-esar**, to be informed (*of*); **-eso**, information (*received*). [EFIRS]
- infr-e**, below; **-a**, nether. [L]
- infuz-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to infuse; **-o**, **-uro**, infusion. [DEFIS]
- inguen-o**, groin; **-ala**, inguinal. [EFIS]
- inhal-ar**, to inhale; **-o**, **-ajo**, inhalation. [EFIS]
- inicat-ar** (*v. trans.*), to initiate, set a-going; **-o**, initiative (*act*); **-anto**, **-into**, initiator (*of a movement, etc.*); **-ema**, man of initiative; **-emeso**, initiative (*quality*). [DEFIRS]
- inici-ar**, to initiate (*a person*); **-o**, **-eso**, initiation; **-anto**, **-into**, initiator;

- ato, -ito**, initiated person. [EFIS]
- injekt-ar**, to inject; **-o**, injection; **-ilo**, injector. [DEFIRS]
- injeni-ar**, to invent (*machines*), devise; **-o**, ingeniousness, ingenuity; **-oza, -ozo**, ingenious. [EFIS]
- injenier-o**, engineer. [DEFIRS]
- ink-o**, ink; **-uyo**, ink-pot; **-izar**, to ink; **-izo**, inking; **-izilo**, ink-pad. [EFL]
- inklin-a**, inclined (*lit. & fig.*); **-esar**, to incline to; to lean (*v. intrans.*); **-eso**, inclination; **-igar**, to lean, incline. [EFIS]
- inkluz-ar**, to include; **-o**, inclusion; **-e, -ite**, inclusively; **-iva, -ema**, inclusive. [DEFIRS]
- inkognit-o, -e**, incognito (*noun, adv.*). [DEFIRS]
- inkrust-ar**, to incrust, inlay; **-o**, incrustation; **-uro**, inlaid work. [DEFIRS]
- inkub-o**, incubus. [EFIS]
- inokul-ar**, to inoculate; **-o, -ado**, inoculation; **-anto, -isto**, inoculator; **-ato, -ito**, (*subject*) inoculated. [DEFIRS]
- inquest-ar**, to inquire, make an inquest; **-o**, inquest; **-anto, -isto**, coroner, examining magistrate. [DEFIRS]
- inquizicion-o**, inquisition. [DEFIRS]
- inquizitor-o**, inquisitor. [DEFIRS]
- insekt-o**, insect. [DEFIRS]
- insert-ar**, to insert; **-o, -ajo**, insertion. [DEFIS]
- insidy-ar**, to ensnare, draw into a snare; **-o**, snare, trap; **-ema**, insidious. [EFIS]
- insign-o**, badge. [DFIS]
- insinu-ar**, to insinuate; **-ar su**, to insinuate oneself (*into*), creep (*into*), worm oneself (*into*); **-o, -ajo**, insinuation. [EFIRS]
- insist-ar**, to insist; **-o**, insistence, instance; **-anta**, instant, urgent, earnest; **-e**, earnestly. [EFIS]
- insolent-a**, insolent; **-o**, insolent person; **-eso**, insolence. [DEFIRS]
- inspekt-ar**, to inspect; **-o**, inspection; **-isto**, inspector. [DEFIRS]
- inspir-ar**, to inspire; **-o, -eso, -uro, -ajo**, inspiration; **-ato, -ito**, inspired person. [DEFIS]

- instal-ar**, to install; **-o**, installation. [DEFIS]  
**instanc-o**, instance (*court of law*), suit. [EFIRS]  
**instig-ar**, to instigate; **-o**, instigation; **-anto**, instigator. [EFIS]  
**instint-o**, instinct; **-a**, **-ala**, instinctive. [DEFIRS]  
**instituc-ar**, to institute; **-o**, **-uro**, institution. [EFIRS]  
**institut-o**, institute. [DEFIRS]  
**instrucion-o**, instruction(s), direction(s). [DEFIRS]  
**instrukt-ar**, to instruct; **-o**, **-ado**, **-eso**, instruction (*schooling*); **-iva**, **-anta**, instructive; **-isto**, instructor. [DEFIRS]  
**instrument-o**, instrument; **-ala**, instrumental; **-izar**, to set to instrumental music; **-izo**, instrumentation. [DEFIRS]  
**insul-o**, island; **-a**, **-ana**, **-ano**, insular; **-aro**, archipelago. [DEFIS]  
**insult-ar**, to insult; **-o**, insult; **-anta**, **-ema**, **-iva**, insulting. [DEFIS]  
**integr-a**, entire, integer; **-o**, an integer; **-eso**, integrity, entirety; **-ala**, **-alo**, integral (*math.*); **-aligar** (*math.*), to integrate; **-aligo**, integration. [EFIRS]  
**intelekt-o**, intellect; **-ala**, intellectual; **-oza**, **-ozo**, intellectual (= gifted). [DEFIRS]  
**inteligent-a**, intelligent; **-eso**, intelligence. [DEFIRS]  
**intenc-ar** (*v. trans.*), to intend; **-o**, intention; **-ala**, **-ata**, **-ita**, intentional; **-e**, intentionally, on purpose. [EFIS]  
**intendant-o**, intendant, steward. [DEFIRS]  
**intens-a**, intense, intensive; **-eso**, intensity. [DEFIRS]  
**inter**, among, between. [EFRS]  
**inter-akto**, entr'acte, interval between the acts.  
**interces-ar**, to intercede; **-o**, intercession; **-anto**, intercessor. [EFIS]  
**interdikt-ar**, to interdict, prohibit; **-o**, interdiction, prohibition. [EFIRS]  
**interes-ar**, to interest; **-o**, interest (*taken in a thing*); **-anta**, **-iva**, interesting; **-ata**, **-ato**,

- (*person*) interested.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**interest-o**, interest (= advantageous thing; *also pecuniary and financial*);  
**-ifar**, to bear interest.  
 [EFIRS]  
**interfer-ar**, to interfere;  
**-o**, interference. [DEFIRS]  
**inter-ferdeko**, between decks, orlop deck.  
**inter-jac-ar**, to be in between; **-anta**, interjacent.  
**interjécion -o**, interjection. [DEFIRS]  
**inter-konsult-ar**, to hold a consultation.  
**inter-kontakt-ar**, to be in touch, in contact.  
**inter-kost-a**, intercostal (*med.*).  
**inter-mit-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to be intermittent; **-o**,  
**-a do**, intermittence;  
**-anta**, intermittent.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**inter-mix-ar**, to confuse (*things or people*), take one (*thing or person*) for another; **-o**, confusion, mistake.  
**intern-a**, internal, inward, interior; **-e**, inside, internally, inwardly; **-o**, boarder (*at school*), house-surgeon (*hospital*); **-ajo**, interior (*of a thing*);  
**-eso**, inwardness; **-eyo**, boarding-school. [DEFIRS]  
**inter-nacion-a**, international; **-eso**, internationality.  
**interpel-ar**, to interpellate, challenge, call upon, put a question to (*a Cabinet Minister*); **-o**, interpellation. [DEFIRS]  
**interpol-ar**, to interpolate; **-o**, interpolation; **-ajo**, spurious passage, interpolation.  
**inter-poz-ar**, to interpose (*v. trans.*).  
**interpret-ar**, to interpret; **-o**, interpretation; **-anto**, **-isto**, interpreter. [DEFIRS]  
**inter-prim-a**, prime to one another (*numbers without any common divisor*).  
**inter-rim-ifar**, to rhyme together (*words*).  
**inter-romp-ar**, to interrupt; **-o**, interruption.  
**inter-sek-ar**, to intersect; **-o**, intersection.  
**inter-sequ-ar** (**su**), to follow each other; **-o**, consecution, sequence; **-e**, consecutively; **-anta**, consecutive.  
**inter-shok-ar**, to strike against one another; to

- run foul of each other ; to clash.
- inter-spac-o**, interval (*in space*).
- inter-temp-o**, interval (*in time*), lapse (*of time*).
- interval-o**, interval (*music, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- intestin-o**, intestine ; **-ala**, intestinal. [EFIRS]
- intim-a**, intimate ; **-o**, intimate friend ; **-eso**, intimacy. [DEFIRS]
- intrig-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to intrigue ; **-o**, intrigue ; **-anta**, **-anto**, **-ema**, **-emo**, intriguer. [DEFIRS]
- introduc-ar**, to introduce ; **-o**, introduction. [DEFIRS]
- intuic-ar**, to know by intuition ; **-o**, intuition. [DEFIRS]
- inund-ar**, to flood, inundate ; **-o**, flood, inundation. [DEFIS]
- invad-ar**, to invade ; **-o**, invasion (*the act of invading*) ; **-eso**, invasion (*the state of having been invaded*) ; **-anto**, **-emo**, invader. [DEFIS]
- invalid-a**, **-o**, invalid ; **-eso**, being an invalid. [DEFIRS]
- invent-ar**, to invent ; **-o**, **-uro**, invention ; **-anto**, **-isto**, inventor. [EFIRS]
- inventory-o**, inventory, stocktaking. [DEFIRS]
- invers-a**, inverse ; **-eso**, reverse ; **-igar**, to invert, reverse ; **-igo**, inversion. [EFIS]
- invest-ar**, to invest (*dignity*) ; **-o**, investiture. [DEFIS]
- invit-ar**, to invite ; **-o**, invitation ; **-ato**, **-ito**, guest, person invited. [EFIS]
- involuc-o** (*arith.*), involution. [DEFIS]
- inyam-o**, yam. [DEFIRS]
- iod-o**, iodine. [DEFIRS]
- ips-a**, self (*adj.*) ; **-e**, self, same (*adv.*). [L]
- ir-ar**, to go. [FIS]
- irac-ar**, to be cross, angry ; **-o**, anger, irritation, ire, wrath ; **-anta**, angry ; **-eskar**, to grow angry, become incensed, get in a temper ; **-igar**, to anger, incense, irritate ; **-igebla**, irritable, fretful ; **-ema**, irascible, wrathful, choleric ; **-emeso**, irascibility. [EFIS]
- irg-a**, any (*adj.*) ; **-o**, anything whatever ; **-u**, anyone, no matter who ; **irga-maniere**, **irge**, anyhow, no matter how ;

- irga-loke, irg-ube**, anywhere; **irga-tempe**,  
**irge-kande**, at any  
time; **irga-quala**, of  
any sort or quality (*adj.*);  
**irga-quante** (*adv.*),  
**irga-quanta** (*adj.*),  
in any quantity. [D]  
**irid-o**, iris (*flower*).  
[EFIRS]  
**iris-o**, iris (*membrane; also*  
*colors of the rainbow*);  
**-izar**, iridize; **-oza**,  
irised. [DEFIS]  
**irit-ar**, to irritate; **-o**,  
**-eso**, irritation; **-ebla**,  
irritable; **-ebleso**, irri-  
tability. [EFIS]  
**ironi-o**, irony; **-ala, -oza**,  
ironical; **-isto**, ironist.  
[DEFIRS]  
**istm-o**, isthmus. [DEFIS]  
**it-a**, that, those (*adj.*), that  
one (*pron.*).  
**it-i**, those (*pron.*).  
**it-o**, that (*thing*) (*pron.*).  
**iter-ar**, to reiterate, re-  
peat; **-o, -ado**, reitera-  
tion, repetition; **-e**,  
again, anew. [EFIS]  
**ivor-o**, ivory. [EFI]  
**izol-ar**, to isolate; **-o**,  
**-eso**, isolation; **-anta**,  
**-iva**, isolating; **-ilo**,  
isolator. [DEFIRS]  
**Izrae-ido**, Israelite.  
[DEFIRS]
- J**
- Ja**, already. [FILS]  
**jac-ar**, to lie (*position*);  
**-anta**, jacent. [FIS]  
**jad-o**, jade, nephrite  
(*stone*). [EFIS]  
**jaguar-o**, jaguar. [DEFIRS]  
**jaket-o**, jacket. [DEFIRS]  
**jakonet-o**, jaconet. [DEFIS]  
**jaluz-a**, jealous; **-o**,  
jealous man; **-eso**,  
jealousy. [EFI]  
**janichar-o**, janizary.  
[DEFIRS]  
**januar-o**, January.  
[DEFIRS]  
**jargon-o**, jargon, gibber-  
ish. [DEFIRS]  
**jasmen-o**, jessamine.  
[DEFIRS]  
**jasp-o**, jasper; **-izar**, to  
marble, vein, variegate.  
[DEFIS]  
**jelat-o**, jelly (*cooking*).  
[DEFIS]  
**jem-ar**, to moan, groan;  
**-o**, moaning, groan. [FIS]  
**jen-ar**, to hinder, impede,  
be in the way of (*v. trans.*);  
**-anta, -iva**, troublesome,  
in the way. [DF]  
**jeneroz-a**, generous.  
[EFIS]  
**jentil-a**, gentle, genteel;  
**-eso**, gentleness. [EFIS]  
**jerm-o**, germ; **-ifar**, to

- germinate; **-ifo**, germination. [EFIRS]
- jerze-o**, jersey, sweater. [EF]
- Jesu**, Jesus. [DEFIRS]
- jet-ar**, to throw; **-o**, throwing, cast. [FI]
- jezuit-o**, Jesuit. [DEFIRS]
- jilflor-o**, gilliflower. [E]
- jinjer-o**, ginger. [EFIS]
- jin-o**, gin. [DEFIRS]
- jir-ar**, to turn about, veer round; **-o**, **-ado**, gyration, veering, heaving, turn. [EFI]
- jiraf-o**, giraffe. [DEFIRS]
- jok-ar**, to joke; **-o**, joke, joking. [EI]
- joke-o**, jockey. [DEFRS]
- jongl-ar**, to juggle; **-o**, **-ado**, juggling; **-isto**, juggler. [DEFR]
- jonk-o**, (*Chinese*) junk. [DEFIS]
- jonquil-o**, jonquil. [DEFIS]
- jorn-o**, day (*time*), daylight; **-e**, during the day; **-ala**, diurnal; **-as**, it is daylight; **-eskas**, day is coming; **jorno-mezo**, midday, twelve o'clock, noon. [FI]
- jovedi-o**, Thursday. [FIS]
- joy-ar**, to rejoice, be delighted; **-o**, joy; **-oza**, joyful. [EFIS]
- ju-ar**, to enjoy (*trans.*); **-o**, **-ado**, enjoyment. [EF]
- jube-o**, rood-loft (*in a church*). [F]
- jubile-ar** (*v. trans.*), to celebrate the jubilee of; **-o**, jubilee; **-ato**, person whose jubilee is being celebrated. [DEFIRS]
- judaism-o**, Judaism. [DEFIRS]
- judik-ar**, to judge; **-o**, judgment; **-isto**, judge; **-oza**, judicious. [EFIS]
- jujub-o**, jujube; **-yero**, jujube-tree. [EFR]
- juli-o**, July. [DEFIRS]
- jung-ar**, to put (*horses*) to; **-ajo**, team or pair of horses or oxen, etc. [L]
- juni-o**, June. [DEFIRS]
- juniper-o**, juniper. [EFI]
- junk-o**, rush (*plant*). [FIS]
- junt-ar**, to join; **-o**, junction; **-uro**, joint, juncture. [EFIS]
- jup-o**, skirt. [F]
- jur-ar**, to swear; **-o**, oath; **-in to**, juror; **-intaro**, jury. [EFIS]
- jurnal-o**, journal, newspaper; **-isto**, journalist. [DEFIR]
- jus**, just (= just now, this last minute). [EFIS]
- just-a**, just, right, correct, fitting properly; **-eso**, justness, accuracy, correctness; **-igar**, to jus-



tify (*an opinion, a claim, etc.*); **esar justa**, to be right (*person*). [EFIS]  
**justa-tempe**, in time.  
**jut-o**, jute. [DEFIS]  
**juvel-o**, jewel; **-aro**, jewelry; **-isto**, jeweller; **-uyo**, jewel-box. [DEFIRS]

## K

**Kab-o**, cape (*geog.*). [DEFIS]  
**kabal-o**, cabal. [DEFIRS]  
**kabin-o**, cabin. [DEFIR]  
**kabinet-o**, cabinet (= small room). [DEFIRS]  
**kabl-o**, cable. [DEFIR]  
**kabriolet-o**, cab. [DEFRS]  
**kad**, *Question word, not translated; in indirect questions: whether, if.* [SANSKRIT]  
**kadastr-o**, cadaster. [DEFIRS]  
**kadavr-o**, corpse, carcass. [DEFIS]  
**kadenc-o**, cadence. [DEFIRS]  
**kadet-o**, cadet (*mil.*). [DEFIRS]  
**kadr-o**, frame; **-izar**, to frame. [FS]  
**kaduk-a**, decrepit, crazy, frail; **-eso**, crazy state,

decay; **-esar**, to be in jeopardy. [FIS]  
**kafe-o**, coffee; **-yero**, coffee-tree; **-eyo**, café, coffee-house, coffee-room; **-krucho**, coffee-pot. [DEFIRS]  
**kaj-o**, cage. [EFI]  
**kaka-o**, cocoa; **-yero**, cocoa-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**kakatu-o**, cockatoo. [DEFIRS]  
**kaktus-o**, cactus. [DEFIRS]  
**kal-o**, corn, callosity; **-oza**, callous. [EFIS]  
**kalandr-ar**, to calender, hot-press; **-ilo**, calender, hot-press. [DEFIS]  
**kaldron-o**, caldron. [EFIS]  
**kalidoskop-o**, kaleidoscope, show-glass. [DEFIRS]  
**kalend-o**, **-i**, calends. [DEFIRS]  
**kalendary-o**, calendar. [DEFIRS]  
**kalendul-o**, marigold. [L]  
**kalesh-o**, calash, buggy. [DEFIR]  
**kalfat-ar**, to calk; **-isto**, calker. [DFIS]  
**kalibr-o**, calibre; **-izar**, to gauge, to calibre; **-izo**, gauging, molding. [DEFIRS]  
**kalic-o**, chalice, cup. [EFIS]  
**kalif-o**, caliph. [DEFIRS]

- kalik-o**, calico. [DEFIRS] exchange; **-isto**, money-changer. [IS]  
**kalk-o**, lime, calx; **-igar**, to calcine; **-izar**, to lime, steep in lime water; **-oza**, chalky, calcareous. [DEFIRS]  
**kalkul-ar**, to calculate, reckon; **-o**, calculation, reckoning; **-isto**, calculator. [DEFIRS]  
**kalm-a**, calm; **-eso**, calm, stillness; **-igar**, to calm down (*v. trans.*). [EFIS]  
**kalomel-o**, calomel. [DEFIRS]  
**kalson-o**, pair of drawers. [FRS]  
**kalumni-ar**, to calumniate; **-o**, calumny; **-anto**, **-isto**, calumniator; **-a**, **-ala**, **-oza**, calumnious. [EFIS]  
**kalvin-ana**, **-ano**, Calvinist; **-ismo**, Calvinism. [DEFIRS]  
**kaly-o**, quail. [EFI]  
**kalz-o**, hose, stocking; **-eto**, sock. [FIS]  
**kam**, than (*in a comparison*). [FLS]  
**kamarad-o**, comrade; **-eso**, comradeship, companionship. [DEFIRS]  
**kamby-ar**, to change, exchange (*also money*), swap (*por = for*); **-o**, exchange; **-isto**, money-changer. [IS]  
**kame-o**, cameo. [DEFIRS]  
**kameleon-o**, chameleon. [DEFIRS]  
**kamel-o**, camel; **-isto**, camel-driver. [DEFIS]  
**kamely-o**, camellia. [DEFIRS]  
**kamen-o**, chimney; **-isto**, chimney builder, chimney-sweep; **-tubo**, chimney flue. [DEFIRS]  
**kamil-o**, stretcher, handbarrow; **-isto**, bearer. [S]  
**kamer-o**, dark room, camera. [DEFR]  
**kamerling-o**, camerlingo, (*Pope's*) chamberlain. [DEFIRS]  
**kamfor-o**, camphor; **-yero**, camphor-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**kamiz-o**, shirt; chemise; **-eto**, shirt front; chemisette; **-isto**, shirt-maker. [FIRS]  
**kamizol-o**, short night-dress. [DEFIRS]  
**kamlot-o**, camlet. [DEFIRS]  
**kamomil-o**, camomile. [DEFIS]  
**kamp-ar**, to camp out; **-o**, **-ado**, camping; **-eyo**, camp. [EFIRS]  
**kan-o**, cane (*sugar*), reed;

- eyo**, reed-bank, -field. [EFIS]  
**kanab-o**, hemp; **-eyo**, hempfield. [FIS]  
**kanaben-o**, linnet. [L]  
**kanal-o**, canal, channel; **-igar**, to canalize (*a river*); **-izar**, to canalize (*a field*); **-izo**, **-izado**, canalization. [DEFIRS]  
**kanaly-o**, rascal, scamp; **-aro**, the roughs, rabble, mob. [DEFIRS]  
**kanape-o**, sofa, couch. [DFIRS]  
**kanari-o**, canary. [DEFIRS]  
**kanceler-o**, chancellor; **-eyo**, chancery. [DEFIRS]  
**kande**, when. [FIS]  
**kandel-o**, candle; **-festo**, Candlemas; **-yero**, candle-stick. [EFIRS]  
**kandelabr-o**, candelabrum. [DEFIRS]  
**kandi-o**, sugar candy. [DEFIS]  
**kandidat-o**, candidate; **-esar**, to stand as candidate; **-eso**, candidate-ship. [DEFIRS]  
**kanelin-o**, channel (*architect.*), watercourse; **-izar**, to groove; **-izo**, **-aro**, channelling. [DEFI]  
**kanguru-o**, kangaroo. [DEFR]  
**kanibal-a**, cannibalistic; **-o**, cannibal; **-eso**, cannibalism. [DEFIRS]  
**kankr-o**, crayfish. [LS]  
**kanon-o**, canon (*law*); cannon, gun; **-agar**, to cannonade; **-ago**, cannonade. [DEFIRS]  
**kanonik-o**, canon (*Church dignitary*); **-eso**, prebend, canonry; **-aro**, chapter (*of a church*). [DEFIRS]  
**kanot-o**, canoe; **-isto**, rower, boatman. [DEFIS]  
**kant-ar**, to sing; **-o**, song; **-ado**, singing; **-isto**, **-istino**, singer. [FIS]  
**kantarid-o**, cantharis, Spanish fly. [DEFIRS]  
**kantat-o**, cantata. [DEFIRS]  
**kantin-o**, canteen; **-isto**, cantineer, sutler, keeper of a canteen. [DEFIS]  
**kanton-o**, canton (*in Switzerland or France*). [DEFIRS]  
**kantor-o**, church singer, chorister. [DFIRS]  
**kanvas-o**, canvas (*stuff*). [DEFIRS]  
**kaolin-o**, kaolin. [DEFIRS]  
**kaos-o**, chaos; **-ala**, **-atra**, chaotic. [DEFIRS]  
**kap-o**, head; **-kuseno**, pillow; **-turno**, giddiness; **-vesto**, head-gear. [ILS]

- kapabl-a**, able, capable; **-eso**, capability. [EFIS]
- kapel-o**, chapel; **-estro**, chaplain. [DEFIS]
- kaper-o**, **-i**, caper(s) (*berry*); **-yero**, caper-bush. [DEFIRS]
- kapilar-a**, **-o**, capillary; **-eso**, capillarity. [DEFIRS]
- kapital-o**, capital (= money); **-ulo**, capitalist; **-igar**, to capitalize (*v. trans.*) (= turn into capital); **-ismo**, capitalism; **-isto**, defender of capitalism. [DEFIRS]
- kapitan-o**, captain. [DEFIRS]
- kapitel-o**, capital (*architect.*). [DEFIRS]
- kapitul-ar**, to capitulate; **-o**, capitulation. [DEFIRS]
- kapon-o**, capon. [DEFIRS]
- kaporal-o**, corporal. [DEFIR]
- kapot-o**, capote, large cloak with a hood. [DEFIRS]
- kapr-o**, goat, he-goat; **-ino**, she-goat; **-isto**, goat-herd. [FIS]
- kapreol-o**, roebuck, roe. [IL]
- kapric-o**, caprice, whim; **-oza**, capricious. [DEFIRS]
- kaprikorn-o** (*astron.*), capricorn. [EFIS]
- kapriol-o**, caper, capriole. [DEFIS]
- kapstan-o**, capstan. [EFS]
- kapsul-o**, capsule, pod. [DEFIRS]
- kapt-ar**, to capture; **-o**, capture (*the act*); **-ajo**, **-uro**, prize, capture; **-ita**, caught; **-ito**, captive, prisoner (*of war*). [EFIS]
- kapucen-o**, capuchin. [DEFIRS]
- kapuch-o**, hood, cowl. [DFIRS]
- kar-a**, dear (*all senses*); expensive; **-o**, **-ino**, dear, darling; **-eso**, high price, expensiveness. [FIS]
- karabin-o**, carbine; **-ulo**, carabineer. [DEFIRS]
- karaf-o**, decanter, (*water or wine*) bottle; **-eto**, small decanter. [DFIS]
- karakter-o**, character (*person or thing, not testimonial*); **-izar**, to characterize; **-iziva**, characteristic. [DEFIRS]
- karambol-ar**, to make a cannon (*billiards*); **-o**, cannon. [DFIRS]
- karamel-o**, caramel. [DEFIRS]
- karat-o**, carat. [DEFIR]
- karavan-o**, caravan. [DEFIRS]
- karb-o**, coal; **-igar**, to

- carbonize (= turn a thing into coal); **-isto**, charcoal burner, coal-seller. [FIS]  
**karbon-o** (*chem.*), carbon. [EFIS]  
**karbunkl-o**, carbuncle (*gem & ulcer*). [DEFIRS]  
**karcer-o**, prison; **-ulo**, prisoner. [DEFIRS]  
**karp-o**, thistle, teasel. [DFIS]  
**kardel-o**, goldfinch. [FI]  
**kardinal-o**, cardinal (*Church dignitary*). [DEFIRS]  
**kardinal-a**, cardinal (*number*). [DEFIRS]  
**karel-o**, tile, square tile; (*cards*) diamonds. [DFI]  
**karez-ar**, to caress, fondle; **-o**, caress, endearment; **-anta**, **-ema**, caressing, coaxing. [EFIS]  
**karg-ar**, to load, burden, charge; **-o**, loading, charge; **-ajo**, cargo. [EFIS]  
**karier-o**, career. [DEFIRS]  
**karikatur-ar**, to caricature; **-o**, caricature. [DEFIRS]  
**kariofil-o**, clove. [L]  
**karitat-o**, charity; **-ala**, of charity; **-oza**, charitable. [EFIS]  
**karmin-o**, carmine. [DEFIRS]
- karn-o**, flesh, meat; **-ala**, of the flesh, carnal; **-oza**, fleshy, brawny; **-o-manjanta**, carnivorous. [EFIS]  
**karnaval-o**, carnival. [DEFIRS]  
**karos-o**, coach. [DFIS]  
**karot-o**, carrot. [DEFI]  
**karp-o**, carp (*fish*). [DEFIRS]  
**karpe-o**, wrist; **-ala**, carpal. [EFG]  
**karpén-o**, hornbeam, ironwood, yoke-elm. [IS]  
**karpent-ar**, to work timber; **-ajo**, carpentry; **-isto**, carpenter. [EFIS]  
**kart-o**, card. [DEFIRS]  
**kartav-ar**, to talk thick, pronounce one's *r*'s in the throat (*like a Parisian or à Scotchman*). [R]  
**kartel-o**, cartel, challenge. [DEFS]  
**kartilag-o**, cartilage, gristle; **-oza**, **-atra**, cartilaginous. [EFIS]  
**kartografi-o**, cartography. [DEFIRS]  
**kartoch-o**, cartridge; **-uyo**, cartridge-box. [DFIRS]  
**karton-o**, cardboard, pasteboard; **-izar**, to bind in boards. [DEFIRS]

- kartush-o** (*architect.*), car-touch, scroll. [DEFIRS]  
**karub-o**, carob-bean, St. John's bread; **-yero**, carob. [EFIS]  
**karusel-o**, tilting match, tournament. [DFIR]  
**kas-o**, cash-box; **-isto**, **-istino**, cashier. [DFIR]  
**kasac-ar**, to annul, quash; **-o**, quashing. [DEFIRS]  
**kask-o**, helmet. [FIRS]  
**kaskad-o**, cascade. [DEFIRS]  
**kasquet-o**, cap (*golf*). [F]  
**kasrol-o**, saucepan, stew-pan. [DEFIRS]  
**kast-o**, caste. [DEFIRS]  
**kastan-o**, chestnut (*horse*); **-yero**, chestnut-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**kastel-o**, castle; **-estro**, castellan. [DEFIRS]  
**kastor-o**, beaver. [FIS]  
**kastr-ar**, to castrate; **-o**, **-ado**, castration; **-ito**, eunuch. [DEFIRS]  
**kat-o**, **-ino**, cat. [DEFIS]  
**katafalk-o**, catafalque. [DEFIRS]  
**katakomb-o**, **-i**, catacombs. [DEFIRS]  
**katalog-o**, catalogue; **-izar**, to catalogue; **-izo**, cataloguing. [DEFIRS]  
**kataplasm-o**, poultice, cataplasm. [DEFIRS]
- katar-o**, catarrh; **-ala**, catarrhal; **-oza**, **-ozo**, suffering from catarrh. [DEFIRS]  
**katarakt-o**, cataract (= blindness and waterfall). [DEFIRS]  
**katastrof-o**, catastrophe. [DEFIRS]  
**katedr-o**, desk, pulpit. [DEFIRS]  
**katedral-o**, cathedral. [DEFIRS]  
**kategori-o**, category. [DEFIRS]  
**katekism-o**, catechism. [DEFIRS]  
**katekist-o**, catechist. [DEFIS]  
**katekumen-o**, catechumen. [DEFIRS]  
**katen-o**, chain, fetter; **-izar**, to chain up, bind; **-igar**, to link together, connect; **-igo**, concatenation, connexion, string. [EIS]  
**katolik-a**, Catholic; **-o**, a Catholic; **-aro**, Catholics; **-eso**, catholicism (*state*); **-ismo**, Catholicism (*doctrine*). [DEFIRS]  
**kauchuk-o**, india-rubber, caoutchouc. [DEFIRS]  
**kaucion-o**, surety, bail. [FIRS]

- kaud-o**, tail; **-ala**, caudal; **-oza**, tailed. [EFIS]  
**kauteriz-ar**, to cauterize; **-o**, cauterization. [DEFIS]  
**kauz-o**, cause; **-ala**, causal; **-eso**, causality. [DEFIS]  
**kav-a**, hollow; **-o**, a hollow; **-ajo**, cavity; **-igar**, to scoop out, hollow out; **-oza**, full of cavities. [EFIS]  
**kav-o**, horse; **-ino**, mare; **-isto**, horseman, rider, cavalier; **-istaro**, cavalry. [DEFIRS]  
**kavali-er-o**, knight. [FIRS]  
**kavalk-ar**, to ride rapidly (*on horseback*); **-o**, **-ado**, cavalcade. [DEFIRS]  
**kavern-o**, cave, cavern; **-ala**, **-oza**, cavernous; hollow (*voice*). [EFIRS]  
**kaviar-o**, caviar. [DEFIRS]  
**kay-o**, quay. [DEF]  
**kayer-o**, exercise book, paper-book; **-uyo**, satchel, portfolio. [F]  
**kaz-o**, case (*all senses except casing*). [DEFIS]  
**kaze-o**, cream cheese; **-igar**, to curdle (*milk*); **-ijar**, to curdle (*v. in-trans.*); **-atra**, caseous. [DEFIS]  
**kazein-o**, casein. [DEFIRS]
- kazemat-o**, casemate. [DEFIRS]  
**kazer-n-o**, barracks. [DEFIRS]  
**kazin-o**, casino. [DEFIRS]  
**kazuist-o**, casuist. [DEFIRS]  
**ke**, that (*conj.*). [FIS]  
**kegl-o**, skittle; **-aro**, skittles. [DFR]  
**kel-o**, peg, pin, key, gib, collar (*techn.*); **-izar**, to key. [DE]  
**keler-o**, cellar; **-isto**, butler. [DEF]  
**kelk-a**, some (*quantity*); **-o**, something; **-u**, someone, somebody; **kelkafoye**, sometimes, some times; **kelka-loke**, somewhere, in some parts. [F]  
**kemi-o**, chemistry; **-isto**, chemist (= one who goes in for chemistry). [DEFIRS]  
**kepi-o**, cap (*military*). [DEFIRS]  
**kern-o**, kernel, stone (*of fruit*); nucleus; **-eto**, pip; **-oza**, having a stone or kernel. [DE]  
**kerub-o**, cherub. [DEFIRS]  
**kest-o**, chest, box (*for tools, etc.*).  
**kilogram-o**, kilogram. [DEFIRS]

- kilogramometr-o**, kilogrameter. [DEFIRS]  
**kilolitr-o**, kiloliter. [DEFIRS]  
**kilometr-o**, kilometer. [DEFIRS]  
**kily-o**, keel (*of a ship*). [DEFIRS]  
**kimer-o**, chimera; **-ala**, **-atra**, chimerical, fanciful. [DEFIRS]  
**kin**, five. [L]  
**kinin-o**, quinine. [DEFIRS]  
**kirsh-o**, kirsch. [DEFIRS]  
**kirurgi-o**, surgery; **-isto**, surgeon. [DFIRS]  
**kis-ar**, to kiss; **-o**, kiss; **-egar**, to give a hearty kiss to; **-ego**, hearty kiss. [DE]  
**kist-o**, cyst. [EFIRS]  
**klam-ar**, to shout out; **-o**, shout, clamor. [EFI]  
**klap-o**, clapper, clack, valve. [DEFR]  
**klar-a**, clear; **-eso**, clearness, light, plainness; **-igar**, to clarify, clear; **-ijar**, to clear up (*v. intrans.*). [DEFIS]  
**klarinet-o**, clarinet. [DEFIRS]  
**klarion-o**, clarion, bugle. [DEFIS]  
**klas-o**, class (*all senses*); **-ifar**, **-igar**, to classify; **-ifo**, **-igo**, classification. [DEFIRS]  
**klasik-a**, classical; **-o**, a classic; **-eso**, classicism. [DEFIRS]  
**klasp-o**, clasp, hasp, hook; **-agar**, to hook, clasp. [E]  
**klauz-o**, clause. [DEFIS]  
**klav-o**, key (*of keyboard*); **-aro**, keyboard. [DFRS]  
**klavikord-o**, clavichord, harpsichord. [DEFIRS]  
**klef-ar**, to lock; **-ilo**, key. [F]  
**klematid-o**, clematis, traveller's joy. [EFIS]  
**klerik-o**, cleric, clergyman; **-a**, **-ala**, clerical; **-aro**, clergy; **-eso**, clerical state; **-isto**, clericalist; **-ismo**, clericalism. [DEFIRS]  
**klient-o**, client, customer; **-aro**, clientèle, clients, customers, practice; **-izar**, to get customers for (*a shop, etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**klik-o** (*techn.*), catch, click; **-izar**, to cog with a catch. [EF]  
**klikt-ar**, to clank, clash; **-o**, clash. [DEF]  
**klimat-o**, climate; **-ala**, climateric. [DEFIRS]  
**klinik-o**, clinic; **-ala**, clinical. [DEFIRS]



- klink-o**, latch (*of door*);  
**-eto**, little latch. [DF]
- klish-o**, cliché, stereo,  
 negative; **-igar**, to ste-  
 reotype. [DEFIRS]
- klister-o**, clyster, enema;  
**-izar**, to give a clyster  
 to. [DEFIRS]
- kliv-ar**, to cleave (*dia-*  
*monds*); **-o**, **-eso**, **-uro**,  
 cleavage. [EF]
- kloak-o**, cesspool, sewer;  
 cloaca. [DEFIRS]
- klopod-ar**, to take steps,  
 make applications; **-o**,  
 steps, proceedings, appli-  
 cations, efforts. [R]
- klor-o**, chlorine. [DEFIRS]
- kloroz-o**, chlorosis, green  
 sickness, etioloation; **-ula**,  
**-ulo**, chlorotic. [EFIRS]
- klosh-o**, bell; bell-glass,  
 dish-cover; **-eto**, small  
 hand-bell; **-eyo**, belfry,  
 clock-tower; **-aro**,  
 chimes; **-isto**, bell-  
 ringer. [DF]
- klostr-o**, cloister. [DEFIRS]
- klov-o**, nail; **-agar**, to  
 nail (*an object*); **-izar**, to  
 nail (= fix nails in)  
*(boots, etc.)*. [FIS]
- kloz-ar**, to close; **-o**,  
 closing; **-ajo**, close, en-  
 closure; **-ilo**, fence,  
 barrier, *etc.* [EFI]
- klub-o**, club. [DEFIRS]
- kluk-ar**, to cluck; **-o**,  
 clucking, gurgle. [DEFIRS]
- koagul-ar**, to coagulate  
*(v. intrans.)*; **-ajo**, clot,  
 coagulum. [DEFIS]
- koalis-ar**, to form a coali-  
 tion; **-o**, coalition.  
 [DEFIRS]
- kobalt-o**, cobalt. [DEFIRS]
- kobay-o**, guinea-pig.  
 [FS]
- kobold-o**, elf, hobgoblin.  
 [DFR]
- kochenil-o**, cochineal.  
 [DEFIRS]
- kocinel-o**, lady-bird, lady-  
 bug. [FIS]
- kodex-o**, code (*of laws*),  
 pharmacopeia, dispensa-  
 tory. [DEFIRS]
- kodicil-o**, codicil. [DEFIRS]
- koeficient-o**, coefficient.  
 [DEFIRS]
- kofr-o**, coffer, trunk, chest.  
 [DEFIRS]
- kofy-o**, (*woman's*) bonnet  
 or cap. [FI]
- koher-ar**, to cohere; **-o**,  
 cohesion, coherence;  
**-iva**, **-ema**, coherent,  
 cohesive. [DEFIS]
- koincid-ar**, to coincide;  
**-o**, coincidence. [DEFIS]
- kok-o**, coke. [DEFIRS]
- kokain-o**, cocaine. [EFIS]
- kokard-o**, cockade  
 [DEFIR]

- koket-a**, coquettish, vain; -o, a beau; -ino, coquette, flirt; -eso, coquetry, affectation (*in dress*). [DEFIRS]
- kokle-o**, cochlea (= spiral cavity of the ear). [EL]
- koklush-o**, whooping-cough. [FR]
- kokon-o**, cocoon. [DEFR]
- kokos-o**, cocoa-nut; -yero, cocoa-nut tree. [DEFIRS]
- kol-o**, neck. [FIS]
- kolacion-ar**, to collate (*texts*). [DEFI]
- kolchik-o**, colchicum, meadow-saffron. [EFIS]
- kolleg-o**, colleague. [DEFIRS]
- kolegy-o**, college; -ano, schoolboy. [DFIRS]
- kolekt-ar**, to collect, make a collection; -o, -ajo, collection; -anto, -isto, collector; -ala, -iva, collective. [DEFIRS]
- koler-o**, cholera; -ala, choleric; -oza, -ozo, cholera patient. [DEFIRS]
- koliar-o**, collar (*dog, etc.*); necklace. [EFIS]
- kolibri-o**, humming-bird. [DFIRS]
- kolik-o**, colic. [DEFIRS]
- kolimb-o**, diver (*bird*). [IL]
- kolizion-ar**, to collide; -o, collision. [DEFIRS]
- kolodion-o**, collodion. [DEFIRS]
- kolofon-o**, colophony. [DEFIRS]
- kolokint-o**, colocynth, bitter-apple. [DEFIRS]
- kolomb-o**, dove; -eyo, dovescot. [FIRS]
- kolon-o**, column, pillar; -aro, colonnade. [DEFIRS]
- kolonel-o**, colonel. [EFIS]
- kolony-o**, colony; -ala, colonial; -ano, colonist; -igar, -izar, to colonize; -igo, -izo, colonization. [DEFIRS]
- kolor-o**, color; -izar, to color, tinge; -aro, -izo, -izeso, coloring. [DEFIS]
- koloratur-o**, grace-notes (*mus.*), coloratur, flourishes. [DEIR]
- kolorit-o**, coloring, tinting (*of lithographic work, maps, etc.*). [FIRS]
- kolos-o**, colossus; -a, -ala, -atra, colossal. [DEFIRS]
- kolport-ar**, to hawk (*v. trans.*); -o, -ado, hawking; -isto, hawker, pedlar. [DF]
- kolubr-o**, adder, snake. [FLS]

- kolum-o**, collar (*not dog's*).  
[EFIS]
- koly-ar**, to pick, gather, pluck; to cull. [FIS]
- kolz-o**, colza, rape-seed.  
[EFIRS]
- komand-ar**, to command; -o, command; -anto, commandant, commander. [DEFIRS]
- komandit-o**, limited liability. [DFIS]
- komandor-o**, commander (*in orders of knighthood*).  
[DEFIRS]
- komat-o**, coma; -a, -atra, comatose. [EFIRS]
- kombat-ar**, to combat; -o, combat, fight. [EFIS]
- kombin-ar**, to combine; -o, -uro, combination.  
[DEFIRS]
- kombust-ar**, to burn (*v. intrans.*); -o, combustion; -ebla, combustible; -eblo, fuel; -ebleso, combustibility.  
[EFIS]
- komedi-o**, comedy; -isto, comedian. [DEFIRS]
- komenc-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to commence, begin; -o, commencement, beginning; -e, at the beginning, in the beginning, at first. [EFIS]
- koment-ar**, to comment; -o, -uro, comment.  
[DEFIRS]
- komerc-ar**, to trade, deal, traffic; -o, commerce, trade; -ala, commercial; -isto, business man; -ajo, goods. [DEFIRS]
- komet-o**, comet. [DEFIRS]
- komfort-o**, comfort; -ala, -oza, comfortable.  
[DEFIRS]
- komik-a**, comical; -o, comic; -eso, comicality; -ajo, the comic, comic thing. [DEFIRS]
- komis-ar**, to appoint (*somebody*) for (*a certain task*); -anto, constituent (not *elector*); -ito, commissioner; -itaro, commission; -o, mandate, commission. [DEFIRS.] (*See also the following roots.*)
- komisary-o**, commissary.  
[DEFIRS]
- komision-o**, errand, message, commission; -isto, commissioner, messenger, errand-boy.  
[DEFIRS]
- komitat-o**, committee.  
[DEFIRS]
- komiz-o**, clerk, shop-assistant; -ino, shop-girl. [DFI]
- komod-a**, convenient,

- commodious; **-eso**, convenience; **-ajo**, convenient thing. [EFIS]
- komon-o**, community, commune (= political division); **-ala**, communal. [DEFIRS]
- kompekt-a**, compact. [DEFIRS]
- kompan-o**, **-ino**, companion. [EFR]
- kompani-o**, company (*all senses*). [DEFIRS]
- kompar-ar**, to compare; **-o**, **-ado**, comparison. [EFIS]
- kompas-o**, compasses. [EFIRS]
- kompat-ar** (*v. trans.*), to feel for, take compassion on; **-o**, compassion; **-anta**, **-ema**, **-oza**, compassionate; **-inda**, poor, pitiable, worthy of pity. [EFIS]
- kompendy-o**, compendium; **-a**, compendious. [DEFIRS]
- kompens-ar**, to compensate; **-o**, **-uro**, compensation. [DEFIRS]
- kompetent-a**, competent; **-o**, competent person; **-eso**, competence. [DEFIRS]
- kompil-ar**, to compile; **-o**, **-uro**, compilation;
- anto**, **-isto**, compiler. [DEFIRS]
- komplement-o**, complement; **-a**, **-ala**, complementary. [DEFIRS]
- komplet-a**, complete; **-eso**, completeness; **-igar**, to complete. [DEFIRS]
- komplex-a**, complex; **-eso**, complexity. [DEFIRS]
- komplez-ar**, to please, humor (*somebody*) (= do a favor to); **-o**, complaisance; **-ema**, complaisant; **-eme**, complacently; **-emeso**, complaisance, obligingness. [EFIS]
- komplik-ar**, to complicate; **-ita**, complicated; **-o**, **-eso**, complication. [DEFIRS]
- kompliment-ar**, to compliment; **-o**, compliment; **-anto**, **-emo**, **-isto**, complimenter. [DEFIRS]
- komplot-ar**, to plot, complot; **-o**, plot, complot. [DEFIRS]
- kompost-ar**, to set up (*type*); **-ilo**, stick (*composing*); **-isto**, compositor (*printer's*); **-uro**, type (*set up*), composition. [EFIS]

- kompoz-ar**, to compose (*all senses*); **-o**, **-ado**, **-uro**, composition; **-ajo**, a compound; **-anto**, component (*part*); **-eso**, composition, make up (= way in which a thing is made up, things it consists of); **-ita**, **-ito**, compound, composed, composite; **-isto**, composer (*mus.*). [DEFIS]
- kompr-ar**, to buy, purchase; **-o**, purchasing, buying; **-ajo**, a purchase (*thing purchased*). [IS]
- kompren-ar**, to understand, comprehend; **-ebla**, comprehensible, intelligible. [EFIS]
- kompres-ar**, to compress; **-o**, compression; **-ata**, **-ita**, compressed; **-ebla**, compressible; **-iva**, compressive. [DEFIS] (*cf.* **kumpreso**.)
- kompromis-ar**, to compromise; **-o**, surrender of one's principles. [DEFIS]
- komt-o**, earl, count; **-ino**, countess; **-ala**, of a count or earl. [EFIS]
- komun-a**, common (= belonging to all); **-eso**, community (= state of being common); **-ajo**, common property; **igar**, to put in community; **-ismo**, communism; **-isto**, communist. [EFIRS]
- komuni-ar**, to receive the communion; **-o**, communion, Lord's Supper; **igar**, to give the Sacrament to. [DEFIS]
- komunik-a** (*v. trans & intrans.*), to communicate; **-o**, **-ajo**, communication; **igar**, to make a connexion between (*two buildings, etc.*), to put in communication (*persons*). [DEFIS]
- komut-ar**, to break off, shut off (*current*); **-ilo**, switch, commutator. [DEFIS]
- kon-o**, cone; **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, conic(al). [DEFIRS]
- koncentr-ar**, to concentrate. [DEFIRS]
- koncept-ar**, to conceive (*all senses*); **-o**, conception; **-ebla**, conceivable. [DEFIRS]
- koncern-ar**, to concern, relate to. [EFIS]
- koncert-ar**, to give a concert; **-o**, concert. [DEFIRS]
- konces-ar**, to concede; **-o**, **-ajo**, concession. [DEFIRS]

- konci-ar**, to be conscious of; **-o**, consciousness; **-anta**, conscious; **-e**, consciously. [EFIS]
- koncienc-o**, conscience; **-o za**, conscientious. [EFIS]
- koncil-o**, Council (*of the Church*). [DEFIRS]
- koncili-ar**, to conciliate; **-o**, conciliation; **-anto**, **-isto**, conciliator, peacemaker; **-ema**, conciliatory; **-ebla**, reconcilable. [EFIRS]
- konciz-a**, concise; **-eso**, conciseness. [DEFIRS]
- kondamn-ar**, to condemn, sentence; **-o**, condemnation, sentence; **-ito**, convict; **-ebla**, liable to conviction; **-inda**, condemnable. [EFIS]
- kondicion-ar**, to stipulate; **-o**, condition, stipulation; **-ata**, **-ita**, conditional (= made subject to conditions); **-ala**, **-alo**, conditional (*grammar*). [EFIS]
- kondol-ar**, to condole; **-o**, condolence. [DEFI]
- kondor-o**, condor. [DEFIRS]
- kondukt-ar** (*phys.*), to conduct (*heat, electricity, etc.*); **-o**, conduction (*phys.*); **-iva**, **-ivo**, **-ivilo**, conductor; **-iveso**, conductivity. [EFIRS]
- kondut-ar**, to behave, conduct oneself; **-o**, behavior, conduct. [EFIS]
- konfesion-o**, ready-made clothes. [DFIS]
- konfer-ar**, to confer (= hold a conference); **-o**, conference. [DEFIRS]
- konfes-ar**, to confess; **-o**, confession (*all senses*); **-igar** (*v. trans.*), hear the confession of; **-iganto**, confessor (*R.C.*). [EFIS]
- konfid-ar**, to confide (*a thing to a person*), entrust; **-o**, confiding. [EFIS]
- konfidenc-ar**, to make disclosures to; **-o**, disclosure, piece of confidential information; **-a**, **-ala**, confidential; **-ulo**, confidant. [EFIRS]
- konfirm-ar**, to confirm (*all senses*); **-o**, confirmation. [DEFIRS]
- konfisk-ar**, to confiscate; **-o**, confiscation. [DEFIRS]
- konfit-ar**, to preserve in sugar; **-ajo**, jam, preserves; **-isto**, confectioner, jam-maker; **-eyo**, confectionery manufac-

- ture, preserves factory. [DEFIS]
- konflikt-ar**, to be conflicting; **-o**, conflict. [DEFIRS]
- konform-a**, conformable; **-eso**, conformity; **-igar**, to conform (= make conformable); **-igar su**, to conform (= bring oneself in conformity). [DEFIS]
- konfront-ar**, to confront; **-o**, confrontation. [DEFIS]
- konfuz-a**, confused; **-eso**, perplexity, confusion, trouble, shame; **-igar**, to confuse (= make confused); **-igo**, confusion (= causing to be confused); **-ijar**, to mingle, become confused. [DEFIRS]
- konglomerat-o**, conglomerate. [DEFIRS]
- kongregacion-o**, congregation. [DEFIRS]
- kongres-ar**, to meet in a congress, congregate; **-o**, congress; **-anto**, **-ano**, member of a congress, congressist. [DEFIRS]
- kongru-ar** (*geom.*), to coincide, be congruent; **-o**, coinciding, congruency; **-anta**, congruent. [DEFIS]
- konifer-o**, conifer; **-a**, coniferous. [DEFIS]
- konik-o**, conic sections, conics. [DEFIRS]
- konjekt-ar**, to guess, conjecture; **-o**, conjecture; **-ala**, conjectural. [DEFIRS]
- konjestion-ar**, to congest, determine a flow of blood to; **-o**, congestion. [DEFIS]
- konjug-ar**, to conjugate; **-o**, conjugation. [DEFIRS]
- konjuncion-o**, conjunction. [DEFIRS]
- konjur-ar**, to conjure up; **-o**, conjuration, evocation; **-anto**, **-isto**, conjurer (*of spirits*). [EFIS]
- konk-o**, conch, sea-shell; **-oza**, covered with conchs; **-atra**, shell-like; **konko-forma**, shell-shaped. [EFIR]
- konkav-a**, concave; **-eso**, concavity; **-ajo**, a concavity. [DEFIS]
- konklud-ar**, to conclude; **-o**, conclusion. [EFIRS]
- konkord-ar**, to agree; **-o**, concord, concordance. [DEFIRS]
- konkret-a**, concrete. [DEFIRS]
- konkur-ar**, to compete (*in business*); **-o**, competition; **-anto**, competitor. [DEFIRS]

- konkurs-ar**, to go in for a competition; **-o**, competition (*with prizes*). [DEFIRS]
- konoc-ar**, to know; **-o**, **-ajo**, knowledge; **-ato**, an acquaintance. [FIS]
- konoid-o**, conoid. [EFIRS]
- konquest-ar**, to conquer; **-o**, **-ajo**, conquest; **-anto**, conqueror. [EFIS]
- konsakr-ar**, to consecrate. [EFIS]
- konsent-ar**, to consent; **-o**, consent. [EFIRS]
- konsequ-ar**, to ensue, result; **-e**, consequently; **-o**, consequence; **-anta**, **-anto**, consequent. [DEFIRS]
- konserv-ar**, to preserve, keep; **-o**, **-ado**, conservation; **-anto**, **-isto**, guardian, keeper, conservator; **-ajo**, preserves; **-eyo**, conservatory (= museum); **-ema**, conservative (*person*); **-emo**, a conservative. [DEFIRS]
- konsider-ar**, to consider; **-o**, consideration; **-anta**, considering; **-inda**, considerable. [EFIS]
- konsil-ar**, (*v. trans.*), to advise; **-o**, advice; **-anto**, **-isto**, adviser, councillor; **-istaro**, council. [EFIRS]
- konsist-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to consist; **-o**, composition (*of*). [EFIS]
- konsistory-o**, consistory. [DEFIRS]
- konskript-o**, conscript; **-igo**, conscription. [DEFIR]
- konsol-ar**, to console; **-o**, consolation (*given* **-eso**, consolation comfort (*state of*)); **-anta**, **-iva**, consoling, consolatory. [EFIS]
- konsolid-ar**, to consolidate; **-ata**, consolidated; **-ato** (*fin.*), consols. [DEFIRS]
- konsom-ar**, to consume (*food, etc.*); **-o**, consumption (*of food, coal, etc.*); **-ajo**, thing consumed; a drink, *etc.* [DEFIRS]
- konsonant-a**, **-o**, consonant. [DEFIRS]
- konsonanc-o**, consonance. [DEFIRS]
- konsort-a**, **-o**, consort. [EFIRS]
- konspir-ar**, to conspire; **-o**, conspiracy; **-anto**, **-isto**, conspirator. [DEFIRS]



- konstant-a**, constant; **-e**, constantly; **-eso**, constancy. [DEFIS]
- konstat-ar**, to notice a fact and state it, to remark, prove, establish, verify, ascertain; **-o**, statement, remark, making sure. [DFIR]
- konstern-ar**, to consternate; **-o**, **-eso**, consternation. [DEFIS]
- konstituc-ar**, to constitute; **-o**, constitution; **-anta**, constituent (*not elector*); **-ala**, constitutional [DEFIS]
- konstrikt-o**, constriction; **-iva**, constrictor (*muscle*). [DEFIS]
- konstrukt-ar**, to construct; **-o**, **-ado**, construction (*the act*); **-uro**, construction, building; **-ala**, constructive; **-anto**, **-isto**, constructor. [DEFIS]
- konsul-o**, consul; **-eso**, consulate; **-eyo**, consular offices. [DEFIS]
- konsult-ar**, to consult; **-o**, **ado**, consultation. [DEFIS]
- konsum-ar**, to consume, destroy, use up, wear out; **-o**, using up, wearing out. [BFIR]
- kont-ar**, to count; **-o**, account; **-anta**, **-anto**, ready money, cash. [DEFIS]
- kontakt-ar**, to be in touch, **-o**, contact, touch. [DEFIS]
- konten-ar**, to contain; **-o**, capacity; **-ajo**, contents. [EFIS]
- kontent-a**, contented, satisfied, pleased, glad, cheerful; **-eso**, content, contentedness; **-igar**, to content, please, satisfy. [EFIS]
- kontest-ar**, to contest, dispute; **-o**, contesting. [EFIS]
- kontinent-o**, continent; **-ala**, continental. [DEFIS]
- kontingent-o**, contingent, quota. [DEFIS]
- kontinu-a**, continuous; **-o**, matter, a body; **-eso**, continuity. [DEFIS]
- kontor-o**, counting-house; **-isto**, ledger clerk. [DEFIR]
- kontr-e** (*prep. & adv.*), against; **-a**, **-ala**, contrary; **-ulo**, adversary; **-ajo**, the contrary; **-esar**, to be opposed to. [EFIS]
- kontraband-ar**, to be a smuggler, smuggle; **-o**,

- contraband; **-isto**, smuggler; **-ajo**, smuggled goods. [DEFIRS]  
**kontrabas-o**, counterbass, double bass. [DEFIRS]  
**kontr-agar**, to thwart, vex, annoy; to disappoint (*v. trans.*).  
**kontrakt-ar**, to contract; **-o**, contraction. [EFIS]  
**kontralt-o**, contralto. (*voice & person*). [DEFIRS]  
**kontrapoz-ar** (*log.*), to contrapose; **-o**, contraposition. [DEFIR]  
**kontrapunt-o**, counterpoint (*mus.*).  
**kontrast-ar**, to contrast; **-o**, contrast. [DEFIRS]  
**kontrat-ar**, to enter into an agreement, sign a contract; **-o**, contract. [DEFIRS]  
**kontre-dic-ar**, to gain-say, contradict (*a statement*); **-o**, contradiction. **-anta**, **-iva**, **-oza**, contradictory.  
**kontre-parol-ar**, to contradict (*a person*); **-o**, reply, rejoinder.  
**kontre-parto**, counterpart.  
**kontreskarp-o**, (*fort.*) counterscarp. [DEFIRS]
- kontre-veneno**, antidote, counter-poison.  
**kontre-vol-a**, reluctant (*action*), done unwillingly; **-e**, reluctantly.  
**kontribut-ar**, to contribute; **-o**, contribution. [DEFIRS]  
**kontrol-ar**, to control; **-o**, control; **-isto**, controller. [DEFIR]  
**kontur-o**, contour, outline; **-izar**, to outline, give the proper contour. [DEFIRS]  
**kontuz-ar**, to bruise; **-o**, bruise, contusion; **-anta**, **-iva**, bruising, contusing, blunt. [DEFIRS]  
**konverg-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to converge; **-o**, convergence, convergency; **-anta**, **-ema**, convergent. [DEFIS]  
**konven-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to suit, suit one's purpose; **-o**, suitability; **-anta**, suitable. [EFIS]  
**konvencion-ar**, to agree upon; **-o**, convention; **-ala**, conventional. [DEFIRS]  
**konvers-ar**, to converse; **-o**, conversation. [DEFIRS]  
**konvert-ar**, to convert; **-o**, **-eso**, conversion; **-ito**, a convert. [EFIRS]

- konvex-a**, convex; **-eso**, convexity. [DEFIS]  
**konvink-ar**, to convince, satisfy; **-o**, **-eso**, conviction; **-anta**, **-iva**, convincing. [EFIS]  
**konvolvul-o**, convolvulus. [EFIS]  
**konvuls-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to have fits; **-o**, convulsion; **-ala**, convulsive; **-anto**, **-ulo**, convulsionary. [DEFIRS]  
**kony-o**, wedge, quoin; **-agar**, to wedge in. [EF]  
**konyak-o**, cognac, brandy. [DEFIRS]  
**kooper-ar**, to co-operate; **-anta**, co-operative (*society, etc.*); **-anto**, co-operator. [EFIRS]  
**koordin-ar**, to co-ordinate; **-o**, co-ordination; **-ata**, **-ato**, co-ordinate. [DEFIRS]  
**kopi-ar**, to copy; **-o**, copying; **-uro**, copy; **-isto**, copyist. [DEFIRS]  
**koqu-ar**, to cook; **-ajo**, cooking, cookery; **-isto**, **-istino**, cook; **-eyo**, kitchen. [DEFIRS]  
**kor-o**, choir, chorus; **-isto**, chorister; **-eyo**, choir (*place in church, etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**koraly-o**, coral; **-ala**, **-alo**, coralline. [DEFIRS]  
**korb-o**, basket. [DF]  
**korbel-o**, (*archit.*), corbel; **-ajo**, corbelling. [EF]  
**kord-o**, cord; **-ego**, cable; **-eto**, string; **-ifar**, to make ropes; **-ifisto**, rope-maker; **-ifeyo**, rope-making works. [EFIS]  
**kordon-o**, cordon. [EFIRS]  
**kordy-o**, heart; **-ala**, cordial; **-aleso**, cordiality. [EFIS]  
**korekt-a**, correct; **-eso**, correctness; **-igar**, to correct; **-igo**, correction; **-igisto**, corrector. [DEFIRS]  
**korelat-a, -o**, correlative; **-eso**, correlation. [DEFIRS]  
**korespond-ar**, to correspond; **-o**, correspondence; **-anta**, **-anto**, correspondent. [DEFIRS]  
**koridor-o**, corridor, passage-way. [DEFIRS]  
**korife-o**, corypheus. [DEFIRS]  
**kork-o**, cork (*material*); **-izar**, to cover or fit with cork. [DE]  
**korn-o**, French horn. [FIS]  
**korne-o**, cornea (*of the eye*). [EFIS]

- kornel-o**, cornel-berry ;  
**-yero**, cornel, cornelian tree. [DEFIS]
- kornet-o**, cornet, horn ;  
**-isto**, cornet-player. [DEFIRS]
- kornic-o**, cornice. [EFIRS]
- kornik-o**, crow. [FIS]
- korod-ar**, to corrode, to canker ;  
**-iva**, **-ivo**, corrosive, corrodent. [EFIS]
- korol-o**, corolla. [EFIS]
- korolary-o**, corollary. [DEFIRS]
- korp-o**, body, substance, volume ;  
 corpse ;  
 corps ;  
**-ala**, corporeal, bodily ;  
**-oza**, corpulent, stout ;  
**-ozeso**, stoutness, corpulency ;  
**-igar**, **-izar**, to materialize (*trans.*), incarnate ;  
**-ijar**, to materialize (*intrans.*), become incarnate, become a body ;  
**-o-gardisto**, life-guard. [DEFIRS]
- korporacion-o**, corporation. [DEFIRS]
- korsaj-o**, bodice. [DF]
- korsar-o**, corsair ;  
**-esar**, to go privateering ;  
**-eso**, inroads, incursion, privateering ;  
**-navo**, corsair. [DEFIRS]
- korset-o**, corset, stays. [DEFIRS]
- kort-o**, court, yard. [EFIS]
- kortic-o**, bark (*of trees*). [FI]
- korupt-ar**, to corrupt ;  
**-o**, corruption ;  
**-eso**, corruptness ;  
**-ebla**, corruptible. [DEFIRS]
- korv-o**, raven. [FIS]
- korvet-o**, sloop of war, corvette. [DEFIRS]
- kosm-o**, cosmos ;  
 cosmic. [DEFIRS]
- kosmetik-a**, **-o**, cosmetic. [DEFIRS]
- kosmogoni-o**, cosmogony. [DEFIRS]
- kosmografi-o**, cosmography. [DEFIRS]
- kosmologi-o**, cosmology. [DEFIRS]
- kosmopolit-a**, **-o**, cosmopolitan ;  
**-ismo**, cosmopolitanism. [DEFIRS]
- kost-o**, rib (*anat.*) ;  
**-ala**, costal. [EFIS]
- kostum-o**, costume ;  
**-isto**, costumier ;  
**-izar**, to costume (*v. trans.*) [DEFIR]
- kot-o**, quota (*proportion*) ;  
 quotation (*fin., comm.*) ;  
**-izar**, to assess, graduate ;  
 to quote the price of (*an article*). [EFIRS]
- kotlet-o**, chop, cutlet. [DEFIR]
- koton-o**, cotton ;  
**-ajo**, cotton stuff, cotton goods ;  
**-atra**, downy,

- nappy, spongy, mealy; **-yero**, cotton plant. [DEFIS]  
**koturn-o**, buskin. [DFIS]  
**kovr-ar**, to hatch out, sit on, brood over, incubate; **-ajo**, brood; **-ilo**, incubator. [FI]  
**kovr-ar**, to cover; **-ilo**, a cover. [EFIS]  
**koz-o**, thing. [FIS]  
**kozak-o**, cossack. [DEFIRS]  
**krab-o**, crab. [DEFR]  
**krab-ar**, to crack, creak; **-o**, cracking. [DEF]  
**kraknel-o**, cracknel. [EF]  
**kramp-o**, cramp. [DEF]  
**kran-o**, crane (*machine*), derrick. [DER]  
**krany-o**, skull, cranium; **-ala**, cranial. [EFIS]  
**krateg-o**, may (*tree*), hawthorn. [L]  
**krater-o**, crater. [DEFIRS]  
**kravat-o**, necktie, cravat. [DEFI]  
**krayon-o**, pencil. [DF]  
**kre-ar**, to create; **-o**, **-ado**, creation (*the act*); **-anta**, **-inta**, creative; **-anto**, **-into**, creator; **-ito**, **-ajo**, **-uro**, creature; **-itaro**, creation (= ensemble of created things). [EFIS]  
**krecent-o**, crescent; crescent-shaped roll. [EFIS]  
**cred-ar**, to believe; **-o**, faith, belief; **-ajo**, article of belief, creed; **-ebla**, credible; **-ebleso**, credibility; **-inda**, credible (= worthy of belief); **-ema**, credulous; **-emeso**, credulity. [EFIRS]  
**kredit-ar** (*v. trans.*), to credit, trust, give credit to; **-o**, credit; **-anto**, creditor. [DEFIRS]  
**krem-o**, cream; **-uyo**, cream jug. [EFIRS]  
**kremac-ar**, to cremate; **-o**, cremation; **-eyo**, crematorium. [EFIS]  
**krenel-o**, battlement; **-izar**, to crown with battlements. [F]  
**kreol-o**, Creole. [DEFIRS]  
**kreozot-o**, creosote. [DEFIRS]  
**krep-o**, crape. [DEFR]  
**krepuskol-o**, twilight, dawn; **-a**, **-ala**, crepuscular. [EFIS]  
**kres-o**, watercress. [DEFIR]  
**kresk-ar**, to grow; **-o**, **-ado**, growth, growing. [FIS]  
**krest-o**, cock's comb, crest, brow, ridge. [EFIS]

- krestomati-o**, chrestomathy, book of standard extracts. [DEFIRS]
- kret-o**, chalk; **-oza**, cretaceous, chalky. [DEFIS]
- kretin-o**, cretin, idiot, blockhead; **-eso**, cretinism, idiocy. [DEFIRS]
- krev-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to burst, burst open, break. [FI]
- kri-ar**, to cry; **-o**, **-ado**, cry; **-ema**, **-emo**, brawling, noisy. [EFIRS]
- kribl-o**, sieve, riddle; **-agar**, to sift, riddle; **-ifar**, to riddle, pierce all over. [FIS]
- krimin-ar**, to commit, perpetrate a crime; **-o**, crime; **-anta**, **-inta**, **-oza**, criminal (*adj.*); **-anto**, **-into**, **-ozo**, a criminal; **-ala**, criminal (*law, etc.*) (=relating to crime); **-alisto**, criminal law specialist. [DEFIRS]
- krip-o**, crib, manger. [DEL]
- kripl-a**, crippled; **-o**, cripple; **-igar**, to cripple. [DE]
- kript-o**, crypt. [DEFIRS]
- krisp-o**, ruff; **-oza**, crisp, wooly (*hair*). [EI]
- Krist-o**, Christ; **-ano**, a Christian; **-ana**, Christian; **-aneso**, Christianity, being a Christian; **-anaro**, Christendom; **-anismo**, Christianity (= Christian doctrine); **-nasko**, Christmas. [DEFIRS]
- kristal-o**, crystal; **-igar**, to crystallize (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to crystallize (*v. intrans.*); **-igo**, crystallization. [DEFIRS]
- kriteriy-o**, criterion. [DEFIRS]
- kritik-ar**, to criticize; **-o**, criticism; **-a**, **-ala**, critical; **-isto**, **-anto**, critic; **-achar**, to find fault with, to croak. [DEFIRS]
- kriz-o**, crisis; **-ala**, critical (= relating to a crisis). [DEFIRS]
- krizalid-o**, chrysalis, grub. [DEFIS]
- krizantem-o**, chrysanthemum. [DEFIRS]
- kroch-ar**, to hang, hook; to do (*a thing*) in crochet; **-ilo**, hook; crochet-needle; **-uro**, chain stitch, crochet-work. [EFR]
- krokodil-o**, crocodile. [DEFIRS]
- krom-o**, chrome. [DEFIRS]
- kromotip-o**, chromotype, color printing. [EFR]

- kron-o**, crown; **-izar**, to crown; **-izo**, coronation, crowning. [DEFIRS]  
**kronik-o**, chronicle; **-isto**, chronicler. [DEFIRS]  
**kronik-a** (*med.*), chronic. [DEFIRS]  
**kronologi-o**, chronology. [DEFIRS]  
**kronometr-o**, chronometer. [DEFIRS]  
**krop-o**, crop (*of animals*), goitre; **-oza**, **-ozo**, wenny, goitrous. [DE]  
**kroz-ar**, to cruise; **-o**, **-ado**, cruise, cruising; **-navo**, cruiser. [DEFIRS]  
**kruc-o**, cross; **-agar**, to crucify; **-ago**, crucifixion; **-agita**, **-agito**, crucified; **-umar**, to cross (= go across); **-umo**, crossing (*of roads*). [DEFIRS]  
**kruch-o**, pitcher, jug, jar. [DFR]  
**krucifix-o**, crucifix. [DEFIRS]  
**krud-a**, raw, uncooked, rough, crude. [EFIS]  
**kruel-a**, cruel; **-eso**, cruelty; **-ajo**, act of cruelty. [EFIS]  
**krup-o**, croup (*disease*), diphtheria. [DEFIRS]  
**krust-o**, crust; **-oza**, crusty; **-ozo**, crustaceous animal. [DEFIS]  
**kub-o**, cube; **-ala**, **-a**, cubic; **-igar**, to cube; **-igo**, cubing, cubature. [DEFIRS]  
**kubit-o**, elbow; **-ala**, of the elbow; **-oza**, bent, cranked; **-izar**, to bend, crank, make an elbow in. [DFIS]  
**kugl-o**, bullet, musketball, shot; **-ego**, cannonball, shot. [D]  
**kuk-o**, cake; **-ajo**, pastry. [DE]  
**kukol-o**, cuckoo. [DEFIRS]  
**kukombr-o**, cucumber. [EFS]  
**kukurbit-o**, pumpkin, gourd. [L]  
**kul-o**, gnat. [L]  
**kulis-o**, groove, side-scenes, wings (*theatre*). [DFR]  
**kulmin-ar**, to culminate; **-o**, culmination. [DEFIRS]  
**kulp-ar**, to be guilty; **-o**, fault; **-anta**, **-inta**, **-oza**, guilty; **-anto**, **-into**, **-ozo**, culprit. [FIS]  
**kult-ar**, to worship (*v. trans.*); **-o**, worship, cult; **-ala**, cultual. [DFIRS]  
**kultel-o**, knife; **-isto**, cutler. [EFI]

- kultur-ar**, to cultivate; **-o, -ado**, cultivation; **-eso**, culture. [DEFIRS]  
**kulyer-o**, spoon. [F]  
**kumin-o**, cumin, caraway. [DEFIRS]  
**kumpres-o**, compress. [DEFIRS]  
**kumul-ar**, to cumulate; **-o**, cumulation. [DEFIRS]  
**kun**, with; **kune** (*adv.*), together. [ILS]  
**kun-feder-ar** (**su**), to confederate; **-o, -ajo**, confederation; **-ita, -ito**, confederate.  
**kun-frat-o**, brother, fellow-member (*of a profession*); **-aro**, brotherhood.  
**kunikl-o**, rabbit. [ILS]  
**kun-sid-ar**, to hold a sitting; **-o**, sitting.  
**kunsol-o**, bracket, console. [EFS]  
**kun-tar-e**, gross (*weight*).  
**kun-ven-ar**, to assemble, come together; **-o**, meeting, re-union.  
**kun-viv-anto**, chum.  
**kun-vok-ar**, to summon, convoke.  
**kun-volv-ar**, to roll up together.  
**kup-o**, cup (*prize, etc.*). [EFIS]  
**kupe-o**, brougham. [DEFIRS]
- kupel-o**, cupel; **-agar**, to test (*metals*); **-ago**, cupellation. [EFIRS]  
**kupl-ar** (*mechan.*), to couple together; **-ilo**, connecting apparatus, coupling apparatus. [DEFT]  
**kupol-o**, cupola, dome. [DEFIRS]  
**kupon-o**, coupon. [DEFIRS]  
**kupr-o**, copper; **-oza**, coppery; **-izar**, to copper-plate. [DEFIS]  
**kur-ar**, to run; **-o, -ado**, race; **-anto, -isto**, runner. [FIS]  
**kurac-ar**, to treat (*a patient*); **-o**, cure; **-ato**, patient; **-arto**, therapeutics. [DEFIS]  
**kuraj-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to be courageous, have the courage to; **-o**, courage; **-oza**, courageous; **-igar**, to cheer, encourage; **-eskar**, to take heart, cheer up, pluck up one's courage; **-e!** buck up! courage! [EFIRS]  
**kurar-o**, curare (= arrow-poison). [DEFIS]  
**kuras-o**, cuirass; **-izar**, to cuirass, arm; **-ulo**, cuirassier; **-navo**, iron-clad (*ship*). [DEFIRS]



- kurat-o**, curatorship, guardianship; **-isto**, curator. [DEFIRS]  
**kurb-a**, bent, crooked; **-a lineo**, **-o**, curve, bend; **-eso**, curvature, curve; **-igar**, to bend, bow; **-ijar**, to be bent (= become bent). [DEFIS]  
**kuri-o**, curia, papal court. [DEFIRS]  
**kurier-o**, courier, messenger. [DEFIRS]  
**kurioz-a**, curious; **-ajo**, a curiosity. [DEFIRS]  
**kurs-o**, course (*of lessons, etc.*); market price. [DEFIRS]  
**kursiv-a**, italic(s), cursive.  
**kurt-o**, court (*king's, law*); **-ano**, courtier; **-anino**, court lady. [EFIS]  
**kurtaj-ar**, to carry on a broker's business; **-o**, broker's business; **-isto**, broker. [DFRS]  
**kurten-o**, curtain; screen, rampart. [EFIS]  
**kurtez-ar**, to court (*a lady*), pay one's court to (*a king, etc.*); **-anto**, suitor, wooer, lover. [DEFIS]  
**kusen-o**, cushion. [EFIS]  
**kush-ar** (*v. trans.*), to lay down, lay; **-ar su**, to lie down, go to bed (*cf. jacar*). [F]  
**kust-ar**, to cost; **-o**, cost. [DEFIS]  
**kustum-ar**, to be wont to, be in the habit of (*followed by infinitive*); **-o**, custom, habit; **-ala**, customary, habitual; **-igar**, to accustom (*somebody*); **-eskar**, to grow accustomed, to get used. [EFIS]  
**ku-tr-o**, cutter (*ship*). [DEFIRS]  
**kuv-o**, vat, tub; **-eto**, basin, wash-hand basin. [FS]  
**kuvert-o**, envelope. [DR]  
**kuz-o**, cousin (*masc.*); **-ino**, cousin (*fem.*). [DEFIR]
- ## L
- La**, the. [FIS]  
**labirint-o**, maze, labyrinth. [DEFIRS]  
**labor-ar**, to work, labor; **-o**, work, labor (*the act*); **-uro**, work (*the material thing done*) (*cf. verko*); **-anto**, worker; **-isto**, workman, laborer, working man; **-ema**, industrious, hard-working; **-eyo**, laboratory, work-

- shop, studio; **-dio**, working day; **-jorno**, day's work. [EFIS]
- laby-o**, lip; **-ala**, labial. [DEFIS]
- labyo-barbo**, moustache.
- lac-o**, lace (*shoe, etc.*); **-agar**, to lace; **-izar**, to put laces on. [EFIS]
- lacer-ar**, to lacerate, tear; **-o**, laceration. [EFIS]
- lacert-o**, lizard. [EFIS]
- lad-o**, tin, tin-plate; **-ajo**, tin utensils; **-ajisto**, tinman. [IS]
- laf-o**, lava. [DEFIRS]
- lag-o**, lake; **-eto**, pond, pool. [EFIS]
- lagun-o**, lagoon. [DEFIRS]
- laik-a**, lay; **-o**, layman; **-eso**, lay character, non-religious character; **-igar**, to secularize; **-igo**, secularization. [DEFIS]
- lak-o**, lacquer, japan; **-izar**, to lacquer. [DEFIRS]
- lake-o**, lackey, footman. [DEFIRS]
- lakonik-a**, laconic, brief; **-ismo**, laconicism, brevity. [DEFIRS]
- lakt-o**, milk; **-oza**, milky (= full of milk); **-atra**, milky (= milklike); **-eyo**, dairy; **-ifar**, to secrete or produce milk; **-umo**, soft roe, milt. [FIS]
- lam-a**, lame; **-o**, lame man; **-eso**, lameness; **-esar**, to be lame; **-igar**, to lame, cripple; **-bastono**, crutch. [DE]
- lama-o**, lama; Llama; **-ismo**, Llamaism. [DEFIRS]
- lamen-o**, blade; **-igar**, to laminate, flatten, roll; **-igilo**, flattening or rolling mill. [EFIS]
- lament-ar**, to lament, mourn; **-o**, lamentation. [DEFIRS]
- lamp-o**, lamp. [DEFIRS]
- lampir-o**, glow-worm. [L]
- lampred-o**, lamprey. [EFIS]
- lan-o**, wool; **-a**, **-aja**, woollen, worsted; **-oza**, woolly; **-atra**, fleecy (= wool-like); **-ajo**, woollens, woollen goods. [FIS]
- lanc-o**, lance; **-eto**, lancet; **-isto**, lancer. [DEFIRS]
- land-o**, land, country; **-ano**, native, inhabitant. [DE]
- lang-o**, tongue (*anat.*); **-eto**, tongue, tongue-shaped object. [FIS]
- langust-o**, spiny lobster (*without claws*). [FS]

- lans-ar**, to fling, hurl, launch; **-o**, launching. [EFIS]  
**lantano-o**, lantana, vervain; lanthanum (*metal*). [DEFIRS]  
**lantern-o**, lantern. [DEFIS]  
**lanug-o**, down (*nap*); **-oza**, **-atra**, downy. [FIL]  
**lap-ar**, to lap (*with the tongue*). [DEF]  
**lapid-o**, precious stone; **-aro**, gems; **-isto**, lapidary. [EFS]  
**lapislazul-o**, lapis-lazuli. [DEFIRS]  
**lard-o**, bacon, fat; **-izar**, to lard, to pink. [EFIS]  
**laric-o**, larch (*tree*). [DEI]  
**larj-a**, wide, broad; **-eso**, width, breadth; **-igar**, to enlarge, widen. [EFI]  
**laring-o**, larynx; **-ala**, laryngeal, laryngean. [DEFIS]  
**larm-o**, tear; **-ifar**, to shed tears, cry (*cf. plorar*). [FIS]  
**larv-o**, larva. [DEFIS]  
**las-ar**, to leave, let. [DFI]  
**last-a**, last. [DE]  
**lat-o**, lath; **-izar**, to lath; **-ajo**, lathing, lath-work. [DEFS]  
**later-o** (*geom., archit., anat.*), side; **-ala**, lateral. [EFIS]
- latin-a**, latin. [DEFIRS]  
**latitud-o**, latitude (*geog.*). [EFIRS]  
**latrin-o**, w.c., privy. [DFIS]  
**latug-o**, lettuce. [DEFIRS]  
**latun-o**, brass. [DFRS]  
**laub-o**, green bower, arbor, tunnel-net. [D]  
**laud-ar**, to praise, laud, commend; **-o**, praise; **-inda**, laudable, praiseworthy. [EFIS]  
**laur-o**, laurel, bay-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**laureat-o**, laureate. [DEFIRS]  
**lard-a**, loud (*voice*); **-e**, loudly. [DE]  
**lav-ar**, to wash; **-eyo**, laundry, wash-house; **-istino**, washerwoman. [FIS]  
**lavend-o**, lavender. [DEFIR]  
**lax-a**, lax; **-eso**, laxity; **-igar**, to slacken, loosen, relax; **-igiva**, laxative; **-igivo**, a laxative. [DEFIS]  
**laz-o**, lasso. [DEFIS]  
**le**, the (*plural*) (*only to be used when there is no other sign of the plural, e.g., "the eyes and the nays" le yes e le no*).
- lecion-o**, lesson. [DEFIRS]  
**ledr-o**, leather; **-a**, leather (= made of leather);

- ajo**, morocco-leather dressing. [DE]  
**leg-o**, law; **-ala**, legal; [DE]  
**-aleso**, legality;  
**-aligar**, to legalize. [DEFIRS]  
**legat-o**, legate; **-eyo**, legation. [DEFIRS]  
**legend-o**, legend; **-ala**, legendary. [DEFIRS]  
**legion-o**, legion; **-ano**, legionary. [DEFIRS]  
**legitim-a**, legitimate; **-igar**, to legitimate; **-igo**, legitimation. [DEFIRS]  
**legum-o**, vegetable. [FIS]  
**lek-ar**, to lick. [DEFI]  
**lekt-ar**, to read; **-o**, reading; **-anto**, reader; **-ebla**, legible. [FIRS]  
**lektor-o**, university lecturer. [DEFIS]  
**lenso**, lens (*opt.*) [DEFIS]  
**lent-o**, lentil. [DEFIS]  
**lentug-o**, lentigo, freckle(s). [EF]  
**leon-o**, lion; **-dento**, dandelion. [EFIS]  
**leopard-o**, leopard. [DEFIRS]  
**lepor-o**, hare. [FIS]  
**lepr-o**, leprosy; **-oza**, leprous; **-ozo**, leper. [DEFIS]  
**lern-ar**, to learn; **-anto**, pupil, scholar; **-eyo**, school; **lerno-libro**, hand-book, manual. [DE]  
**lesiv-ar**, to wash (*in lye*); **-o**, lye-washing; **-ajo**, laundry (= things put in the wash); **-aquo**, wash, lye-wash. [FI]  
**letargi-o**, lethargy. [DEFIRS]  
**letr-o**, letter (*correspondence*). [EFIS]  
**lev-ar**, to raise, lift up. [FIS]  
**levit-o**, Levite. [DEFIRS]  
**lexik-o**, lexicon. [DEFIRS]  
**lez-ar**, to wrong, injure, hurt; **-o**, **-uro**, lesion, injury; **-eso**, state of being injured. [EFIS]  
**li**, they (*in general*); **-a**, their, theirs (*plur.*: **-i**). [IS]  
**lian-o**, liana, bindweed, creeper. [DEFIRS]  
**libelul-o**, dragon-fly. [DFIS]  
**liber-a**, free; **-eso**, liberty, freedom; **-igar**, to liberate, set free, discharge (*prisoner*); **-ijar**, to become free; **-igo**, deliverance, liberation, discharge. [EFIS]  
**liberal-a**, liberal (*politics*); **-ismo**, **-eso**, liberalism. [DEFIRS]

- liber-kamby-o**, free-trade; **-isto**, free-trader.
- libr-o**, book; **-eto**, book-let; **-isto**, **-o-vendisto**, bookseller; **-eyo**, **-o-vendeyo**, bookshop, bookstall. [EFIS]
- lic-o**, list (=ground for combat). [EFIS]
- lice-o**, lyceum, high school, college. [DEFIRS]
- licenc-ar**, to license; **-o**, license, *also* M.A.'s degree (=L., licentia docendi); **-ulo**, licentiate, M.A. [DEFIRS]
- lien-o**, spleen. [L]
- lietnant-o**, lieutenant; **-kolonelo**, lieutenant-colonel. [DEFIR]
- lig-ar**, to tie, bind, fasten; **-o**, binding, tying up; league; **-ilo**, band, rope, strap, *etc.*; **-ano**, member of a league. [EFIRS]
- lign-o**, wood (*matter*); **-isto**, wood merchant; **-ajo**, wooden furniture; **-ajisto**, joiner, carpenter. [FIS]
- liken-o**, lichen, moss. [EFIS]
- lilas-o**, lilac. [EFIRS]
- lily-o**, lily. [DEFIRS]
- limak-o**, slug (*mollusc*). [F]
- limand-o**, dab (*fish*). [FI]
- limb-o**, limb (= edge or border). [EFIRS]
- limed-o**, lime (*fruit*). [DEFIS]
- limf-o**, lymph; **-ala**, lymphatic (*vessel, etc.*); **-oza**, **-ozo**, lymphatic (*temperament, person*). [DEFIRS]
- limit-o**, limit; **-izar**, to limit. [EFIS]
- limon-o**, juicy lemon. [DEFIRS]
- limonad-o**, lemonade; **-isto**, coffee-house keeper. [DEFIRS]
- lin-o**, flax; **-ajo**, linen. [DFIRS]
- linc-o**, lynx. [EFIS]
- linch-ar**, to lynch; **-o**, lynching. [DEFIRS]
- line-o**, line; **-ala**, linear; **-izar**, to rule (*paper, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- lingu-o**, language; **-ala**, linguistic; **-isto**, linguist. [DEFIRS]
- linguistik-o**, linguistics. [DEFIRS]
- linj-o**, linen underclothing, *etc.*; washing (=things for laundry); **-isto**, linendraper; **-istino**, lingère, keeper of a fancy linen shop; seamstress; **-eyo**, linen-room, linen-shop. [F]

- liquid-a**, liquid (*adj.*); **-ajo**, a liquid; **-eso**, liquid state; **-igar**, to liquefy; **-igo**, liquefaction; **-igebla**, liquefiable. [EFIS]
- liquidac-ar**, to liquidate (*comm.*); **-o**, liquidation; **-anto**, **-isto**, liquidator. [DEFIRS]
- liquor-o**, liqueur; **-isto**, spirit-dealer. [DEFIRS]
- lir-o**, lyre. [DEFIRS]
- lirik-a**, lyric(al); **-o**, poetic fire; **-isto**, lyric poet; **-ajo**, lyric poem. [DEFIRS]
- list-o**, list. [DEFIRS]
- lit-o**, bed; **-tuko**, sheet. [FI]
- litani-o**, litany. [DEFIRS]
- litargir-o**, litharge. [DEFIRS]
- liter-o**, letter of the alphabet; **-ala**, literal. [DEFIRS]
- literatur-o**, literature; **-ala**, literary; **-isto**, literary man. [DEFIRS]
- litograf-ar**, to lithograph; **-o**, **-ado**, lithography; **-uro**, a litho; **-isto**, lithographer; **-ala**, lithographic; **-eyo**, lithographic press. [DEFIRS]
- litologi-o**, lithology. [DEFIRS]
- litotomi-o**, lithotomy. [DEFIRS]
- litotrici-o**, lithotripsy (*surgery*). [DEFIRS]
- litotripsi-o**, lithotripsy. [DEFIRS]
- litr-o**, liter (*metric system*, = less than a quart). [DEFIRS]
- liturgi-o**, liturgy; **-ala**, liturgical. [DEFIRS]
- liut-o**, lute (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- liv-ar**, to leave, quit. [E]
- livr-ar**, to deliver; **-isto**, delivery man; **-o**, **-ajo**, delivery. [DEFS]
- livre-o**, livery. [DEFIRS]
- liz-o**, dregs, lees. [EF]
- lob-o**, lobe (*anat.*), cusp; **-eto**, lobule. [EFIS]
- log-ar**, to allure, entice, decoy; **-o**, **-eso**, attraction, alluring, decoying; **-anta**, **-iva**, attractive, alluring; **-ilo**, bait, decoy. [D]
- logaritm-o**, logarithm. [DEFIRS]
- logik-o**, logic; **-ala**, **-a**, logical; **-isto**, logician. [DEFIRS]
- logograf-o**, logograph. [DEFIRS]
- loj-ar**, to dwell, live (*in a place*); **-igar**, to put (*somebody*) up; **-eskar**, to settle oneself; **-eyo**,

- lodgings, dwelling. [DEFIR]
- loji-o**, box (*in theatre*). [DFR]
- lok-o**, place, spot; **-ala**, local; **-izar**, to localize; **-izo**, **-izado**, localization. [DEFIRS]
- lokl-o**, curl, lock (*of hair*); **-ifar**, to curl (*speaking of the hair*) (*v. intrans.*); **-oza**, curly. [DER]
- lokomobil-o**, traction engine, (*portable*) steam engine. [DFIRS]
- lokomotiv-o**, locomotive, engine. [DEFIRS]
- lokust-o**, locust. [EIS]
- loly-o**, darnel, tare. [DIL]
- lombrik-o**, earthworm. [FIS]
- long-a**, long; **-eso**, length; **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to lengthen; **-ijar** (*v. intrans.*), to get longer, stretch out; **longa-tempe**, a long time. [DEFI]
- longitud-o**, longitude (*geog.*). [EFIRS]
- lonicer-o**, honeysuckle, woodbine. [L]
- lor**, then; **lor . . . lor**, now . . . now; sometimes . . . sometimes; **lora**, of that time. [FI]
- lorn-o**, glass, telescope; **-eto**, field-glasses. [FR]
- lot-o**, lot (= portion); **-igar**, to portion off; **-igo**, portioning off. [DEFIS]
- lota-o**, lote, eel-pout. [FLS]
- lotri-ar** (*v. trans.*), to draw, cast lots for; **-o**, lottery. [DEFIRS]
- lotus-o**, lotus. [DEFIS]
- loyal-a**, loyal; **-eso**, loyalty. [DEFIRS]
- lu-ar** (**lu-prenar**), to hire; **-donar**, to let; **-anto**, tenant; **-ebla**, to be let; **-preco**, rent. [F]
- lucid-a**, lucid (*in mind*); **-eso**, lucidity. [EFIS]
- lucy-o**, pike. [ILS]
- lud-ar**, to play; **-o**, game; **-anto**, **-isto**, player; **-ema**, playful (*child, animal*), gambling; **-emo**, gambler, gamester, player; **-emeso**, gambling habits (*man*), playfulness (*child*); **-kubo**, die. [L]
- lugr-o**, lugger (*ship*). [DEFIS]
- lukt-ar**, to fight, wrestle; **-o**, **-ado**, wrestling, fight; **-isto**, wrestler. [FIS]
- lul-ar**, to lull to sleep; **-o**, **-eso**, lulling to sleep; **-kanto**, lullaby. [E]

- lum-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to shine; **-o**, light; **-a**, **-ala**, luminous (= relating to light); **-anta**, shining, glittering; **-eskar**, to begin to shine; **-oza**, luminous (= full of light); **-ozeso**, brightness, clearness; **-igar**, to cause to shine; **-izar**, to light (*a room, etc.*), give light to, enlighten (*a discussion*); **-izo**, lighting, lighting up; **-izanta**, **-iziva**, lighting (*apparatus, e.g., lamp*); **-iziveso**, lighting power (*candle power*); **-izilo**, luminary; **-shirmilo**, shade, window blind. [EFIS]
- lumb-o**, loin(s), lumbar region; **-ala**, lumbar. [EFIS]
- lumbag-o**, lumbago. [EFIS]
- lun-o**, moon; **-ala**, lunar. [DEFIRS]
- lunatik-a**, **-o**, lunatic. [DEFIRS]
- lundi-o**, Monday. [FIS]
- lup-o**, wolf; **-ino**, she-wolf; **-hundo**, Pomeranian dog; **-homo**, werewolf. [FIS]
- lupen-o**, lupine. [DEFIR]
- lupol-o**, hops. [IS]
- lupus-o**, lupus. [EFIS]
- lustr-o**, lustre, chandelier. [DEFIRS]
- lut-o**, lute (*chem.*); **-izar**, to lute. [EFIS]
- luter-ano**, lutheran; **-ismo**, lutheranism. [DEFIRS]
- lutr-o**, otter. [FIS]
- lux-o**, luxury; **-ala**, sumptuary; **-oza**, luxurious; **-ema**, fond of luxury. [DEFIS]
- luzern-o**, lucern. [DEFIR]

## M

- Macer-ar**, to macerate (= soften by steeping); **-o**, **-uro**, maceration. [DEFIS]
- madon-o**, madonna. [DEFIRS]
- madrigal-o**, madrigal. [DEFIRS]
- maestr-o**, master (*also teacher*), maestro; **-ala**, masterly; **-eso**, mastery. [DEFIRS]
- magazen-o**, warehouse. [DFIR]
- magi-ar**, to practice magic; **-o**, magic, witchcraft; **-isto**, **-istino**, magician, necromancer. [DEFIS]
- magnat-o**, magnate. [DEFIRS]



- magnet-o**, magnet, loadstone; **-a**, **-ala**, magnetic; **-eso**, magnetism (*phys.*); **-igar**, to magnetize (= touch with the loadstone). [DEFIRS]
- magnetiz-ar**, to magnetize, mesmerize; **-o**, magnetizing; **-anto**, **-isto**, magnetizer, mesmerizer. [DEFIRS]
- magnetism-o**, (*animal*) magnetism. [DEFIRS]
- magnezi-o**, magnesia. [DEFIRS]
- mahagon-o**, mahogany. [DEI]
- mahomet-ano**, mahometan, Mussulman; **-ismo**, Islam, mahometanism. [DEFIRS]
- maiflor-o**, lily of the valley. [D]
- maiz-o**, maize, Indian corn. [DEFIRS]
- major-o**, major (*in the army*). [DEIRS]
- majoran-o**, sweet marjoram. [DEIS]
- makadam-o**, macadam; **-izar**, to macadamize. [DEFIRS]
- makak-o**, macauco, dog-faced monkey. [DEFIS]
- makaron-o**, macaroon (*sort of biscuit*). [DEFR]
- makaroni-o**, macaroni. [DEFIRS]
- makrel-o**, mackerel. [DEFR]
- makrocefal-o**, cachalot, spermaceti whale. [L]
- makul-o**, stain, spot; **-izar** (*v. trans.*), to stain, spot; **-oza**, spotted. [FIS]
- makulatur-o**, waste-paper, blotted proof-sheets. [DEFIRS]
- malakit-o**, malachite. [DEFIRS]
- mal-apar-ar**, to disappear; **-o**, disappearance; **-igar**, to remove (*a stain, etc.*).
- mal-armiz-ar**, to disarm, unarm; **-o**, disarmament.
- mal-artik-izar**, to disarticulate.
- malary-o**, malaria. [DEFIRS]
- mal-bon-a**, bad; **-e**, badly.
- malbon-humora**, bad-tempered.
- malbon-odor-ar**, to smell nasty, stink; **-o**, bad smell.
- mal-chast-a**, lewd, debauched; **-esar**, to be a debauchee; **-eso**, debauch, lewdness.
- mal-dens-a**, rare, scarce, thin, scanty; **-igar**, to make scarce (*e.g., speak-*

- ing of population of a province).*
- mal-dik-a**, thin (*book, etc.*).
- maleol-o**, ankle; plug, spike. [FIS]
- mal-facil-a**, difficult; **-igar**, to make difficult; **-ajo**, a difficulty; **-eso**, difficulty (*of a thing*).
- mal-fald-ar**, to unfold.
- mal-fortün-o**, modest.
- mal-fortün-o**, misfortune; **-oza**, unfortunate.
- mal-frost-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to thaw.
- mal-gay-a**, dejected, dismal; **-eso**, dejectedness.
- mal-glat-a**, coarse, rough, uneven (*opp. of smooth*).
- mal-grand-a**, small, little; **-ajo**, a detail; **-eso**, smallness, littleness.
- mal-gras-o**, lean (*of meat*).
- malgre**, in spite of, despite, notwithstanding. [FI]
- mal-gros-a**, thin, lean (*person or animal*).
- mal-honest-a**, dishonest; **-eso**, dishonesty.
- mal-honor-izar**, to dishonor; to disgrace.
- malic-o**, spite, malice; **-ajo**, piece of malice, malicious deed, mischief, prank; **-oza**, malicious, mischievous. [EF]
- mal-infekt-ar**, to disinfect, clean; **-o**, disinfection.
- mal-joy-oza**, sad.
- mal-kar-a**, cheap; **-eso**, cheapness.
- mal-kel-izar**, to unpin (*techn., see kelo*).
- mal-klar-a**, dark, obscure, gloomy; abstruse (*lit. & fig.*); **-eso**, darkness, obscurity.
- mal-klasp-agar**, to unclasp, unhook.
- mal-klef-ar**, to unlock.
- mal-kontent-a**, displeased, dissatisfied.
- mal-kovr-ar**, to uncover.
- mal-kroch-ar**, to unhook.
- mal-kupl-ar**, to disconnect, throw out of gear.
- mal-kuraj-o**, cowardice, dastardliness; **-oza**, cowardly, dastardly; **-ozo**, coward.
- mal-labor-ema**, lazy; **-emo**, lazy person; **-emeso**, laziness.
- mal-larj-a**, narrow; **-eso**, narrowness; **-igar**, to make narrower; **-ijar**, to shrink, contract, get narrower.
- mal-laud-ar**, to blame; **-o**, blame.

- mal-laut-a**, low (*voice*), in a whisper; **-e**, in a whisper.
- mal-lev-ar**, to lower, let down.
- mal-liber-a**, captive, imprisoned; **-o**, prisoner; **-eso**, captivity.
- mal-lig-ar**, to untie, loosen, unbind.
- mal-long-a**, short, brief; **-e**, briefly, shortly (*in few words, etc.*); **-eso**, brevity, shortness; **-igar**, to abbreviate, make short; **-igo**, shortening; **-ijar**, to get shorter.
- mal-mol-a**, hard; **-igar**, to harden, toughen (= make hard); **-ijar**, to grow hard, harden.
- mal-monet-igar**, to call in (*coins*), demonetize.
- mal-moral-a**, immoral.
- mal-mult-a**, little, few; **-e**, little (*of*).
- mal-munt-ar**, to take to pieces.
- mal-net-o**, rough copy, rough draft.
- mal-nuv-a**, old, ancient; **-o**, elder, senior (*person*), veteran; **-eso**, ancient date, oldness; **-ajo**, old stuff, old lumber.
- mal-oft-a**, rare, uncommon (*in its recurrence*); **-eso**, rareness, rarity, scarcity.
- mal-ordin-ar**, to throw into disorder; **-o**, disorder.
- mal-pend-ar**, to take down (*something hanging*).
- malpi-a**, **-o**, impious.
- mal-plezur-o**, displeasure.
- mal-priz-ar**, to despise.
- mal-profund-a**, shallow; **-ajo**, shoal.
- mal-prosper-ar**, to be in adversity; **-o**, adversity, misfortunes.
- mal-pur-a**, slovenly, dirty; **-ajo**, filth, dirty thing; **-eso**, dirtiness, slovenliness, impurity.
- mal-qualifik-ar**, to disqualify; **-o**, disqualification.
- mal-quiet-a**, excited, agitated; **-eso**, excitement, agitation.
- mal-rapid-a**, slow; **-eso**, slowness.
- mal-rich-a**, poor; **-o**, poor man; **-eso**, poverty.
- mal-saj-a**, foolish, silly, senseless, sottish; **-o**, a sot, fool; **-eso**, foolishness, folly, stupidity; **-ajo**, silly thing, foolish thing.
- mal-sal-izar**, to unsalt.

- mal-san-a**, ill, sick; **-o**, sick person, invalid; **-eso**, illness, sickness, disease, malady; **-eta**, unwell, indisposed, poorly; **-ema**, **-atra**, sickly, unhealthy; **-eyo**, sick-ward, infirmary.
- mal-sel-izar**, to unsaddle.
- mal-sever-a**, indulgent, clement; **-eso**, indulgence, clemency.
- mal-sigl-ar**, to unseal, break the seal of.
- mal-simpl-a**, complex.
- mal-skrub-izar**, **-agar**, to unscrew (=take the screws off).
- mal-sobr-a**, intemperate; **-eso**, intemperance.
- mal-sovaj-a**, tame.
- mal-superb-a**, humble (*by temperament*), lowly.
- malt-o**, malt. [DEFIS]
- mal-tranquil-a**, disquieted, anxious; **-eso**, anxiety, disquietude; **-igar**, to make uneasy, cause anxiety to; **-ijar**, to worry (*v. intrans.*).
- mal-tron-izar**, to dethrone.
- mal-util-a**, harmful, hurtful.
- mal-valid-ar**, to invalidate, nullify, weaken.
- mal-varm-a**, cold (*adj.*); **-o**, **-eso**, cold, coldness; **-igar**, to cool (*v. trans.*), chill, make cold; **-igo**, cooling (*of a thing*); **-ijar**, to get cold, grow cold, catch a chill; **-ijo**, cooling down, chill (*caught*), getting colder (*atmosphere, etc.*); **-ega**, icy cold, frozen; **-eta**, cool, fresh.
- mal-vast-a**, small (*e.g., of a room*), poky; **-eso**, narrowness (*cubic*); **-igar**, to tighten, narrow down (*an area, etc.*).
- mal-vest-izar**, to strip, undress (*v. trans.*); **-su**, to undress (*oneself*).
- mal-vis-ar**, to unthread (*a screw*), unscrew.
- malv-o**, mallow; **malvokolora**, mauve. [DEFIS]
- mal-volv-ar**, to unfold, unroll.
- mal-yun-a**, old, aged; **-o**, old man; **-ino**, old woman; **-eso**, old age; **-igar**, to make old; **-ijar**, to grow old, age, become old.
- mal-yust-a**, unjust; **-ajo**, an injustice, act of injustice; **-eso**, injustice (=state of being unjust).
- mal-zon-izar**, to ungird.

- mam-o**, breast; udder;  
**-oza**, full-breasted;  
**-ulo**, **-besto**, mammal  
*(animal)*; **-pinto**, nipple,  
 teat; **-sucar**, to suck.  
 [FI]
- mamut-o**, mammoth.  
 [DEFIRS]
- mana-o**, manna. [DEFIRS]
- manch-o**, handle (*long*),  
 holder, haft. [FIS]
- mandaren-o**, mandarin.  
 [DEFIRS]
- mandarin-o**, Tangerine  
 orange. [DFIRS]
- mandat-o**, money-order.  
 [DFIRS]
- mandel-o**, almond; **-yero**,  
 almond-tree. [DEFIRS]
- mandibul-o**, mandible,  
 lower jaw. [EFIS]
- mandolin-o**, mandolin.  
 [DEFIR]
- mandragor-o**, mandrake.  
 [FIS]
- manej-o**, riding-school,  
 training manege.  
 [DEFIRS]
- manet-o**, hand-lever,  
 handle (*of door*). [FI]
- mangan-o**, manganese.  
 [DEFIRS]
- man-i**, manes, shades.  
 [DEFIRS]
- mani-o**, mania. [DEFIRS]
- manier-o**, manner.  
 [DEFIRS]
- manifest-ar**, to manifest;  
**-o**, manifestation.  
 [DEFIRS]
- manik-o**, sleeve. [FIS]
- manipul-ar**, to manipu-  
 late; **-o**, manipulation.  
 [DEFIRS]
- manj-ar**, to eat; **-o**, meal;  
**-ajo**, food, eating; **-ema**,  
**-emo**, glutton; **-eyo**,  
 refectory; **-ilaro**, cover  
 (= set of forks, spoons,  
*etc.*); **-uro**, place eaten  
 away or nibbled (*e.g., by*  
*rats*); **-uyo**, manger,  
 crib. [FIS]
- mank-ar**, to lack, miss (*a*  
*thing that one was used*  
*to*; *e.g., I miss it = to*  
*mankas ad me*; *lit.,*  
*that is missing to me*); **-o**,  
 want, deficiency. [DFI]
- manometr-o**, manometer,  
 pressure-gage. [DEFIRS]
- manovr-ar** (*v. trans. & in-*  
*trans.*), to manœuvre; **-o**,  
**-ado**, manœuvre. [DEFIRS]
- mansard-o**, garret, attic.  
 [DFIR]
- manshet-o**, cuff, wrist-  
 band, ruffie. [DFIR]
- mantel-o**, mantle.  
 [DEFIRS]
- mantily-o**, mantilla.  
 [DEFIRS]
- manu-o**, hand; **-ala**,  
 manual; **-alo** (= manu-

- ala libro**, a manual, hand-book; **-agar**, to handle, wield; **-ago**, handling, fingering; **-laboro**, hand-work; **-preso**, hand-shake; **-veturo**, truck, barrow; **-vishilo**, hand-towel. [EFIS]
- manufaktur-o**, manufacture; **-isto**, manufacturer. [DEFIRS]
- manuskript-o**, manuscript. [DEFIRS]
- map-o**, map. [E]
- mar-o**, sea; **-ala**, of the sea, marine; **-isto**, seaman, sailor; **-istaro**, sea-faring people, seamen. [DEFIRS]
- marasm-o**, marasmus. [DEFIRS]
- Marc-o**, Mars (*god and planet*); **-ala**, martial. [DEFIRS]
- march-ar**, to march; **-o**, **-ado**, march, marching. [DEFIRS]
- marchand-ar**, to bargain for, beat down the price of, haggle about. [F]
- marcipan-o**, marzipan, marchpane, almond-sweet cake. [DEFIRS]
- mardi-o**, Tuesday. [FIS]
- mare-o**, tide, ebb and flow. [FIS]
- margarin-o**, margarine. [DEFIS]
- margiz-o**, marquee. [DEFIRS]
- margrit-o**, marguerite; **-eto**, daisy. [EF]
- mar-hund-o**, seal.
- mariaj-ar** (*v. trans.*), to marry (= give away in marriage); **-ar su**, to marry (*oneself*), get married; **-o**, marriage; **-eso**, matrimony; **-ala**, matrimonial. [EFI]
- marin-ar**, to pickle; **-ajo**, pickled meat *or* fish. [DFIRS]
- marionet-o**, marionet, puppet. [DEFIR]
- marjin-o**, margin; **-ala**, marginal. [DEFIS]
- mark-o**, mark; **-izar**, to mark. [DEFIRS]
- markez-o**, marquis, marquess; **-ino**, marchioness. [DEFIRS]
- markot-ar**, to layer (*vines*); **-ajo**, layer. [FI]
- marmelad-o**, marmalade. [DEFIRS]
- marmor-o**, marble; **-a**, of marble; **-atra**, marble, marmorean. [DEFIRS]
- marmot-o**, marmot. [EFIS]
- marn-o**, marl, chalk, clay; **-oza**, marly. [DEFIS]

- maroken-o**, morocco leather; **-ajo**, morocco-leather article. [DEFI]
- maron-o**, chestnut (*edible*); **-yero**, chestnut-tree. [DFI]
- marsh-o**, marsh, moor, fen; **-oza**, **-atra**, marshy, boggy; **-eto**, mire, duck-pond, quagmire. [E]
- marshal-o**, marshal. [DEFIRS]
- mart-o**, March (*month*). [DEFIRS]
- martel-o**, hammer; **-agar**, to hammer. [FIS]
- martir-o**, martyr; **-ino**, martyr (*fem.*); **-igar**, to martyrize; **-igo**, martyrdom. [DEFIS]
- martr-o**, marten, sable. [DEFIS]
- mas-o**, mass (*quantity*). [DEFIRS]
- masaj-ar**, to massage; **-o**, massage; **-isto**, massagist. [DEFIRS]
- masakr-ar**, to massacre; **-o**, massacre, slaughter. [DEFI]
- mash-o**, mesh; **-tuniko**, coat-of-mails. [DE]
- mashin-o**, machine; **-aro**, machinery; **-isto**, mechanician; **-izar**, **-agar**, to machinate, contrive, plot, plan; **-ago**, contrivance, scheme, machination. [DEFIRS]
- masiv-a**, massive, massy; **-o**, solid mass, clump. [DEFIRS]
- mask-ar**, to mask, disguise; **-ilo**, mask; **-ita**, **-ito**, masked person; **-itaro**, masquerade (*party of masked people*). [DEFIRS]
- masl-a**, male; **-o**, a male. [EFI]
- mason-ar**, to build, do the masonry of; **-isto**, mason (not *freemason*), bricklayer. [EF]
- mast-o**, mast; **-aro**, the masts (*of a ship*); **-izar**, to mast; **-izilo**, sheers. [DEFIRS]
- mastic-o**, putty, mastic; **-izar**, to putty. [DEFI]
- mastik-ar**, to chew; **-o**, **-ado**, mastication, chewing. [EFIS]
- mastodont-o**, mastodon. [DEFIRS]
- mastr-o**, master of the house; **-ino**, hostess, lady. [EFIS]
- mat-o**, mat. [DEF]
- matador-o**, matador. [DEFIRS]
- matematik-o**, mathematics; **-ala**, mathemati-

- cal; **-isto**, mathematician. [DEFIRS]
- maten-o**, morning; **-e**, in the morning, early; **-ala**, early, of early morn, early rising. [FIS]
- matery-o**, matter; **-a**, **-ala**, material (*adj.*); **-alo**, **-aro**, material (*subst.*); **-alismo**, materialism; **-alisto**, materialist. [DEFIRS]
- matrac-o**, mattress. [DEFIR]
- matric-o** (*only tech.*), matrix. [DEFIRS]
- matrikul-o**, matriculation register; **-izar**, to matriculate (= register the number of). [DEFIRS]
- matron-o**, matron. [DEFIRS]
- matur-a**, ripe, mature; **-eso**, maturity; **-igar**, to ripen, mature (= bring to maturity); **-ijar**, to ripen, come to maturity, grow ripe. [EFIS]
- mauzole-o**, mausoleum. [DEFIRS]
- max(-ime)**, most. [DEFIRS]
- maxil-o**, jaw, maxilla; **-ala**, maxillary. [EFI]
- maxim-o**, maximum; **-e**, most, the most. [DEFIRS]
- may-o**, May (*month*). [DEFIRS]
- mayest-o**, majesty; **-oza**, majestic. [DEFIRS]
- mayolik-o**, majolica. [DEFIRS]
- mayuskul-o**, capital letter. [FIS]
- mazurk-o**, mazurka. [DEFIRS]
- me**, I, me; **mea**, **mei**, my, mine. [DEFIRS]
- mech-o**, wick. [FS]
- medal-o**, medal. [DEFIRS]
- medalion-o**, medallion, locket. [DEFIRS]
- mediat-a**, mediate (*adj.*); **-o**, intermediary, mediator; **-esar**, to mediate; **-eso**, mediation; **-e**, through an intermediary; **ne-mediate**, without intermediary, immediately. [DEFIS]
- medicin-o**, medicine (*the art*); **-ala**, medical; **-isto**, physician, doctor. [DEFIRS]
- medikament-o**, a medicine; physic. [DFIS]
- medit-ar**, to meditate; **-o**, **-ado**, meditation; **-ema**, **-emo**, meditative, musing. [DEFIS]
- medium-o**, medium (*in spiritism*). [DEFIRS]
- medul-o** (*bone*) marrow, pith. [FIS]
- meduz-o**, medusa (*also*



- mythol.*); jelly-fish. [EFIRS]
- medy-o**, middle, medium, centre, circle, set (*e.g., in*: It is believed in political *circles* . . .; the influence of their *surroundings*. Also used in the natural sciences).
- mefit-o**, mephitic, noxious fume, choke damp; **-ala**, **-oza**, mephitical. [DEFIS]
- meger-o**, shrew, vixen. [DFI]
- mekanik-o**, mechanics; **-isto**, mechanic, specialist in the science of mechanics. [DEFIRS]
- mekanism-o**, mechanism (*philos.*). [DEFIRS]
- mekanist-o**, mechanist (*philos.*). [DEFIRS]
- melankoli-o**, sadness, melancholy, gloom (*of mind*); **-a**, **-oza**, melancholy (*adj.*), mournful. [DEFIRS]
- melas-o**, molasses, treacle, syrup. [DEFIS]
- meleagr-o**, turkey-cock. [L]
- melis-o**, balm-mint. [DFIRS]
- melk-ar**, to milk; **-eyo**, milking-shed. [DE]
- melodi-o**, melody; **-a**, **-ala**, of melody; **-oza**, melodious, tuneful. [DEFIRS]
- melodram-o**, melodrama. [DEFIRS]
- melon-o**, melon. [DEFS]
- melo-pe-o**, melopœia. [EFIRS]
- mem** (*adv.*), even. [F]
- membr-o**, member (*all senses*), limb, rib, frame; **-aro**, limbs, frame, timbers (*of a house*). [EFIS]
- membran-o**, membrane, film; **-atra**, membranous. [DEFIS]
- memor-ar** (*v. trans.*), to remember, recollect; **-o**, memory, remembrance, recollection; **-e**, by heart; **-ado**, memory (*the faculty*); **-ajo**, a recollection; **-inda**, memorable; **-igar**, to remind; **-igilo**, **-igivo**, souvenir, keepsake. [EFIRS]
- mencion-ar**, to mention; **-o**, mention. [EFIS]
- mend-ar**, to order (*goods*); **-o**, order; **-ajo**, order (= thing ordered; *e.g., in*: *Your order was sent yesterday*). [FS]
- mendik-ar**, to beg for alms; **-o**, begging, mendicity; **-isto**, **-istino**, beggar, mendicant. [EFIS]

- mening-i**, meninges. [EFIS]  
**meningit-o**, meningitis. [EFIS]  
**menstru-ar**, to have menses; **-o**, menses; **-ado**, menstruation. [DEFIRS]  
**ment-o**, mind; **-ala**, mental. [EFIS]  
**menti-ar**, to lie, tell lies; **-o**, lie; **-ema**, inclined to tell lies; **-emo**, liar. [FIS]  
**menton-o**, chin; **-barbo**, beard on the chin alone. [FI]  
**mentor-o**, mentor. [DEFIRS]  
**menuet-o**, minuet. [DEFIRS]  
**mercero**, mercery, haberdashery; **-ajo**, mercery (*goods*); **-isto**, mercer, haberdasher. [EFIS]  
**meridian-o**, meridian; **-ala**, of the meridian. [DEFIRS]  
**mering-o**, meringue. [DEFIS]  
**merinos-o**, merino-sheep; **-ajo**, merino (*stuff*); **-lano**, merino wool, Spanish wool. [DEFIRS]  
**merit-ar**, to deserve, merit; **-o**, merit, worth; **-anta**, **-oza**, deserving, meritorious, worthy. [EFIS]  
**meriz-o**, merry, wild cherry. [EF]  
**merkurdi-o**, Wednesday. [FIS]  
**merkury-o**, mercury, quicksilver; **-ala**, **-oza**, mercurial. [EFIS]  
**merl-o**, blackbird. [FIS]  
**merlan-o**, whiting (*fish*). [FR]  
**merluch-o**, hake (*fish*). [FIRS]  
**mes-o**, mass (*R.C.*); **-alo**, missal, mass book. [DEFIRS]  
**mesaj-o**, message (*diplomatic, Parliamentary, etc.*). [EFIS]  
**Mesi-o**, Messiah; **-ala**, messianic; **-alismo**, messianism. [DEFIRS]  
**mespil-o**, medlar. [DI]  
**mestier-o**, trade, handicraft; **-isto**, artizan. [FIR]  
**met-ar**, to put on (*clothes*). [FI]  
**metafizik-o**, metaphysics; **-ala**, metaphysical. [DEFIRS]  
**metafor-o**, metaphor; **-a**, metaphorical. [DEFIRS]  
**metakarp-o**, metacarpus. [EFIS]

- metal-o**, metal; **-a, -ala**, metallic; **-oza**, metal-liferous; **-atra**, metallic (= metal-like); **-ajo**, hardware; **-ifo**, metallurgy; **-ifisto**, metallurgist; **-izar**, to metallize; **-filo**, wire; **-laboristo**, metal-worker. [DEFIRS]
- metamorfoz-o**, metamorphosis. [DEFIRS]
- metatars-o**, metatarsus. [EFIS]
- metempsikoz-o**, metempsychosis. [DEFIRS]
- meteor-o**, meteor. [DEFIRS]
- meteorologi-o**, meteorology. [DEFIRS]
- metis-o**, half-breed; mestizo, half-caste. [DEFIRS]
- metod-o**, method; **-ala, -oza**, methodic (*thing*); **-isto**, methodist. [DEFIRS]
- metr-o**, meter (*metric system*); **-ala**, metric. [DEFIRS]
- metrik-o**, metrics. [DEFIRS]
- metronom-o**, metronome. [DEFIRS]
- metropol-o**, metropolis. [DEFIRS]
- mez-o**, middle; **-a**, mesial, median, middle (*line, etc.*); **-valoro**, average, mean, medium; **-valora**, mid-dle (*adj.*), average (*adj.*). [I]
- mezur-ar**, to measure (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, measure; time (*in music*); **-ilo**, measure (*e.g., metric*). [EFI]
- miasm-o**, miasma. [DEFIRS]
- miel-o**, honey; **-oza**, honeyed; **-aquo**, mead, hydromel; **-kuko**, ginger-bread. [FIS]
- mien-o**, mien, air, look, bearing. [DEFIR]
- migr-ar**, to migrate, wander, move; **-o, -ado**, migration; **-anta**, migrating, migratory; **-anto**, migrator. [EFIS]
- migren-o**, megrim, sick headache. [DEFIR]
- mika-o**, mica. [EFIS]
- mikrob-o**, microbe. [DEFIRS]
- mikrofon-o**, microphone. [DEFIRS]
- mikrometr-o**, micrometer. [DEFIRS]
- mikroskop-o**, microscope; **-ala**, microscopic. [DEFIRS]
- mil**, thousand; **milo**, a thousand. [FIS]
- milan-o**, kite (*bird*). [FS]
- miliard-o**, billion (*1000 millions*). [DFIRS]

- milic-o**, militia; **-ano**, militia-man. [DEFIRS]
- miligram-o**, milligram. [DEFIRS]
- milimetr-o**, millimeter. [DEFIRS]
- milion-o**, million; **-ulo**, millionaire. [DEFIRS]
- milit-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to make war, to war; **-o**, war; **-ala**, of war; **-anto**, warrior; **-isto**, soldier, military man; **-istala**, military; **-istaro**, army; **-arto**, military art. [DEFIRS]
- mily-o**, mile (*length*). [DEFIRS]
- milyet-o**, millet-grass, canary seed. [EFIS]
- mim-ar**, to mimic; **-o**, mimicry; **-isto**, a mime, mimic. [DEFIRS]
- mimoz-o**, mimosa. [DEFIRS]
- min**, **-e**, less (*min*, followed by *adj.*, etc.; **mine**, at end of sentence). [FIRS]
- min-ar**, to mine; **-eyo**, mine; **-ala**, **-oza**, mining; **-isto**, miner; **-puteo**, shaft. [DEFIRS]
- minac-ar**, to threaten, menace; **-o**, threat, menace. [EFIS]
- minaret-o**, minaret. [DEFIRS]
- mineral-o**, mineral. [DEFIRS]
- mineralogi-o**, mineralogy. [DEFIRS]
- miniatur-o**, miniature. [DEFIRS]
- ministr-o**, minister (*all senses*); **-aro**, ministry, Cabinet; **-eyo**, ministry, government offices; **-eso**, ministry, ministerial office, Secretaryship of State. [DEFIRS]
- minim-o**, **-a**, minimum; **-e**, the least. [DEFIRS]
- minium-o**, minium. [DEFIRS]
- mint-o**, mint (*plant*). [DEFIRS]
- minuci-o**, trifle; **-i**, minutiae; **-ala**, minute; **-ema**, particular (=attentive to details). [DEFIRS]
- minus**, minus (*alg., arith.*), less. [DEFIRS]
- minuskul-o**, lower-case letter. [FIS]
- minut-o**, minute (*time*). [DEFIRS]
- miop-a**, short-sighted; **-eso**, short-sightedness, myopia; **-o**, short-sighted person. [DEFIRS]
- miozot-o**, myosotis, forget-me-not. [EFIS]
- mir-o**, myrrh. [DEFIRS]

- mirabel-o**, mirabelle plum. [DEFIR]  
**mirakl-o**, miracle; **-a**, **-atra**, miraculous. [DEFIR]  
**miriad-o**, myriad. [DEFIR]  
**miriametr-o**, myriameter. [DEFIRS]  
**mirmekofag-o**, ant-bear. [IL]  
**mirmekoleon-o**, ant-lion. [IL]  
**mirt-o**, myrtle. [DEFIRS]  
**mirtel-o**, bilberry, whortle-berry, huckle-berry. [IL]  
**mis-aplik-ar**, to mis-apply.  
**mis-don-ar**, to misdeal (*cards*); **-o**, misdeal.  
**mis-dukt-ar**, to mislead.  
**mi-sfer-o**, hemisphere.  
**mis-interpret-ar**, to mis-interpret.  
**mision-o**, mission; **-isto**, missionary. [DEFIRS]  
**mis-judik-ar**, to misjudge (*by mistake*).  
**mis-kalkul-ar**, to miscalculate; **-o**, miscalculation.  
**mis-kompren-ar**, to misunderstand; **-o**, misunderstanding.  
**mis-koncept-ar**, to misconceive.
- mis-kont-ar**, to miscount, make a mistake in reckoning.  
**mis-nom-ar**, to misname; **-o**, misnomer.  
**mis-prizent-ar**, to misrepresent.  
**mis-pronunc-ar**, to mispronounce.  
**mis-selekt-ar**, to mischoose.  
**mis-send-ar**, to misdirect (*a letter, etc.*).  
**mis-tax-ar**, to misestimate.  
**mistel-o**, mistletoe. [DE]  
**mystery-o**, mystery; **-a**, **-oza**, **-atra**, mysterious. [DEFIRS]  
**mistifik-ar**, to hoax, mystify; **-o**, mystification, hoax. [DEFIR]  
**mistik-a**, mystical; **-o**, a mystic; **-eso**, **-ismo**, mysticism. [DEFIRS]  
**mis-traduk-ar**, to mistranslate.  
**mis-uz-ar** (*v. trans.*), to mis-use, make a bad use of; **-o**, **-ado**, abuse.  
**mit-o**, myth. [DEFIRS]  
**mitologi-o**, mythology. [DEFIRS]  
**mitr-o**, mitre. [DEFIRS]  
**mitraly-o**, grape shot, mitraille; **-agar**, to fire grape-shot at. [EFIS]

- mix-ar**, to mix, mix up, mingle; **-o**, **-ado**, mixing up; **-uro**, medley, mixture. [EFI]
- mizer-ar**, to be in distress, be sunk in misery; **-o**, misery, distress, sore need; **-ula**, **-oza**, miserable, wretched; **-ulo**, **-ozo**, a wretch. [EFIRS]
- mnemonik-o**, mnemonics (*science of memory*); **-ala**, mnemonic. [DEFIRS]
- mobiliz-ar**, to mobilize (*milit.*); **-o**, mobilization. [DEFIRS]
- mobl-o**, piece of furniture; **-aro**, furniture; **-izar**, to furnish (*a house*); **-izo**, **-izuro**, house furnishing; **-isto**, cabinet-maker. [DEFIRS]
- mod-o**, mode, way, manner, fashion, mood; **-ala** (*philos.*), modal; **-aleso**, modality. [DEFIRS]
- model-o**, model. [DEFIRS]
- moder-ar**, to moderate, restrain; **-o**, **-eso**, moderation; **-ata**, moderate; **-ilo**, (*speed*) regulator. [EFIS]
- modern-a**, modern; **-eso**, modernity. [DEFIS]
- modest-a**, modest; **-eso**, modesty. [EFIS]
- modifik-ar**, to modify; **-o**, **-eso**, modification. [DEFIRS]
- modl-ar**, to model (*in clay, wax*); **-o**, **-ado**, modelling; **-isto**, modeller. [DEFIRS]
- modul-ar**, to modulate; **-o**, modulation (*mus.*), module (*archit.*), modulus (*math.*). [DEFIRS]
- mok-ar**, to mock (*v. trans.*), laugh at, make fun of, jeer; **-o**, **-ado**, mockery, jeering. [EFR]
- mol-a**, soft, flabby, slack; **-eso**, softness; **-igar**, to mollify, soften; **-igivo**, emollient; **-ijar**, to mollify (*v. intrans.*), get soft; **-ajo**, soft part, lights (*of animal*). [EFI]
- mold-ar**, to mould, mold, be moldy; **-o**, **-uro**, mustiness, mold(iness); **-oza**, moldy, musty. [DE]
- molekul-o**, molecule; **-ala**, molecular. [DEFIRS]
- molest-ar**, to molest. [EFIS]
- molibden-o**, molybdenum. [DEFIR]
- molusk-o**, mollusc. [DEFIRS]
- moment-o**, moment, instant. [DEFIRS]
- mon-o**, money. [EFIS]
- monad-o** (*philos., zool.*), monad. [DEFIS]

- monak-o**, monk, friar; **-ino**, nun; **-ala**, monachal, monkish; **-eyo**, monastery, convent. [DEFIRS]
- monark-o**, monarch; **-ismo**, monarchism; **-isto**, monarchist. [DEFIRS]
- monarki-o**, monarchy. [DEFIRS]
- monat-o**, month; **-ala**, monthly. [DE]
- mond-o**, world; **-ala**, world-wide. [EFIS]
- mond-um-o**, the world, the smart set, Society; **-umano**, Society man; **-umala**, mundane, worldly; **-umamo**, mundanity, worldliness. [EFIS]
- moner-o**, moneron (*zool.*). [EF]
- monet-o**, coin, cash; **-ala**, monetary; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to coin money; **-ifeyo**, mint; **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to coin (*gold, etc.*; = make into money); **-ifo**, **-igo**, minting, coining. [EFIRS]
- monitor-o**, (*ironclad*) monitor. [DEFIRS]
- monogram-o**, monogram. [DEFIRS]
- monokl-o**, monocle, single eye-glass. [DEFIRS]
- monolog-o**, monologue. [DEFIRS]
- monomani-o**, monomania. [DEFIRS]
- monomy-o**, a monomial. [DEFIS]
- monopol-o**, monopoly; **-igar**, to monopolize. [DEFIRS]
- monoteism-o**, monotheism. [DEFIRS]
- monoton-a**, monotonous; **-eso**, monotony. [DEFIRS]
- monstr-o**, monster; **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, monstrous, prodigious. [DEFIRS]
- mont-o**, mount(ain); **-eto**, hill; **-aro**, range; **-ano**, mountaineer; **-ana**, mountain (*adj.*). [EFIS]
- montr-ar**, to show. [FIS]
- monument-o**, monument. [DEFIRS]
- mor-o**, **-i**, morals, manners, habits, ways; **-ala**, moral (= relating to morals); **-aleso**, morality (*good or bad*) (= state of being in regard to morals); **-alo**, a moral. [DEFIRS]
- morbil-o**, measles. [IL]
- mord-ar**, to bite, bite off; **-o**, **-uro**, bite; **-anta**,

- ema**, biting; **-etar**, to nibble. [FIS]  
**morel-o**, morel. [DE]  
**moren-o**, moraine. [DEF]  
**morfin-o**, morphia, morphine. [DEFIRS]  
**morg-e**, to-morrow; **-a** (of) to-morrow (= which is to-morrow; day, etc.); **-ala**, of to-morrow, of the next day. [DE]  
**mors-o**, morse, walrus, sea-horse. [EFRS]  
**mort-ar**, to die, expire; **-o**, death; **-anta**, moribund; **-anto**, dying man; **-inta**, dead; **-into**, dead person; **-inti**, the dead; **-ala**, death (*adj.*); **-ado**, mortality; **-iva**, **-ivo**, mortal (= liable to death); **-igar**, to kill; **-igo**, murder, assassination; **-iganta**, deadly, murderous; **-anto**, **-isto**, murderer, assassin. [EFIS]  
**morter-o**, mortar (*archit.*). [DEFS]  
**mortifik-ar**, to mortify (*all senses*); **-o**, mortification. [EFIRS]  
**moru-o**, cod-fish. [F]  
**morus-o**, mulberry; **-yero**, mulberry-tree, bush. [LS]  
**morv-o**, snot, glanders; **-oza**, snotty, glandered. [FS]  
**mosk-o**, musk; **mosko-rato**, musk-rat. [DEFIR]  
**moske-o**, mosque. [DEFIRS]  
**moskit-o**, mosquito; **-otulo**, mosquito-net. [DERS]  
**most-o**, must (= wine fresh from the press). [DEFIS]  
**mot-o**, motto. [DEIR]  
**motiv-o**, motive; **-izar**, to state the grounds of. [DEFIRS]  
**motor-o**, motor; **-isto**, motorist, chauffeur; **-veturo**, motor-car. [DEFIRS]  
**mov-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to move, stir; **-o**, motion, movement; **-ebla**, moveable; **-ema**, fidgety, lively, moving; **-anta**, **-iva**, moving, motive, propelling, driving (*power, etc.*); **-anto**, **-ivo**, contriver, mover. [EFIS]  
**moyen-o**, means, way (*to do a thing*). [F]  
**mozaik-o**, mosaic; **-isto**, mosaic-worker. [DEFIRS]  
**muar-o**, moir, watered silk; **-izar**, to water (*silk*). [DEFIRS]



- muel-ar**, to grind; **-ilo**, mill (*the instrument*); **-eyo**, mill (= place where grinding is done); **-isto**, miller. [FIRS]
- muev-o**, sea-gull. [DF]
- muf-o**, muff (*for the hands*). [DER]
- muj-ar**, to bellow, roar, groan (*animals, sea, waves*). [FIS]
- muk-o**, mucus, mucosity; **-oza**, **-ozo**, mucous. [EFIS]
- mul-o**, mule; **-isto**, muleteer, mule-driver; **-ala**, mule (*adj.*). [EFIRS]
- muld-ar**, to mould, cast (*in plaster, etc.*); **-ilo**, a mould, cast; **-isto**, moulder; **-o**, moulding (*the act*); **-ajo**, moulding (= thing to be moulded); **-uro**, moulding (*piece of*). [EFIS]
- mult-a**, many, numerous; **-e**, much; **-o**, a lot, a large number; **-eso**, multitude (*of*); **-a-foye**, many times; **-igar**, to multiply (= make more numerous); **-ijar**, to multiply (= get more numerous); **-opla**, manifold; **-oplo**, multiple. [EFIR]
- multiplik-ar**, to multiply (*arith.*); **-o**, multiplication; **-anto**, multiplier; **-endo**, multiplicand. [DEFIS]
- mumi-o**, mummy (*body*). [DEFIRS]
- mungar su**, to blow one's nose. [L]
- municion-o**, ammunition. [DEFIRS]
- mont-ar** (*tech.*), to fit, mount; **-isto**, fitter, adjuster. [DEFIRS]
- mur-o**, wall; **-ego**, (*town*) wall. [FIS]
- murmur-ar**, to murmur, to mutter; **-o**, murmur. [EFIS]
- mus-o**, mouse. [DELRL]
- musaren-o**, shrew-mouse. [FI]
- mush-o**, fly. [FIRS]
- musk-o**, moss. [FI]
- muskat-o**, muscatel (*grape, wine*); **-vino**, muscatel (*wine*). [DEFIRS]
- musket-o**, musket; **-isto**, **-ulo**, musketeer. [DEFIRS]
- muskol-o**, muscle, thew(s); **-aro**, muscles; **-ala**, muscular (*system, etc.*); **-oza**, muscular, brawny. [DEFIRS]
- musl-o**, mussel. [DEF]
- muslin-o**, muslin. [EFIRS]
- mustard-o**, mustard; **-uyo**, mustard-pot. [EFIS]

- mut-a, -o**, dumb; **-eso**, dumbness. [FIS]  
**mutil-ar**, to mutilate. [EFIS]  
**muton-o**, sheep; mutton; **-maslo**, ram; **-ino**, ewe. [EFI]  
**mutual-a**, mutual; **-ismo**, mutuality. [DEFIS]  
**muz-o**, muse (*goddess*). [DEFIRS]  
**muze-o**, museum; (*picture*) gallery. [DEFIRS]  
**muzik-ar**, to play music; **-o**, music; **-anto, -isto**, musician; **-ala**, musical (= relating to music); **-ema**, musical, fond of (*playing*) music; **-amanta**, musical, fond of (*listening to*) music. [DEFIRS]  
**myel-o**, spinal cord. [G]  
**myelin-o**, myelin. [EF]  
**myelit-o**, myelitis, inflammation of the spinal cord. [EFS]
- N**
- Nacion-o**, nation; **-ala**, national; **-aleso**, nationality (= state of being national); **-alismo**, nationalism. [DEFIRS]
- nadir-o**, the nadir. [DEFIRS]  
**naft-o**, naphtha. [DEFIRS]  
**naftalin-o**, naphthaline. [DEFIRS]  
**naiv-a**, artless, frank, unaffected, naive; **-o**, artless person; **-ajo**, act of native simplicity; **-eso**, simplicity, unaffectedness. [DEFR]  
**naktigal-o**, nightingale. [DE]  
**nam** (*conj.*), for (= because). [L]  
**nan-o**, dwarf; **-a**, dwarfish; **-eso**, dwarfishness. [FIS]  
**nankin-o**, nankeen. [DEFIR]  
**nap-o**, turnip. [FIS]  
**narac-ar**, to narrate; **-o, -uro**, narrative. [EFIS]  
**narcis-o**, daffodil, narcissus. [DEFIRS]  
**nard-o**, nard, spikenard. [DEFIS]  
**narkot-ar**, to be in a state of narcosis; **-o**, narcosis; **-a, -ala**, narcotic, opiate; **-igar**, to narcotize; **-igiva, -igivo**, a narcotic; **-igo**, narcotization.  
**narval-o**, narwhal. [DEFIS]  
**nas-o**, bow-net. [EFS]  
**nask-ar**, to be born; **-o**, birth; **-ala**, natal. [IS]

- nat-ar**, to swim ; **-o**, **-ado**, swimming. [EFIS]  
**natr-o**, natron. [DEFIRS]  
**natur-o**, nature ; **-ala**, natural ; **-alo**, nature (*of a person*), temperament, constitution ; **-alismo**, naturalism ; **-alisto**, naturalist. [DEFIRS]  
**nauz-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to feel sick or qualmish ; **-o**, nausea, qualms ; **-igar**, to make sick ; **-iganta**, **-igiva**, loathsome, nauseous, sickening. [EFIS]  
**nav-o**, ship, vessel ; nave (*of church*) ; **-ala**, naval. [EFIS]  
**navig-ar**, to navigate ; **-o**, navigation ; **-anto**, **-isto**, navigator ; **-ala**, nautic(al) ; **-ebla**, navigable ; **-arto**, seamanship, art of navigation. [DEFIRS]  
**nayad-o**, naiad. [DEFIRS]  
**naz-o**, nose ; **-ala**, nasal ; **-alo**, nasal (*sound*) ; **-umo**, pince-nez, eye-glasses ; **-kataro**, cold in the head ; **-peco**, nasal (*of helmet*) ; **-truo**, nostril ; **-tuko**, handkerchief. [DEFIRS]  
**ne**, not. [DEFIRS]  
**ne-aces-ebla**, inaccessible.  
**ne-alter-ebla**, unalterable, unchanging.
- nebul-ar** (*impers. verb*), to be foggy ; **-o**, fog ; **-oza**, foggy, gloomy, misty. [DFIS]  
**nebulos-o**, a nebula. [DEFIS]  
**neces-a**, necessary ; **-eso**, necessity ; **-ajo**, necessities, the needful ; **-igar**, to necessitate. [EFIS]  
**ne-depend-o**, independence ; **-anta**, **-iva**, independent.  
**ne-efac-ebla**, ineffaceable.  
**ne-fatig-ebla**, indefatigable.  
**ne-fix-a**, movable ; **-eso**, movability.  
**neg-ar**, to deny ; **-o**, denial, negation ; **-ala**, **-iva**, negative. [DEFIS]  
**negativ-a** (*tech.*), negative (*electr., etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**neglij-ar**, to neglect ; **-o**, **-eso**, negligence, neglect ; **-ema**, neglectful, negligent ; **-ato**, negligé, undress, dishabille. [EFIS]  
**negoci-ar**, to negotiate ; **-o**, negotiation ; **-anto**, negotiator. [EFIRS]  
**negr-o**, **-a**, negro. [DEFIS]  
**ne-gratud-o**, ingratitude, thanklessness ; **-ema**,

- oza**, ungrateful, thankless.
- nek . . . nek**, neither, nor. [FIRS]
- nekrolog-o**, necrology; **-aro**, obituary; **-isto**, necrologist. [DEFIRS]
- nektar-o**, nectar. [DEFIRS]
- ne-mor-ala**, non-moral.
- ne-mort-iv-a**, immortal; **-eso**, immortality.
- ne-mov-eb-la**, immovable, un stirring, motionless.
- ne-norm-ala**, anomalous, irregular, contrary to rule.
- nenufar-o**, nenuphar, water-lily. [EFIS]
- neologism-o**, neologism, new word. [DEFIRS]
- ne-ordinar-a**, extraordinary.
- ne-par-a**, odd (*number*).
- ne-penetr-eb-la**, impervious, impenetrable.
- ne-percept-eb-la**, imperceptible, undiscernible.
- ne-perfekt-a**, imperfect; **-eso**, imperfection.
- ne . . plu**, no . . more, no more, no longer.
- ne-posibl-a**, impossible; **-e**, impossibly; **-eso**, impossibility (= being impossible); **-ajo**, an impossibility.
- nepot-o**, grandchild, grandson; **-ino**, granddaughter; **-ismo**, nepotism. [IL]
- ne-rekta**, indirect.
- nerv-o**, nerve; **-aro**, nervous system; **-ala**, nervous (= relating to the nerves); **-oza**, nervous; **-ozo**, nervous person; **-ozeso**, nervousness, nervousity. [DEFIRS]
- ne-solv-eb-la**, insoluble.
- nest-o**, nest; **-ifar**, to have or build its nest. [DE]
- net-a**, clean, clear, neat; **-o**, clean copy. [EFIS]
- ne-util-a**, useless; **-eso**, uselessness, inutility.
- neutr-a**, neutral, neuter; **-o**, neuter; **-eso**, neutrality. [DEFIRS]
- nev-o**, nephew; **-ino**, niece. [DEF]
- ne-valid-a**, not available, not valid.
- ne-vid-eb-la**, invisible.
- ne-vol-ata**, **-ita**, involuntary.
- neuralgi-o**, neuralgia. [DEFIRS]
- nevroz-o**, neurosis, nervous affection; **-ulo**, one suffering from a nervous disease. [FIRS]

- ne-zorg-ema**, careless, heedless; **-emeso**, carelessness, heedlessness.
- ni**, we, us; **-a**, our, ours. [FIS]
- nich-o**, niche (*archit.*). [DEFIRS]
- niel-ar**, to inlay with enamel work; **-uro**, niello, black enamel. [DEFI]
- nigr-a**, black (*adj.*); **-o**, black (*the color itself*); **-eso**, blackness; **-atra**, blackish; **-igar**, to blacken, smut. [FIS]
- nihilism-o**, nihilism. [DEFIRS]
- nihilist-o**, nihilist. [DEFIRS]
- nikel-o**, nickel; **-izar**, to nickel. [DEFIRS]
- nikotin-o**, nicotine. [DEFIRS]
- nimb-o**, nimbus (= rain cloud). [DEFIS]
- nimf-o**, nymph. [DEFIRS]
- niv-ar**, to snow; **-o**, snow. [IS]
- nivel-o**, level (= horizontal surface); **-izar**, to level (*in surveying*); **-izilo**, (*spirit*) level. [DEFIRS]
- nix-o**, **-ino**, water-sprite, undine. [D]
- no!** no! [EFIS]
- nobel-a**, noble (*by birth*); **-o**, nobleman; **-ino**, noble lady; **-aro**, the nobility; **-eso**, nobility, noble blood; **-igar**, to ennoble, raise to nobility; **-igo**, ennoblement. [EFIS]
- nobl-a**, noble (*morally*); **-eso**, nobleness; **-igar**, to ennoble, exalt. [EFIS]
- noc-ar** (*v. trans.*), to damage, harm, injure; **-o**, **-eso**, damage; **-iva**, noxious, nocive, harmful. [EFI]
- nocion-o**, notion. [DEFIS]
- nod-o**, knot; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to make a knot; **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to tie in a knot. [FIS]
- nokt-o**, night; **-e**, at night, nightly; **-ala**, nocturnal, nightly (*adj.*); **-as**, it is dark; **-eskas**, night is coming; **nokto-mez-o**, midnight. [DEFIRS]
- noktu-o**, screech-owl. [L]
- nokturn-o**, nocturne (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- nomar**, to name (= call by his name); **-o**, name; **-izar**, to name; **-esar**, to be called; **-e**, namely, viz. [DEFIS]
- nomad-a**, **-o**, nomad, wandering; **-esar**, to be a nomad. [DEFIRS]

- nombr-o**, number (*cardinal*; *i.e.*, *quantity*);  
**-izar**, to number (= take census of). [EFIS]
- nomin-ar**, to nominate, appoint; **-o**, nomination; **-ala**, nominal; **-ale**, nominally; **-alismo**, nominalism (*philos.*). [EFIS]
- nominativ-o**, nominative (*gramm.*). [DEFIRS]
- nord-o**, North; **-e**, northerly, in the north; **-ala**, northern. [DEFIRS]
- norm-o**, norm, rule, standard; **-ala**, normal; **-igar**, to make a standard of; **-izar**, to normalize. [DEFIRS]
- nostalgi-o**, nostalgia, home-sickness. [EFIRS]
- not-ar**, to note down; **-o**, note (*also mus.*); **-izar**, to annotate. [DEFIRS]
- notary-o**, notary public; **-eso**, notary's functions. [DEFIRS]
- notifik-ar**, to notify; **-o**, notification. [DEFIS]
- notor-a**, well known, notorious (*not in bad sense*); **-eso**, notoriety. [DEFIRS]
- nov**, nine (9). [FIS]
- novel-o**, short story, novelette; **-isto**, short-story writer. [DEFIRS]
- novembr-o**, November. [DEFIRS]
- novic-o**, novice; **-eso**, novice. [DEFIS]
- nu!** (*interj.*), well! now then! come now! [DR]
- nuanc-o**, shade; **-igar**, **-izar**, to shade, vary; **-oza**, shaded. [DFR]
- nub-o**, cloud; **-aro**, cloudy sky; **-oza**, cloudy; **-atra**, cloud-like; **-izar**, to make cloudy. [IS]
- nud-a**, bare, naked, nude; **-eso**, nakedness, nudity; **-ajo**, nude figure, a nudity; **-igar**, to strip, undress, lay bare. [EFIS]
- nudl-o**, ribbon noodles, spaghetti. [DE]
- nuk-o**, nape of the neck. [FIS]
- nul-a**, none; **-e**, nowise, by no means; **-o**, nothing; **-u**, no one, nobody; **-kaze**, in no case; **-tempe**, never; **-ube**, **-loke**, nowhere; **-igar**, to cancel, annul, annihilate; **-ijar**, to come to nothing, be lost; **-igo**, annihilation, utter destruction; **-maniere**, in no way. [EFI]

**numer-o**, number (*ordinal*); **-izar**, to number (*houses, etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**numerator-o**, numerator (*math.*). [EFIS]  
**numismatik-o**, numismatics. [DEFIRS]  
**nun**, now, at present; **-a**, present, actual. [D]  
**nunci-o**, nuncio (*Pope's*). [DEFIR]  
**nur**, only (*adv.*); **-a**, sole only (*adj.*) [D]  
**nutr-ar**, to nourish, feed, nurture; **-o**, **-ado**, nourishment, nutrition; **-iva**, nutritive; **-ivo**, food, nutriment; **-isto**, foster-father; **-istino**, wet nurse. [EFIS]  
**nuv-a**, new; **-o**, new-comer; **-e**, newly, lately, fresh; **-ajo**, a novelty; **-eso**, newness, novelty; **-yaro**, New Year; **-enaskinto**, new-born child. [DEFIRS]  
**nux-o**, nut, walnut; **-yero**, walnut tree. [DEFIS]

## O

**O** (*od*), or (*conj.*).  
**oazis-o**, oasis. [DEFIRS]

**obedy-ar** (*v. trans.*), to obey; **-ema**, obedient. [EFIS]  
**obelisk-o**, obelisk. [DEFIRS]  
**objekt-ar**, to object; **-o**, objection. [DEFIS]  
**oblat-o**, wafer (*for sealing letters*). [DRS]  
**oblig-ar**, to oblige, compel, coerce; **-o**, **-eso**, obligation (= duty); **-a**, **-ala**, obligatory. [DEFIS]  
**obligacion-o**, debenture, bond (*fin.*); **-ulo**, bondholder. [DEFIRS]  
**obliqu-a**, oblique, slanting; **-eso**, obliquity, obliqueness. [EFIS]  
**oblivy-ar**, to forget; **-o**, **-eso**, oblivion; **-ema**, oblivious, forgetful. [EFIS]  
**obol-o**, obole, mite. [DEFIRS]  
**obsed-ar**, to beset, haunt; **-o**, **-eso**, obsession; **-ata**, haunted. [EFIS]  
**obsen-a**, obscene; **-ajo**, **-eso**, obscenity. [DEFIS]  
**observ-ar**, to observe; **-o**, **-ado**, observation; **-anto**, **-isto**, observer; **-ema**, observant; **-eyo**, observatory. [EFIRS]  
**obstakl-o**, obstacle. [EFIS]

- obstin-ar**, to persist in, be bent upon; **-o**, stubbornness, obstinacy; **-anta**, obstinate, self-willed, stubborn; **-emeso**, strong-headedness, opinionativeness. [EFIS]
- obstrukt-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to obstruct, block up; **-o**, **-ado**, obstruction. [DEFIRS]
- obten-ar**, to obtain. [EFIS]
- obtur-ar** (*tech.*), to stop up, shut up; **-o**, stopping, closing up; **-ilo**, obturator, shutter (*camera*). [EFIS]
- obtuz-a** (*tech., geom.*), obtuse. [EFIS]
- obus-o**, shell, bomb; **-kanono**, howitzer. [FI]
- obyekt-o**, object; **-ala**, objective; **-alo**, object-glass, lens (*camera*); **-aleso**, objectivity. [DEFIRS]
- ocean-o**, ocean; **-ala**, oceanic. [DEFIRS]
- ocident-o**, West, setting sun; **-ala**, occidental; **-ano**, occidental (= citizen of one of the western powers). (*cf.* **Westo**). [DFIS]
- ocil-ar**, to oscillate, swing; **-o**, oscillation, swing. [EFIS]
- ocit-ar**, to gape, yawn; **-o**, gaping, yawning. [L]
- od**, or (*conj.*). [DIS]
- od-o**, ode. [DEFIRS]
- odor-ar**, to smell (= have a smell); **-o**, smell, odor; **-anta**, fragrant, odoriferous; **-oza**, sweet-smelling, sweet-scented. [EFIS]
- ofens-ar**, to offend; **-o**, offence; **-anta**, offensive. [EFIS]
- ofic-o**, office (*functions*); **-isto**, official, clerk; **-eyo**, office (*place*); **-estro**, manager, head of department. [EFIS]
- oficer-o**, officer (*milit.*). [DEFIRS]
- oficial-a**, official (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]
- ofr-ar**, to offer; **-o**, **-ajo**, offer. [EFIS]
- oft-e**, often; **-a**, frequent; **-eso**, frequency. [DE]
- ogiv-o**, ogive, pointed arch; **-ala**, ogival, ogive-shaped. [EFIS]
- ok**, eight (8). [FIS]
- okarin-o**, ocarina. [DEF]
- okazion-o**, occasion; **-ala**, occasional. [EFIRS]



- okr-o**, ochre. [DEFIRS]  
**oktant-o**, octant, quadrant. [DEFIS]  
**oktav-o**, octave. [DEFIRS]  
**oktoabr-o**, October. [DEFIRS]  
**okul-o**, eye; **-ala**, ocular; **-alo**, eye-piece, eye-glass; **-isto**, oculist; **-vitri**, eye-glasses; **-globo**, eyeball. [EFIRS]  
**okult-a**, occult; **-ismo**, occultism. [EFIS]  
**okup-ar**, to occupy (*all senses*); **-ar su**, to be busy, occupy oneself. [EFIS]  
**ol**, it (*abbrev. for olu*; *accus. olun*).  
**ole-o**, oil; **-oza**, oily; **-atra**, oleaginous, oil-like; **-izar**, to oil; **-uyo**, oil-can. [DEFIS]  
**oleandr-o**, oleander. [DEFIR]  
**oligarki-o**, oligarchy. [DEFIRS]  
**oli**, they (*neut.*); **-a**, their (*neut.*).  
**olim**, formerly. [L]  
**oliv-o**, olive; **-yero**, olive-tree. [DEFIRS]  
**omar-o**, lobster. [DFR]  
**ombr-o**, shade, shadow; **-izar**, to shade; **-izo**, shade; **-oza**, shady. [FIS]  
**omis-ar**, to omit; **-o**, omission. [EFIS]  
**omlet-o**, omelet. [EFR]  
**omna**, each, every (*pl. omni*, all); **omnu**, everybody, everyone; **omna-dia**, daily; **-die**, every day, daily (*adv.*); **-foye**, each time; **-maniere**, in every way; **-monate**, monthly, every month; **-semane**, weekly, every week; **-yare**, yearly, every year. [IL]  
**omnibus-o**, omnibus. [DEFIRS]  
**on** (*pers. pron.*), one, people, we, you, they (*abbrev. for onu*; *accus. onun*). [EF]  
**ond-o**, small wave; **-ego**, billow, wave; **-ifar**, to rise in billows; **-igar**, **-izar**, to undulate, wave; **-oza**, undulating, wavy. [EFIS]  
**onix-o**, onyx. [DEFIRS]  
**onkl-o**, uncle; **-ino**, aunt. [DEF]  
**onobrik-o**, sainfoin. [L]  
**ontologi-o**, ontology. [DEFIRS]  
**onyon-o**, onion. [EF]  
**opal-o**, opal. [DEFIRS]  
**oper-o**, opera; **-eto**, operetta. [DEFIRS]

- operac-ar**, to operate (*surg.*); **-o**, operation; **-anta, -anto**, operator; **-ata, -ato**, person operated. [DEFIRS]
- opinion-ar**, to be of opinion, mean; **-o**, opinion. [EFIS]
- opium-o**, opium. [DEFIRS]
- oport-as** (*impers. verb.*), it is necessary (*that*), we, you . . . must. [L]
- oportun-a**, opportune, convenient; **-ajo**, opportunity; **-eso**, opportunity (= being opportune). [DEFIRS]
- opoz-ar** (*v. trans.*), to oppose; **-ar su**, to oppose (*v. intrans.*), offer opposition; **-o**, opposition; **-anta**, opposing; **-anto**, opponent; **-ata, -ato**, opposed, opposite. [EFIRS]
- opres-ar**, to oppress; **-o, -eso**, oppression; **-iva**, oppressive. [EFIS]
- optativ-o** (*gramm.*), optative. [DEFIRS]
- optik-o**, optics; **-ala**, optical; **-isto**, optician. [DEFIRS]
- optimism-o**, optimism. [DEFIRS]
- optimist-o**, optimist. [DEFIRS]
- or** (*conj.*), now (*in argument*). [FIS]
- or-o**, gold; **-a**, golden, of gold; **-izar**, to gild; **-izo, -izuro, -izivo**, gilding; **-stofo**, brocade, flowered silk. [FIS]
- oraki-o**, oracle; **-ifar**, to deliver an oracle. [DEFIRS]
- orang-utango**, orang-outang. [DEFIRS]
- oranj-o**, orange; **-yero**, orange-tree; **-yereyo**, orangery, conservatory. [DEFIRS]
- orator-o**, orator. [EFIRS]
- oratory-o**, oratorio. [DEFIRS]
- orbit-o**, orbit (*anat. & astron.*). [EFIRS]
- orden-o**, order (*of knight-hood*); **-izar**, to knight, confer the insignia of an order on. [DEFIRS]
- ordin-ar**, to order, set in order; **-o**, order (*given*), regulation; **-eso**, order (*received*), order (*of a function, etc.*); **-ata, -oza**, ordered, regulated, tidy; **-ala**, ordinal; **-ema**, tidy (*person*), orderly; **-emeso**, tidiness, orderly spirit. [DEFIRS]
- ordinar-a**, ordinary, usual, common. [EFIS]

- orel-o**, ear. [DFIS]  
**orfan-a**, orphan; **-o, -ino**, an orphan; **-ala**, orphan (*adj.*); **-eyo**, orphanage. [EFIS]  
**organ-o**, organ (*not music*); **-ala**, organic; **-izar**, to organize, get up; **-izo**, organization. [DEFIRS]  
**organik-a**, organic (*chemistry*). [DEFIRS]  
**organism-o**, organism. [DEFIRS]  
**orgen-o**, organ (*for music*); **-isto**, organist, organ-player. [DEFIRS]  
**orgi-o**, orgy. [EFIRS]  
**orient-o**, East, Orient; **-ala**, Oriental; **-ano**, an Oriental; **-izar**, to turn to the East, to set (*sails to the wind*), trim; **-izo, -izeso**, orientation, bearings. [DEFIRS]  
**oriflam-o**, oriflamme. [DEFIS]  
**origin-o**, origin; **-ala**, original; **-alo**, original (*of a thing*), model; eccentric (*person*); **-eso**, originality. [DEFIRS]  
**oriol-o**, oriole, golden thrush. [EF]  
**orkestr-o**, orchestra. [DEFIRS]  
**orkide-o**, orchid. [DEFIRS]
- ori-o**, hem, seam; **-igar, -izar**, to hem. [FIS]  
**orn-ar**, to adorn, ornament; **-o**, adorning; **-eso**, ornamentation; **-iva**, decorative; **-ivo**, ornament. [EFIS]  
**ornitologi-o**, ornithology. [DEFIRS]  
**orografi-o**, orography. [DEFIRS]  
**ort-a**, right (*angle*); **-o**, right angle; **-ala, -angula**, at right angles. [G]  
**ortodox-a, -o**, orthodox; **-eso**, orthodoxy. [DEFIRS]  
**ortografi-o**, orthography, spelling. [DEFIRS]  
**ortolan-o**, ortolan. [DEFIS]  
**ortopedi-o**, orthopædy. [DEFIRS]  
**osmoz-o**, osmose. [DEFR]  
**ost-o**, bone; **-eto**, small bone, knuckle bone; **-aro**, bony frame-work, skeleton; **-eyo**, charnel-house; **-oza**, large-boned, bony; **-igar**, to ossify (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to ossify (*v. intrans.*). [EFIS]  
**ostent-ar**, to make a show (*of*), swagger; **-o**, ostentation; **-ala, -ema**, ostentatious. [EFIS]

- ostr-o**, oyster; **-eyo**, oyster-bed. [DEFIRS]  
**ostracism-o**, ostracism. [DEFIRS]  
**ov-o**, egg; **-ala**, oval; **-alo**, an oval; **-ajo**, egg-dish; **-ifar**, to lay eggs; **-ifo**, laying eggs; **-uyo**, egg-cup; **-shelo**, egg-shell. [DEFIRS]  
**ovacion-ar** (*v. trans.*), to receive in triumph; **-o**, ovation. [DEFIRS]  
**ovary-o**, ovary. [EFIS]  
**ovul-o**, ovule; (*archit.*) **ovolo**. [EFIS]  
**oxal-o**, sorrel; **-ika**, oxalic (*acid*). [DEFIRS]  
**oxid-o**, oxide; **-igar**, to oxidize (= turn into an oxide); **-izar**, to oxidize (= cover with oxide). [DEFIRS]  
**oxigen-o**, oxygen. [DEFIRS]  
**oxikok-o**, cranberry. [L]  
**ozon-o**, ozone; **-izar**, to ozonize; **-oza**, ozoniferous. [DEFIRS]
- ema**, **-emo**, pacific, peaceful; **-emeso**, peaceful spirit; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to make for peace; **-ifanta**, **-ifanto**, pacificator, pacifier; **-ifisto**, **-ifista**, pacifist; **-ifismo**, pacifism. [EFIS]  
**pacient-a**, patient; **-eso**, patience; **-esar**, to take patience. [EFIS]  
**padel-o**, frying-pan. [IS]  
**paf-ar**, to shoot (*with fire-arm*); **-o**, shot; **-ado**, firing, volley of musketry; **-isto**, shot (*person*); **-eyo**, shooting range, etc.; **-ilo**, fire-arm; **-ajo**, charge, shot. [F]  
**pag-ar**, to pay; **-o**, payment; **-enda**, payable; **-dato**, **-limito**, pay-day, settlement day. [EFIS]  
**pagin-o**, page (*of book*); **-igar**, to make up (*a paper*). [DEFIRS]  
**pagod-o**, pagoda. [DEFIRS]  
**paj-o**, page-boy. [DEFIRS]  
**pak-o**, package, bundle; **-eto**, parcel, packet; **-ego**, bale, bundle, package; **-igar**, to pack together, make up into a bundle; **-igo**, packing; **-igisto**, packer. [DEFIRS]

## P

**Pac-ar**, to be at peace, be in peace; **-o**, peace; **-ala**, peace (*adj.*); **-igar**, to pacify, quiet, appease; **-eskar**, to make peace;

- pakt-ar**, to covenant, make terms ; **-o**, pact, covenant. [DEFIS]  
**pal-a**, pale ; **-ega**, livid ; **-eso**, paleness ; **-igar**, to cause to turn pale ; **-ijar**, to turn pale, grow pale. [EFIS]  
**palac-o**, palace. [DEFIS]  
**palanken-o**, palankeen. [DEFIS]  
**palat-o**, palate ; **-ala**, palatal. [EFIS]  
**paleografi-o**, paleography. [DEFIRS]  
**paleontologi-o**, paleontology. [DEFIRS]  
**palis-o**, stake, pile, post ; **-eto**, peg, stake. [EFIS]  
**palisandr-o**, rose-wood, violet ebony, palisander. [DEFIRS]  
**palm-o**, palm (*plant*) ; **-yero**, palm-tree ; **Palmo-Sundio**, Palm Sunday. [DEFIRS]  
**palp-ar**, to feel (*with the fingers*) ; **-o**, **-ado**, palpation ; **-ebla**, palpable, tangible. [EFIS]  
**palpebr-o**, eye-lid ; **-ala**, of the eye-lids ; **-agar**, to wink, blink. [FIS]  
**palpit-ar**, to palpitate ; **-o**, palpitation. [EFIS]  
**paltot-o**, overcoat, great-coat. [DFRS]  
**palumb-o**, ring-dove. [FIS]  
**paly-o**, straw. [FIS]  
**pamflet-o**, pamphlet. [DEFRR]  
**pan-o**, bread ; **-o blanka**, white loaf, roll ; **-ifar**, to make bread, bake ; **-ifo**, **-ifado**, panification, bread-making ; **-ifisto**, baker ; **-ifeyo**, bakery. [EFIS]  
**panace-o**, panacea. [DEFIRS]  
**panegir-o**, panegyric ; **-isto**, panegyrist, eulogist. [DEFIRS]  
**panel-o**, panel, wainscot. [DEFRR]  
**panik-o**, panic ; **-a**, panic (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]  
**panikl-o**, panicle. [EFIS]  
**pankreat-o**, pancreas, sweetbread ; **-ala**, pancreatic. [EFIS]  
**panoram-o**, panorama. [DEFIRS]  
**pans-o**, paunch. [DEFIS]  
**panse-o**, pansy. [EFIS]  
**pantalon-o**, trousers ; **-eto**, knickers. [FIRS]  
**panteism-o**, pantheism. [DEFIRS]  
**panteist-o**, pantheist. [DEFIRS]  
**panter-o**, panther. [DEFIRS]  
**pantofi-o**, slipper. [DFS]

- pantomim-o**, pantomime. [DEFIRS]  
**pap-o**, Pope; **-eso**, papacy; **-ismo**, popery, papism; **-isto**, papist. [DEFIRS]  
**papag-o**, parrot. [DIRS]  
**papaver-o**, poppy. [FIL]  
**paper-o**, paper; **-a**, made of paper; **-uyo**, pocket-book, portfolio; **-isto**, stationer; **-ifisto**, paper manufacturer; **-ifeyo**, paper factory; **-mastikajo**, papier-mache, paper mould. [DEFS]  
**papil-o**, papilla. [EFIS]  
**papilion-o**, butterfly. [FL]  
**papl-o**, pap, pulp; **-atra**, pappy, pap-like. [EIS]  
**papul-o**, papula, pimple. [EFIS]  
**par-o**, paro, couple; **-a**, even (*in numbers*), equal; **-igar**, to pair, match, put in twos, couple. [DEFIRS]  
**parabol-o**, parable, parabola. [DEFIRS]  
**parad-ar**, to show off, parade; **-o**, parade. [DEFIR]  
**paradigm-o**, paradigm. [DEFIRS]  
**paradiz-o**, paradise; **-ala**, of paradise. [DEFIRS]  
**paradox-o**, paradox; **-a**, paradoxical (*statement*); **-ema**, paradoxical (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**paraf-o**, flourish (*in writing*), paraph; **-izar**, to initial, put one's initials and flourish to. [DEFI]  
**parafin-o**, paraffine; **-izar**, to paraffine. [DEFIRS]  
**parafraz-ar**, to paraphrase; **-o**, paraphrase. [DEFIRS]  
**paragraf-o**, paragraph. [DEFIRS]  
**paralel-a**, parallel; **-o** (**paralela lineo**), a parallel line, a parallel. [DEFIRS]  
**paralelogram-o**, parallelogram. [DEFIRS]  
**paraliz-ar**, to paralyze; **-o**, **-eso**, paralysis; **-ito**, **-ulo**, paralytic. [DEFIRS]  
**parapet-o**, parapet. [EFIRS]  
**parapluv-o**, umbrella. [F]  
**parasol-o**, parasol. [EFIS]  
**parazit-a**, parasitical; **-o**, a parasite; **-esar**, to be a parasite; **-eso**, parasitism. [DEFIRS]  
**Parc-o**, Fate, Fatal Sister (*mythol.*). [DEFIRS]

- parcel-o**, parcel (= well divided portion, *of ground, etc.*),croft; **-igar**, to parcel out. [DEFIS]
- pardon-ar**, to forgive, pardon; **-o**, pardon, forgiveness; **-ebla**, pardonable, excusable; **-ema**, merciful, clement. [DEFIS]
- parent-o**, relation, kinsman; **-a**, related, akin; **-aro**, relations; **-eso**, kinship, relationship. [FIS]
- parentez-o**, parenthesis. [DEFIS]
- parfum-o**, perfume; **-izar**, to perfume, scent; **-oza**, scented (*by Nature*); **-isto**, perfumer; **-ifo**, scent-making. [DEFIRS]
- pari-ar**, to bet; **-o**, bet, wager; **-anto**, **-isto**, **-emo**, better (= one who bets). [DFR]
- pariet-o**, wall, coat (*tech.*); **-ala**, **-alo**, parietal. [EFIS]
- park-o**, park. [DEFIRS]
- parlament-o**, parliament; **-ano**, parliamentarian; **-ala**, parliamentary. [DEFIRS]
- parodi-ar**, to parody; **-o**, parody. [DEFIRS]
- parok-o**, parish; **-estro**, vicar; **-ano**, parishioner. [DEFIS]
- parol-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to speak; **-o**, word (*spoken*); **-a**, verbal, oral; **-e**, verbally, by word of mouth; **-anto**, **-isto**, talker; **-ema**, **-emo**, talkative. [FIS]
- paroxism-o**, paroxysm. [DEFIRS]
- parquet-o**, parquet, inlaid floor; **-izar**, to parquet; **-izuro**, parqueting. [DEFR]
- part-o**, part; **-igar**, to divide, share; **parto-prenar**, to partake, participate; **parto-preno**, participation; **parto-prenanto**, **parto-prenisto**, partaker. [DEFIS]
- parter-o**, pit (*theatre*). [DFIR]
- parti-o**, party; **-ala**, **-ana**, partial, biassed; **-ano**, partisan; **-aleso**, **-aneso**, partiality. [DEFIRS]
- particion-o**, partition (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- particip-o**, participle. [DEFIS]
- partikl-o**, particle; **-ala**, relating to particles. [DEFIS]

- partikular-a**, particular, peculiar; **-ajo**, a peculiarity; **-eso**, particularity, peculiarity; **-ismo**, particularism; **-isto**, particularist. [DEFIRS]
- partur-ar**, to bring forth (*child*); **-o**, parturition, delivery, confinement. [EFIS]
- paru-o**, tomtit, titmouse. [LS]
- pas-ar**, to pass; **-o**, **-ado**, passing, passage; **-anto**, passer-by; **-inta**, past; **-into**, the past; **-eyo**, passage (*place*); **-igar**, to spend, while away; **-ema**, transient, transitory. [DEFIS]
- pasaj-ar**, to be a passenger (*on board ship*), to cross; **-o**, passage; **-anto**, passenger. [DEFIRS]
- paser-o**, sparrow. [FI]
- pasion-o**, passion (*not anger*); **-izar**, to impassion, prepossess; **-oza**, passionate. [DEFIS]
- pasiv-a**, passive; **-o**, passive voice (*gramm.*); liabilities (*fin.*). [DEFIRS]
- Pask-o**, Easter, the Passover; **-ala**, Paschal. [EFIRS]
- pasment-o**, lace (*of gold or silk for clothes or furniture*); **-izar**, to ornament with lace; **-isto**, lace-maker. [DEFIRS]
- pasport-o**, passport. [EFIRS]
- past-o**, paste; **-atra**, pasty. [DEFIS]
- pastel-ar**, to draw in pastel; **-o**, pastel, crayon-drawing; **-isto**, crayonist; **-ilo**, crayon, pastel. [DEFIRS]
- pastet-o**, pie; (*sausage*) roll [DEFIRS]
- pastil-o**, lozenge (*cough*), pastille. [DEFIRS]
- pastinak-o**, parsnip. [DIRS]
- pastor-o**, pastor, shepherd; **-ala**, pastoral (*eccles. & country*). [DEFIRS]
- pastur-ar**, to graze, feed (*off grass*); **-eyo**, pasture; **-igar**, to graze (*animals*, = take them to pasture). [EFIRS]
- patat-o**, batatas, sweet potato. [DEFIRS]
- patel-o**, knee-pan. [L]
- paten-o**, paten (*for Eu-charist*). [EFIS]
- patent-o**, patent; **-izar**, to grant a patent to, to patent. [DEFIRS]
- patin-o**, patina (*of bronze*); **-izar**, to patinate. [DEFIRS]



- patologi-o**, pathology. [DEFIRS]  
**patos-o**, pathos. [DEFIR]  
**patr-o**, father; **-ala**, paternal; **-eso**, paternity; **-ino**, mother; **-inala**, motherly; **-ineso**, motherhood. [EFIS]  
**patri-o**, fatherland. [FIS]  
**patriark-o**, patriarch; **-ala**, patriarchal; **-eso**, patriarchate. [DEFIRS]  
**patric-o**, patrician. [DEFIRS]  
**patrimony-o**, patrimony; **-ala**, patrimonial. [DEFIRS]  
**patriot-a**, **-o**, patriot; **-ala**, patriotic; **-eso**, **-ismo**, patriotism. [DEFIRS]  
**patroly-o**, patrol. [DEFIRS]  
**patron-o**, **-ino**, employer; **-ala**, relating to employers; **-aro**, the employers (*as a class*); **-eso**, being an employer; **-ismo**, wage-paying system. [DEFIRS]  
**pauz-ar**, to pause; **-o**, pause. [DEFIRS]  
**pav-o**, paving-stone; **-aro**, pavement; **-izar**, to pave. [EF]  
**pavilion-o**, pavilion. [DEFIRS]  
**pavon-o**, pea-cock. [FIRS] **pavor-ar**, to fear, dread, be afraid; **-o**, fear, dread; **-ema**, timid. [FIS]  
**paz-o**, step, pace. [EFIS]  
**pean-o**, pæan. [DEF]  
**pec-o**, piece; **-eto**, crumb, bit; **-igar**, to cut up; **-etigar**, to crumble (*v. trans.*) (= break into crumbs); **-ijar**, to fall to pieces; **-etijar**, to crumble (*v. intrans.*). [EFIS]  
**pech-o**, pitch (*sticky stuff*); **-atra**, **-oza**, pitchy; **-izar**, to pitch (= cover with pitch). [DEFIRS]  
**ped-o**, foot (*all senses*); **-ala**, of the foot, pedal; **-vesto**, footwear; **-alo**, pedal; **-alagar**, to pedal; **-alago**, pedalling. [DEFIRS]  
**pedagog-o**, pedagogue. [DEFIRS]  
**pedagogi-o**, pedagogy. [DEFIRS]  
**pedant-o**, pedant; **-eso**, pedantry. [DEFIRS]  
**pedik-o**, louse. [IL]  
**pedikl-o**, stem, stalk, pedicel (*bot., med.*). [EFIS]  
**pedunkl-o**, pedicle, stalk (*bot.*). [FIS]  
**peg-o**, wood-pecker. [EFIS]

- peizaj-o**, landscape, scenery; **-isto**, landscape painter. [FIRS]
- pek-ar**, to sin, offend; **-o**, sin; **-anto**, **-into**, **-ulo**, sinner. [FIS]
- pekt-ar**, to comb; **-ilo**, comb. [FIS]
- pektor-o**, breast, chest; **-ala**, pectoral; **-alo**, a pectoral. [EFIS]
- pel-o**, skin, hide. [FIS]
- pelerin-o**, cape, tippet. [DFIR]
- pelikan-o**, pelican. [DEFIRS]
- pelikul-o**, pellicle. [EFIS]
- pelis-o**, pelisse (*silk, etc.*). [DFIS]
- pelmel-o**, pell-mell. [EF]
- peloton-o**, platoon (*milit.*). [DEFIS]
- pelv-o**, pelvis; **-ala**, pelvic (*anat.*). [EFIS]
- pen-ar**, to endeavor, take the trouble; **-o**, trouble, pains; **-e**, with pains; **-igar**, to give (*the*) trouble; **-iganta**, **-igiva**, painful (*morally*). [EFIS]
- penach-o**, plume, bunch of feathers; **-eto**, aigret, egret. [FIS]
- pend-ar**, to hang (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-igar**, to have . . . hanged or hung to cause to be hanged or hung. [FIS]
- pendol-o**, pendulum; **-horlojo**, pendulum clock, timepiece. [DEFIRS]
- penetr-ar**, to penetrate, come through; **-o**, **-ado**, penetration; **-ebla**, penetrable; **-iva**, **-ema**, penetrating. [EFIS]
- penitenc-ar**, to expiate, atone for, do penance for; **-o**, penance, penitence. [EFIS]
- pens-ar**, to think (*v. trans.*); **-o**, **-ado**, thinking, thought, a thought; **-isto**, thinker; **-ema**, **-emo**, pen-sive, thoughtful; **-eskar**, to have an idea. [FIS]
- pension-ar**, to pens'on; **-o**, pension (*old age*); **-ato**, pensioner. [DEFIRS]
- pentamet-r-o**, pentameter. [DEFIRS]
- Pentekost-o**, Whit-tide, Pen'ecost. [EFIS]
- pen-valor-ar**, to be worth while.
- pepi-ar**, to pip, chirp, pule; **-o**, **-ado**, chirping, puling. [DEFS]
- pepsin-o**, pepsin. [DEFIRS]
- pepton-o**, peptone. [DEFIRS]

- per**, by, by means of, through (*the help of*); multiplied by. [FIS]
- percept-ar**, to perceive; **-o**, **-ado**, perception; **-iva**, perceptive; **-ebla**, perceptible. [EFIS]
- perd-ar**, to lose; **-o**, loss; **-ajo**, thing lost; **-esar**, to get lost (*thing*). [FIS]
- perdrik-o**, partridge. [EFIS]
- perfekt-a**, perfect; **-eso**, perfection; **-igar**, to improve, perfect; **-igo**, improvement. [DEFIS]
- perfekt-o**, perfect tense (*gramm.*). [DEFI]
- perfid-a**, perfidious, treacherous; **-eso**, **-ajo**, perfidy, treachery. [DEFIS]
- perfor-ar**, to perforate; **-o**, **-uro**, perforation; **-ilo**, perforator, borer. [DEFIS]
- pergameno**, parchment. [DFIRS]
- periferi-o**, periphery. [DEFIRS]
- perifraz-o**, paraphrase. [DEFIRS]
- perige-o**, perigee. [DEFIRS]
- perimetr-o**, perimeter. [DEFIRS]
- period-o**, period; **-ala**, **-oza**, periodic, periodical; **-aleso**, periodicity. [DEFIRS]
- peris-ar**, to perish; **-o**, loss (= perishing); **-iva**, perishable. [EFIS]
- peristil-o**, peristyle. [DEFIRS]
- peritone-o**, peritoneum. [EFIS]
- peritonit-o**, peritonitis. [EFIS]
- perk-o**, perch (*fish*). [EFIS]
- perkut-ar**, to percuss, strike; **-o**, percussion; **-ilo**, hammer (*of a gun*). [DEFIS]
- perl-o**, pearl; **-ifar**, to pearl, form globules. [DEFIS]
- perlamut-o**, mother-of-pearl. [DR]
- perman-ar**, to be permanent; **-o**, permanency; **-anta**, permanent. [DEFIRS]
- permis-ar**, to permit, allow; **-o**, permission. [DEFIS]
- permut-ar**, to exchange, permute (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, permutation, exchange. [EFIS]
- peron-o**, flight of steps, stone steps outside a house. [FR]

- perpendikl-a, -o**, perpendicular. [DEFIRS]  
**persekut-ar**, to persecute; **-o**, persecution. [EFIS]  
**persequ-ar**, to pursue, prosecute; **-o**, pursuit, prosecution. [EFIS]  
**persik-o**, peach; **-yero**, peach-tree. [DLR]  
**persist-ar**, to persist; **-o, -ado**, persistence; **-anta, -ema**, persistent; **-emeso**, tenaciousness, tenacity. [EFIS]  
**person-o**, person; **-ala**, personal; **-eso**, personality; **-igar**, to personify. [DEFIRS]  
**perspektiv-a, -o**, perspective. [DEFIRS]  
**persuad-ar**, to persuade; **-o, -eso**, persuasion; **-iva**, persuasive. [EFIS]  
**perturb-ar**, to disturb; **-o**, perturbation, disturbance; **-anta, -iva**, disturbing. [DEFIRS]  
**peruk-o**, wig, periwig; **-isto**, wig-maker. [DEFIRS]  
**perink-o**, periwinkle. [EFS]  
**pesimism-o**, pessimism. [DEFIRS]  
**pesimist-a**, pessimistic; **-o**, a pessimist. [DEFIRS]  
**pest-o**, plague, pest; **-oza, -ozo**, pestiferous. [DEFIRS]  
**petal-o**, petal. [EFIS]  
**petard-o**, petard, fire-cracker. [DEFIRS]  
**peticion-ar**, to petition; **-o**, petition. [EFIS]  
**petris-ar**, to knead; **-o, -uyo**, kneading-trough. [F]  
**petrol-o**, petroleum, coal-oil; **-oza**, petroliferous, yielding coal-oil; **-izar**, to set on fire (*with coal-oil*), to oil; **-izisto, -izistino**, petroleur, petroleuse. [DEFIRS]  
**petrosel-o**, parsley. [DLR]  
**petul-ar**, to be petulant, saucy; **-anta, -ema**, petulant, saucy. [EFI]  
**pez-ar**, to weigh (*so much*) (*v. intrans.*); **-o**, weight; **-oza**, heavy. [FIS]  
**pi-a**, pious, godly; **-o**, pious person; **-eso**, piety; **-acha, -acho**, bigot; **-acheso**, bigotry. [EFIS]  
**pian-o**, pianoforte; **-isto**, pianist. [DEFIRS]  
**pice-o**, silver-leaved (*spruce*) fir. [FI]  
**pedestal-o**, pedestal. [DEFIRS]

- pietism-o**, pietism. [DEFIRS]  
**pietist-o**, pietist. [DEFIRS]  
**pig-o**, magpie. [IS]  
**pigme-o**, pygmy. [DEFIRS]  
**pigment-o**, pigment. [DEFIRS]  
**pik-ar**, to prick, prickle, sting; **-o**, pricking; **-uro**, a (*pin*) prick, (*wasp*) sting; **-ilo**, pike (*weapon*), spade(s) (*at cards*); **-anta**, **-ema**, prickly, pointed, sharp-pointed. [EFS]  
**piket-o**, picket (*milit.*); piquet (*card game*). [DEFIRS]  
**pikl-o**, **-i**, pickles; **-izar**, to season, pickle. [E]  
**pikt-ar**, to paint; **-o**, painting; **-isto**, painter; **-uro**, picture. [EFIS]  
**pil-o**, hair (*of animals*), bristle; **-oza**, hairy; **-ala**, of the hairs. [FIS]  
**pilastr-o**, pilaster, pillar. [DEFIRS]  
**pilgrim-ar**, to go on a pilgrimage; **-o**, pilgrimage; **-anto**, **-ero**, pilgrim. [DEFIR]  
**pilor-o**, pylorus. [EFIS]  
**pilot-ar**, to pilot; **-isto**, pilot. [DEFIS]  
**pilul-o**, pill. [DEFIRS]  
**piment-o**, pimento, all-spice; **-izar**, to spice with red pepper, to sprinkle with pimento. [DEFIS]  
**pin-o**, pine. [EFIS]  
**pinastr-o**, cluster pine, pinaster. [EFIS]  
**pinch-ar**, to pinch. [EF]  
**pingl-o**, pin (*ordinary*); **-agar**, to pin. [EF]  
**pinguin-o**, penguin. [EFIRS]  
**pin-i-o**, stone pine. [DF]  
**pinsel-o**, brush (*painter's*); **-agar**, to daub. [DEFIS]  
**-a**, pointed (*one point*), sharp; **-oza**, barbed; **-igar**, to cut sharp, make sharp. [EFIS]  
**pintad-o**, guinea-fowl. [FS]  
**pioch-ar**, to dig; **-ilo**, pick-axe, mattock. [F]  
**pionir-o**, pioneer. [DEFIR]  
**pip-o**, pipe (*tobacco*). [EFIS]  
**pipr-o**, pepper; **-izar**, to pepper; **-izilo**, pepper-sprinkler. [EFI]  
**pips-o**, pip (*disease*). [DEFIS]  
**pir-o**, pear, pear-shaped object (*e.g., electric light bulb*); **-yero**, pear-tree. [EFIS]  
**pirat-o**, pirate; **-esar**, to be a pirate; **-eso**, piracy. [EFIRS]

- piretr-o**, pyrethrum, fever-few. [EFI]
- pirit-o**, pyrites. [DEFIS]
- pirog-o**, pirogue. Indian canoe. [DEFIRS]
- pirol-o**, golden oriole. [D]
- pirotekn-o**, pyrotechnics; **-isto**, pyrotechnician. fireworks-maker. [DEFIS]
- piroz-o**, pyrosis. [DEFIS]
- pist-ar**, to pound; **-ilo**, pestle, pistil (*bot.*); **-uyo**, mortar (*chemist's*). [I]
- pistach-o**, pistachio. [DEFIRS]
- pistol-o**, pistol. [DEFIRS]
- piston-o**, piston. [EFIRS]
- pituit-o**, pituite. [EFIS]
- pivot-o**, pivot. [EF]
- piz-o**, pea. [EFI]
- plac-o**, square, public open space, circus (*in a town*). [DEFIRS]
- placent-o**, placenta (*anat.*). [EFIS]
- plad-o**, plate; **-ego**, dish. [EFIS]
- plafon-o**, ceiling. [FR]
- plaji-ar**, to plagiarize; **-o**, **-uro**, plagiator; **-isto**, plagiarist. [DEFIRS]
- plak-o**, plate, sheet (*metal, etc.*); **-izar**, to plate (*tech.; ships, etc.*); **-izo**, **-izuro**, plating. [FIR]
- plan-o**, plane (*geom., etc.*), plan (= map); **-a**, plane (*adj.*); **-ajo**, a plain. [DEFIRS]
- pland-o**, sole of foot. [FIS]
- planet-o**, planet; **-ala**, planetary; **-aro**, planetarium, orrery. [DEFIRS]
- planimetri-o**, planimetry. [DEFIRS]
- plank-o**, plank, deal, board; **-eto**, small plank, palette; **-izar**, to plank, cover with boards; **-o-sulo**, floor (*wooden*); **-o-barilo**, palisade. [DEFIS]
- plant-o**, a plant; **-aro**, flora. [DEFIS]
- plantag-o**, plantain, waybread. [EFI]
- plastik-o**, plastic art; **-ala**, plastic (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]
- plastr-o**, plaster (*for corn, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- plat-a**, flat; **-ajo**, platform, table-land; **-igar**, to smooth, flatten. [DEFIR]
- platan-o**, plane-tree, buttonwood. [DEFIS]
- platen-o**, platen (*of printing press*). [DEFIRS]
- platin-o**, platinum. [DEF]
- plaud-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to break, beat against, splash (*liquid or waves*); **-o**, splashing. [L]

- plebey-o**, plebeian; **-aro**, the people, lower orders. [DEFIRS]
- pled-ar**, to plead; **-o**, speech for the defence. [DEFS]
- plekt-ar**, to plait, weave, tress, intertwine. [EL]
- plen-a**, full; **-eso**, fullness, plenitude; **-igar**, to fill; **-igo**, filling. [EFIS]
- plend-ar**, to complain; **-o**, complaint (*not disease*), plaint; **-anto**, plaintiff. [EFS]
- plent-ar**, to plant; **-o**, planting; **-ajo**, plantation; **-isto**, planter. [DEFIS]
- pleonasm-o**, pleonasm. [DEFIRS]
- plet-o**, tray. [F]
- pletor-o**, plethora. [EFIS]
- pleuronekt-o**, flounder. [L]
- plevr-o**, pleura; **-ito**, pleurisy. [EFIRS]
- plex-o**, plexus (*anat.*). [DEFIS]
- plez-ar**, to please. [EFI]
- plezur-o**, pleasure. [EFIS]
- plik-o**, plica (*hair disease*). [EFI]
- plur-ar**, to weep, cry; **-o**, weeping. [F]
- plu**, more, further; **-e**, moreover, more (*adv.*). [FI]
- plu-alt-igar**, to raise, make higher.
- plu-bon-igar**, to improve, better (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to improve, grow better.
- plug-ar**, to plough, till; **-ilo**, plough. [DER]
- plu-grand-igar**, to enlarge (*v. trans.*); **-igo**, enlargement.
- plum-o**, feather, pen, quill; **-aro**, plumage, feathers; **-vishilo**, pen-wiper. [EFIS]
- plumb-o**, lead; **-izar**, to lead, plumb. [DEFIRS]
- plunj-ar**, to dive, plunge; **-isto**, diver. [EF]
- plur-a** (*adj.*), several; **-i** (*pron. plural*), several; **-ala**, plural (= of several); **-eso**, plurality; **-alo**, plural (*gramm.*); **-foye**, several times. [DEFIS]
- plus** (*math.*), plus. [DEFIR]
- plush-o**, plush, shag. [DEFR]
- plusquamperfekt-o**, pluperfect (*gramm.*). [DEFIS]
- plutokrati-o**, plutocracy. [DEFIRS]

- pluv-as**, it is raining; **-o**, rain; **-ego**, shower, downpour; **-oza**, rainy, wet, showery. [FIS]
- pneumatik-a**, pneumatic(al). [DEFIRS]
- po**, for, at the cost of, in exchange for, at. [R]
- podagr-o**, gout, podagra; **-oza**, **-ozo**, gouty. [DEFIR]
- poem-o**, poem. [DEFIRS]
- poet-o**, poet; **-ino**, poetess; **-acho**, rhymester. [DEFIRS]
- poetik-o**, **poet-arto**, poetics, art of poetry. [DEFIRS]
- poezi-o**, poetry; **-ala**, **-oza**, poetic(al). [DEFIRS]
- pok-e**, a little, some; **-ope**, little by little. [FIS]
- pol-o**, pole (*geogr.*); **-ala**, polar. [DEFIRS]
- polar-a**, polarized; **-igar**, to polarize. [DEFIRS]
- polemik-ar**, to dispute, **-o**, polemics; **-a**, **-ala**, polemical(al). [DEFIRS]
- polen-o**, pollen. [EFIS]
- polic-o**, police; **-ano**, **-isto**, policeman; **-estro**, chief of the police. [DEFIRS]
- polifoni-o**, polyphony. [DEFIRS]
- poligami-o**, polygamy. [DEFIRS]
- poliglota**, **-o**, polyglot. [DEFIRS]
- poligon-o**, polygon (*geom., milit.*). [DEFIRS]
- polinomy-o**, polynome (*alg.*); **-ala**, polynomial. [DEFIRS]
- polip-o**, polyp (*zool., med.*). [DEFIRS]
- polis-ar**, to polish; **-o**, polishing; **-uro**, polish. [DEFIRS]
- polit-a**, polite; **-eso**, politeness. [EFS]
- politeism-o**, polytheism. [DEFIRS]
- politeist-o**, polytheist. [DEFIRS]
- politeknik-o**, polytechnic; **-a**, polytechnic (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]
- politik-o**, politics; **-ala**, political; **-isto**, politician. [DEFIRS]
- polk-o**, polka. [DEFIRS]
- palm-o**, palm (*of the hand*). [EFI]
- polp-o**, poulp, octopus, devil-fish. [EFIS]
- polut-ar**, to pollute; **-o**, **-eso**, pollution. [EFIRS]
- polv-o**, dust; **-oza**, dusty; **-ifar**, to raise dust; **polvo-nubo**, dust-cloud. [IS]



- pom-o**, apple; **-yero**, apple-tree. [FI]  
**pomad-o**, pomade, pomatum; **-izar**, to pomade. [DEFIRS]  
**pomp-o**, pomp; **-oza**, pompous. [DEFIS]  
**ponder-ar** (*v. trans.*), to weigh (= find the weight of), ponder; **-o**, weighing; **-ebla**, ponderable; **-ilo**, weight (*the instrument.*). [EFIS]  
**pouard-o**, dagger, poniard. [EFIS]  
**pont-o**, bridge; **-eto**, culvert. [FIS]  
**pontifik-o**, pontiff; **-eso**, pontificate. [DEFIRS]  
**ponton-o**, pontoon, hulk. [DEFIRS]  
**popl-o**, poplar. [DEFI]  
**poplit-o**, hamstring. [ILS]  
**popul-o**, people; **-acho**, mob, rabble, populace; **-oza**, populous; **-ozeso**, population (= density of the population); **-izar**, to people, stock; **-izo**, populating. [EFIS]  
**popular-a**, popular; **-eso**, popularity. [DEFIRS]  
**por**, for, to, in order to (*prep.*); **por ke**, to, for, that, in order that (*conj.*). [FIS]  
**por-o**, pore; **-oza**, porous; **-ozeso**, porosity. [DEFIRS]  
**porcelan-o**, china, porcelain. [DEFIS]  
**porcion-o**, portion, ration, allowance; **-izar**, to put on short allowance. [DEFIRS]  
**pard-o**, door; **-ego**, gate, carriage entrance; **-isto**, doorkeeper, porter. [FIS]  
**porel-o**, leek. [DEFIRS]  
**pork-o**, pig, hog, swine, pork; **-ino**, sow. [FIS]  
**port-ar**, to carry, bear, bring, take; **-o**, **-ado**, carrying, carriage (*the act*); **-ajo**, load, burden; **-isto**, bearer, (*railway*) porter. [FIS]  
**portal-o**, portal. [DEFIRS]  
**portik-o**, portico, front gate. [DEFIRS]  
**portret-o**, portrait; **-isto**, portrait-painter. [DEFR]  
**pos** (*prep.*), after (*in time*); **-e** (*adv.*), afterwards, next, later; **-ke**, after (*conj.*); **-a**, subsequent, latter. [L]  
**pos-morg-e**, the day after to-morrow.  
**posed-ar**, to possess; **-o**, possession (*the fact*);

- anto**, possessor; **-ajo**, possession (= the thing possessed); **-ala**, possessive. [EFIS]
- posh-o**, pocket; **-horlojo**, watch (*instr.*). [F]
- posibl-a**, possible; **-e**, possibly; **-eso**, possibility; **-ajo**, a possibility. [EFIS]
- post-o**, post; **-e**, by post; **-ala**, postal; **-isto**, postman; **-estro**, Postmaster; **-marko**, postage stamp; **-stampo**, post-mark; **-oficeyo**, post-office; **-oficisto**, post-office clerk; **-uniono**, postal union. [DEFIRS]
- posten-ar**, to be in one's post; **-o**, station, post; **-igar**, to station, place in a post. [DEFIRS]
- postul-ar**, to exact, demand, require, claim; **-o**, exigency, requirement, claim, demand; **-ebla**, due, demandable; **-ema**, exacting, unreasonable. [FL]
- postulat-o**, postulate. [DEFIRS]
- postur-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to take an attitude, to pose; **-o**, posture, attitude, pose, (*photo*) exposure. [DEFIS]
- pot-o**, pot; **-isto**, potter; **-ifisto**, potter (= pot maker); **-ifeyo**, pottery.
- potas-o**, potash. [DEFIRS]
- potenc-o**, power (*math.*). [DFIR]
- potent-a**, powerful, mighty; **-o**, a potentate; **-eso**, power, might. [DEFIS]
- pov-ar**, to be able, can, could; **-o**, ability, power. [EFIS]
- poz-ar** (*v. trans.*), to lay down, set down, put down, place; **-o**, laying down, placing. [FIS]
- pozitiv-a**, positive (*math., electr., philos.*); **-ismo**, positivism; **-isto**, positivist. [DEFIRS]
- pragmat-o**, real fact; **-ala**, pragmatic; **-ismo**, pragmatism. [DEFIRS]
- pram-o**, ferry-boat; **-isto**, ferryman. [DR]
- pre-** (*prefix*), pre-, ante-, fore-. [DEFIRS]
- prebend-o**, prebend. [DEFIS]
- prec-o**, price; **-oza**, precious. [DEFIS]
- preceptor-o**, preceptor. [DEFIS]
- precipit-ar**, to precipitate; **-ar su**, to rush, dash (*oneself*); **-ajo**, a

- precipitate (*chem.*). [DEFIS]  
**precipu-a**, principal; **-e**, chiefly, principally. [L]  
**preciz-a**, precise; **-eso**, precision, preciseness; **-igar**, to specify, state. [DEFIS]  
**pre-dat-izar**, to antedate.  
**pre-destin-ar**, to predestinate; **-o**, predestination.  
**pre-determin-ar**, to predetermine; **-o**, predetermination.  
**pre-dic-ar**, to predict, foretell; **-o**, prediction.  
**predik-ar**, to preach; **-o**, **-ado**, preaching; **-anto**, **-isto**, preacher. [DFIS]  
**predikat-o** (*log.*), predicate. [DEFIS]  
**pre-dispoz-ar**, to predispose; **-o**, predisposition.  
**prefac-o**, preface; **-izar**, to write a preface for (*a book*). [EFIS]  
**prefekt-o**, prefect; **-eyo**, prefect's offices. [DEFIS]  
**prefer-ar**, to prefer; **-o**, preference; **-e** (**kam**), rather (*than*), sooner (*than*); **-ajo**, preference, liking (= thing preferred); **-inda**, preferable. [EFIS]  
**prefix-o**, prefix. [DEFIS]  
**preg-ar**, to pray, beg (*God or man*); **-e**, prayer, request, entreaty, petition; **-eyo**, church (*the building*); **me pregas**, (if you) please. [EFI]  
**pre-history-o**, prehistory; **-ala**, prehistoric.  
**pre-ir-ar**, to go in front (*of*).  
**prekursor-o**, precursor. [EFIS]  
**prelat-o**, prelate. [DEFIS]  
**preliminar-o**, **-i**, preliminaries. [DEFIS]  
**pre-lud-ar**, to prelude; **-o**, prelude.  
**pre-matura**, premature, precocious, forced (*fruit*), untimely.  
**premi-o**, premium, prize; **-izar**, to reward, recompense. [DEFIS]  
**premic-o**, **-i**, first fruits. [FIS]  
**premis-o** (*log.*), premises. [DEFIS]  
**pren-ar**, to take (*in the hand, etc.*); **-o**, trick (*at cards*). [FI]  
**pre-nom-o**, Christian name.  
**prepar-ar**, to prepare; **-o**, **-ado**, preparation; **-anta**, preparatory;

- ajo**, preparation (*chem.*). [DEFIRS]
- prepost-o**, provost. [DEFIRS]
- prepozicion-o**, preposition. [DEFIRS]
- prepuco**, foreskin, prepuce. [DEFS]
- prerogativ-o**, prerogative. [DEFIRS]
- pres-ar**, to press; **-o**, pressure; **-ilo**, a press (*for wine, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- pre-sav-o**, prescience, fore-knowledge.
- presbiter-ismo**, presbyterianism; **-isto**, presbyterian. [DEFIRS]
- presbitery-o**, council of parish trustees; **-ano**, churchwarden. [DEFIRS]
- pre-sent-ar**, to have a presentiment, anticipate; **-o**, presentiment.
- preske**, almost, nearly. [FI]
- preskript-ar**, to prescribe; **-o**, prescription (*med.*). [EFIS]
- prest-ar**, to lend; **-o**, lending; **-ajo**, loan. [FIS]
- pre-supoz-ar**, to presuppose; **-o**, presupposition.
- pretend-ar**, to claim, be a pretender to; **-o**, pretension, claim; **-anto**, pretender. [EFIRS]
- preter**, beyond, close by, close to (= passing or leaving behind). [L]
- preter-irar**, to pass by.
- preterit-o** (*gramm.*), preterite, perfect tense. [DEFIS]
- pretext-ar**, to allege as a pretext; **-o**, pretext, pretence. [EFIS]
- pre-urb-o**, suburb.
- prezent-a**, present (*in time*); **-o**, present (*time and tense*); **-e**, now, at present. [DEFIS]
- prezerv-ar**, to preserve, keep; **-ivo**, **-ilo**, preservative. [DEFIRS]
- prezid-ar** (*v. trans.*), to preside over, to take the chair at; **-o**, presidency; **-anto**, president, chairman, Speaker (*Commons*). [DEFIRS]
- pre-zorg-ar** (*v. trans.*), to take one's precautions in advance; **-o**, precaution.
- pri**, about, concerning, relating to, of, in regard to, in reference to, *re*, as regards, *apropos* of. [GR]
- prim-a**, primary, prime (*math., geol., etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- primadon-o**, prima donna. [DEFIRS]

- primitiv-a**, primitive, original. [DEFIRS]  
**primol-o**, cowslip. [DFIS]  
**primroz-o**, primrose. [E]  
**princ-o**, prince; **-ino**, princess; **princ-olando**, principality. [DEFIRS]  
**princip-o**, principle; **-ala**, of principle, fundamental. [DEFIRS]  
**printemp-o**, spring (= season); **-ala**, spring, vernal. [F]  
**prior-o**, prior (of monastery); **-eyo**, priory. [DEFIRS]  
**prismat-o**, prism; **-ala**, **-atra**, prismatic. [DEFIRS]  
**privac-ar**, to deprive, bereave of; **-o**, privation, bereavement. [EFIS]  
**privat-a**, private; **-o**, private person, individual. [DEFR]  
**privilej-o**, privilege; **-izar**, to privilege. [DEFIRS]  
**priz-ar**, to appreciate, like. [DF]  
**prizent-ar**, to present; **-o**, presentation. [DEFIRS]  
**pro**, on account of, owing to, because of, for the sake of; **-ke**, because, since (*conj.*). [L]  
**proabl-a**, probable; **-ajo**, probability (= thing probable); **-e**, probably, likely (*adv.*); **-eso**, likelihood, probability (*of a thing*); **-ismo**, probabilism; **-isto**, probabilist. [EFIS]  
**problem-o**, problem; **-atra**, doubtful, problematical. [DEFIRS]  
**proced-ar**, to proceed, act (*in a certain way*); **-o**, operation, process. [EFIS]  
**procedur-o**, proceedings (*legal*). [DFIR]  
**proces-ar**, to go to law, bring an action; **-o**, lawsuit; **-ema**, litigious, fond of going to law. [DEFIRS]  
**procesion-ar**, to walk in procession; **-o**, procession; **-e**, in procession. [DEFIRS]  
**produkt-ar**, to produce, beget; **-o**, **-ado**, production; **-ajo**, product, produce; **-iva**, **-ema**, productive. [DEFIRS]  
**profan-a**, profane; **-o**, outsider, profane person. [DEFIRS]  
**profanac-ar**, to profane, desecrate; **-o**, profanation. [DEFIRS]  
**profesion-o**, profession; **-ala**, professional; **-isto**, a professional. [DEFIRS]

- profesor-o**, professor; teacher; **-ala**, professorial; **-eso**, professorship. [DEFIRS]
- profet-o**, prophet; **-esar**, to prophesy (*v. intrans.*) (*cf.* **predicar**); **-eso**, prophesying. [DEFIS]
- profil-o**, profile. [DEFIRS]
- profilaxi-o**, prophylaxy; **-ala**, prophylactic. [DEFIRS]
- profit-ar** (*v. trans.*), to profit by; **-o**, profit; **-ebla**, **-inda**, profitable. [DEFIR]
- profund-a**, deep, profound; **-eso**, depth; **-ajo**, a depth; **-igar**, to deepen, make deep. [EFIS]
- prognoz-ar**, to prognosticate; **-o**, prognostic. [DEFIRS]
- program-o**, programme. [DEFIRS]
- progres-ar**, to progress; **-o**, **-ado**, progress; **-ema**, progressive; **-emo**, progressist. [EFIRS]
- progresion-o**, progression (*math.*). [DEFIRS]
- projezt-ar**, to project (*geom., opt.*); **-o**, projection; **-ilo**, projector; **-iva**, projective (*geom.*). [DEFIRS]
- proklam-ar**, to proclaim; **-o**, **-ajo**, proclamation. [DEFIRS]
- prokurac-o**, procuration, power of attorney; **-ulo**, attorney. [DEFIRS]
- prokurator-o**, Public Prosecutor, Attorney-General. [FIRS]
- proletary-o**, proletarian; **-aro**, proletariat. [DEFIRS]
- prolog-o**, prologue. [DEFIRS]
- promen-ar**, to walk (*for pleasure*); **-o**, **-ado**, walk, walking; **-anto**, person out for a walk; **-eyo**, promenade, walk (*place*); **-igar**, to take out for a walk. [DEFIR]
- promis-ar**, to promise; **-o**, promise. [EFIS]
- promoc-ar**, to promote; **-o**, promotion, preferment; **-itaro**, promotion (*those promoted at the same time*). [DEFIS]
- promontory-o**, promontory, headland. [DEFIS]
- pronom-o**, pronoun. [DEFIS]
- pront-a**, ready; **-igar**, to make ready, prepare. [IS]
- pronunc-ar**, to pronounce; **-o**, pronunciation. [EFIS]

- propag-ar**, to propagate; **-o, -ado**, propagation, propaganda. [DEFIRS]
- proporcion-o**, proportion; **-ala**, proportional. [EFIRS]
- propoz-ar**, to propose, propound, to move (*a resolution or amendment*); **-o**, proposal, proposition; **-anta, -anto**, proposer, propounder, mover (*of resolution*). [DEFIRS]
- propozicion-o** (*log.*), proposition. [DEFIRS]
- propr-a**, own; **-eso**, quality of being somebody's own; **-ajo**, property; **-igar (ad su)**, to appropriate (*to oneself*). [EFIS]
- proprietary-o**, proprietor, owner, landlord. [EFIS]
- prorog-ar**, to prorogue; **-o**, prorogation. [EFIS]
- proskrib-ar**, to proscribe; **-o**, proscription; **-ito**, outlaw, refugee. [DEFIRS]
- prospekt-o**, prospectus. [DEFIRS]
- prosper-ar**, to prosper; **-o, -ado**, prosperity. [DEFIRS]
- prostern-ar**, to prostrate oneself; **-o**, prostration. [EFIS]
- prostituc-ar (su)**, to prostitute (*oneself*); **-o, -ado, -eso**, prostitution. [DEFIRS]
- protecion-ismo**, protectionism (*fiscal system*); **-isto**, protectionist. [DEFIRS]
- protekt-ar**, to protect, shield; **-o**, protection; **-anto, -ato**, protector; **-ato**, protégé. [DEFIRS]
- protektorat-o**, protectorate (*political*). [DEFIRS]
- protest-ar**, to protest; **-o**, protestation, protest. [DEFIRS]
- protestant-o**, protestant; **-ismo**, protestantism. [DEFIRS]
- protokol-o**, protocol, minutes (*of a meeting*). [DEFIRS]
- protoplasm-o**, protoplasm. [DEFIRS]
- prototip-o**, prototype. [DEFIS]
- protuberanc-o**, protuberance. [DEFIRS]
- prov-ar**, to try, test, put to the test; **-o**, trial, test. [DFIS]
- proverb-o**, proverb, adage; **-a, -ala**, proverbial. [EFIS]
- provinc-o**, province; **-ano**, country person;

- ala**, provincial, country bred, of the country;  
**-alismo**, provincialism (*system*); **-alajo**, provincial term or custom. [DEFIRS]
- proviz-ar**, to provide, supply; **-o**, **-ado**, providing, supply, victualling;  
**-uro**, stores, provisions;  
**-anto**, **-isto**, provider. [DEFIRS]
- provizor-a**, temporary, provisional; **-ajo**, provisional measure or thing. [DEFIRS]
- provok-ar**, to provoke; **-o**, provocation; **-anto**, provoker, disturber of the peace. [DEFIRS]
- proxim** (*prep.*), beside, near, besides; **-a** (*adj.*), near, nigh; **-e** (*adv.*), near, nearly, approximately; **-eso**, proximity;  
**-igar**, to bring near;  
**-ijar**, to draw near, approach; **-igo**, approach, approximation. [EFIRS]
- proyekt-ar**, to project, plan, contemplate; **-o**, project, plan, scheme. [DEFIRS]
- proz-o**, prose; **-ala**, **-atra**, prosaic; **-ajo**, piece of prose; **-isto**, prose-writer. [DEFIRS]
- prozelit-o**, proselyte; **-ismo**, proselytism. [DEFIRS]
- prozodi-o**, prosody. [DEFIRS]
- prud-a**, demure, prudish; **-eso**, prudishness. [DEF]
- prudent-a**, prudent; **-eso**, prudence. [EFIS]
- pruin-o**, hoar-frost, rime. [L]
- prun-o**, plum; **-yero**, plum-tree. [FI]
- prunel-o**, sloe; **-yero**, blackthorn, sloe. [FI]
- prunt-ar**, to borrow; **-o**, **-ajo**, loan (= thing borrowed); **-anto**, borrower. [F]
- prurit-ar**, to itch; **-o**, itching. [EFIS]
- pruv-ar**, to prove; **-o**, proof. [DEFIS]
- psalm-o**, psalm; **-isto**, psalmist; **-o-libro**, psalter, psalm-book. [DEFIRS]
- psaltery-o**, psaltery [DEFIRS]
- pseudonim-o**, alias, fictitious name, assumed name, pen-name; **-a**, written under a pen-name. [DFIRS]
- psik-ala**, psychical. [DEFIRS]



- psikiatri-o**, psychiatry. [DEFIR]  
**psikolog-o**, psychologist. [DEFIRS]  
**psikologi-o**, psychology. [DEFIRS]  
**puber-a**, pubescent; **-eso**, puberty. [EFIS]  
**publicist-o**, publicist (= one who writes, *etc.*, on public law). [DEFIRS]  
**publik-o**, public; **-a**, public (*adj.*); **-igar**, to publish, make public; **-igo**, publication. [EFIRS]  
**pudel-o**, poodle. [DER]  
**puding-o**, pudding. [DEFIRS]  
**pudl-ar**, to puddle (*iron*). [DEFR]  
**pudor-ar**, to be bashful, ashamed (*woman*); **-anta**, bashful, ashamed; **-oza**, chaste, modest, bashful; **-o**, bashfulness, shame (*woman's*). [FIS]  
**pudr-o**, powder (*toilet*); **-izar**, to powder. [DEFR]  
**puer-o**, boy; **-ino**, girl. [L]  
**puf-o**, cushion. [DFR]  
**pugn-o**, fist. [FIS]  
**pulc-o**, flea; **-o-kolora**, puce-colored. [FIS]  
**pulchinel-o**, punch (*comic character*). [DEFIRS]
- puli-o**, pulley; **-aro**, compound pulley, tackle-block. [EFIS]  
**pulmon-o**, lung; **-ala**, pulmonary. [EFIS]  
**pulmonit-o**, pneumonia. [FIS]  
**pulp-o**, pulp; **-oza**, pulpy, pulpos. [EFIS]  
**puls-ar**, to throb, pulsate, beat; **-o**, **-ado**, pulsation, throbbing, pulse. [DEFIRS]  
**pulver-o**, powder, gunpowder (*also powdered stuff*); **-a**, **-atra**, pulverized, in powder; **-igar**, to grind to dust, to pulverize; **-izar**, to sprinkle with powder, to powder. [DEFIS]  
**puma-o**, puma. [DEFIRS]  
**pumic-o**, pumice stone; **-agar**, to pumice. [EIS]  
**pump-ar**, to pump; **-ilo**, pump (*instrum.*); **-isto**, fireman; **-ilisto**, pump-maker. [DEFIS]  
**punc-a**, poppy color. [DEFIRS]  
**punch-o**, punch (*drink*). [DEFIRS]  
**punis-ar**, to punish; **-o**, punishment; **-inda**, punishable; **-laboro**, hard labor. [EFIS]

**puns-ar**, to trace (*on paper*), to pounce; **-o**, **-uro**, tracing, pouncing (*tech.*); **-ajo**, pouncing form; **-papero**, tracing-paper. [EF]  
**punt-o**, point, dot; **-izar**, to point, dot, punctuate; **-izo**, punctuation. [DEFIRS]  
**punto-tapeto**, tapestry-work.  
**puort-o**, harbor, port, haven. [EFIRS]  
**pup-o**, doll, puppet. [DEF]  
**pupil-o**, pupil (*of the eye*); **-ala**, pupillary. [DEFIS]  
**pupitr-o**, desk. [FRS]  
**pur-a**, clean, pure; mere, sheer; **-eso**, purity, cleanliness; **-igar**, to purify, clean. [DEFIS]  
**purg-ar**, to purge; **-o**, purgation, purge; **-iva**, purgative; **-ivo**, a purgative; **-ilo**, purging tap. [DEFIS]  
**puritan-o**, puritan; **-ismo**, puritanism. [DEFIRS]  
**purpur-o**, purple; **-a**, purple (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]  
**pus-o**, pus, matter; **-oza**, purulent; **-ifar**, to suppurate; **-ifo**, suppuration. [EFIS]  
**pustul-o**, pustule. [DEFIRS]

**pute-o**, a well. [FIS]  
**putor-o**, polecat. [F]  
**putr-ar**, to putrefy, rot; **-o**, **-ado**, putrefaction; **-ajo**, rot, rotten thing; **-eskar**, to begin to putrefy, to rot; **-esko**, putrescence, beginning of putrefaction. [EFIS]

## Q

**Qua** (*plur. qui*), who (*interrog. & relat.*), that (*relative*). [FIS]  
**quadrant-o** (*math.*), quadrant. [DEFIRS]  
**quadrat-a**, square; **-o**, a square (*math.*); **-ala**, quadratic; **-igar**, to square, form into squares; **-igo** (*math.*), quadrature, squaring; **-igebila**, that can be squared. [DEFIRS]  
**quadratur-o**, quadrature (*astron.*). [DEFIRS]  
**quadrig-o**, quadriga, four-horse car. [DEFIS]  
**quadril-o**, quadrille. [DEFIRS]  
**quadrilion-o**, quadrillion (*1,000,000<sup>4</sup>*). [DEFIS]  
**quaker-o**, quaker. [DEFIRS]

- qual-a**, what (= of what kind, what quality); **-e**, how; **-eso**, quality (= state of being such, good or bad); **-esala**, qualitative; **-maniere**, in what way. [DEFIS]
- qualifik-ar**, to qualify (*v. trans.*); **-o**, qualification. [DEFIS]
- quankam**, though, although. [L]
- quant-a**, how great, how big; **-o**, a quantity; **-e**, how much, how many; **-esma**, day of the month (= the how-much of the month); **-ope**, how many or how much at a time? by how much or how many? **-eso**, quantity (*e.g., in chemistry*); **-esala**, quantitative. [DEFIS]
- quar**, four. [FIS]
- quaranten-o**, quarantine. [DEFIRS]
- quarc-o**, quartz. [DEFIRS]
- quart-o**, fourth, quarte (*mus., fencing*). [DEFIRS]
- quarter-o**, quarter (*of a town*). [DEFIRS]
- quartet-o**, quartet. [DEIRS]
- quaz-e**, almost, all but, so to speak. [DFIS]
- quer-ar**, to fetch; **-igar**, to send for. [FL]
- querk-o**, oak-tree. [L]
- question-ar**, to question, interrogate (*somebody*); **-o**, question; **-aro**, set or book of questions. [EFIS]
- questor-o**, quæstor. [DEFIR]
- qui**, plural of **qua**.
- quiet-a**, quiet (= peaceful); **-eso**, quietness, calm; **-igar**, to quiet down (*v. trans.*), to still; **-ijar**, to abate, grow calm. [EFIS]
- quik**, directly, at once, quick!; **-a**, done at once, instantaneous; **-ajo**, snapshot. [E]
- quing-o**, quince; **-yero**, quince-tree. [EF]
- quint-o**, quint (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- quintesenc-o**, quintessence. [DEFIRS]
- quintilion-o**, quintillion (*1,000,000<sup>6</sup>*). [DEF]
- quit-a**, quits; **-igar**, to give a receipt to; **-igo**, receipt. [DEFS]
- quo**, what (*rel. & interrog.*), which, that (*thing*). [FIS]
- quocient-o**, quotient. [DEFIS]
- quodlibet-o**, quodlibet. [DEFI]

**quot-o**, quota, share, contribution. [DEFIS]

## R

**Rabat-ar**, to make a reduction (*in*); **-o**, reduction, rebate. [DFR]

**rabin-o**, rabbi. [DEFIRS]

**raby-o**, rabies, hydrophobia, canine madness, rage; **-oza**, mad, rabid, in a rage, enraged. [EFIS]

**rabot-ar**, to plane down; **-ilo**, plane (*tool*); **-uro**, chips. [F]

**racion-o**, reason; **-ala**, rational; **-aleso**, rationality; **-alismo**, rationalism; **-alisto**, rationalist. [DEFIRS]

**rad-o**, roadstead, roads (*ships*). [DEFIRS]

**radik-o**, root, radical; **-ala**, radical (= pertaining to the root); **-ifar**, to take root; **-izar**, to root in (*v. trans.*). [EFIS]

**radikal-o**, radical (*politics*); **-ismo**, radicalism. [DEFIRS]

**radium-o**, radium. [DEFIRS]

**rady-o**, ray, beam, light; **-ifar**, to radiate, beam; **-oza**, beaming, radiant; **-ozi**, radiata (*zool.*). [DEFIRS]

**rafan-o**, horse-radish; **-eto**, radish. [I]

**rafin-ar**, to refine (*lit. & fig.*); **-o**, **-ado**, refining, refinement; **-ita**, refined; **-isto**, refiner; **-eyo**, refinery. [DEFIRS]

**raket-o**, rocket. [DER]

**rakont-ar**, to relate, tell (*a story*), recount; **-o**, tale, story. [EFI]

**ramn-o**, buckthorn. [IL]

**ramp-o**, ramp, slope, gradient, incline. [DEF]

**ran-o**, frog. [IS]

**ranc-a**, rancid, rank. [DEFIS]

**rang-o**, rank, row, turn (*in a series*); **-izar**, to put in order, to place in rows. [DEFR]

**rankor-o**, rancor, grudge. [EFIS]

**ranunkol-o**, buttercup. [DFIRS]

**rap-o**, white radish. [FIR]

**rapec-ar**, to patch, piece up; **-isto**, mender, patcher, *etc.* [FI]

**rapid-a**, rapid, quick, fast; **-eso**, rapidity, quick-

- ness; **-o**, fast train, express. [EFIS]  
**rapier-o**, rapier. [DEFR]  
**raport-ar**, to report (*v. trans.*); **-o**, a report; **-isto**, reporter; **-anto**, tell-tale. [DEFIRS]  
**rapsod-o**, rhapsodist. [DEFIRS]  
**rapsodi-o**, rhapsody. [DEFIRS]  
**rapt-ar**, to steal by violence, to kidnap; **-o**, rape, kidnapping, highway robbery; **-isto**, highwayman, robber, freebooter, brigand; **-ajo**, booty, plunder; **-ema**, rapacious; **-emeso**, rapacity. [EFIS]  
**rar-a**, scarce, rare (= opposite of plentiful); **-eso**, rarity, scarcity; **-ajo**, a curiosity. [DEFIS]  
**ras-o**, race (*e.g.*, human). [DEFIRS]  
**rasp-ar**, to grate, rasp; **-ilo**, rasp, grater. [DEFIRS]  
**rast-ar**, to rake; **-ilo**, a rake. [FIS]  
**rat-o**, rat. [DEFIS]  
**ratifik-ar**, to ratify; **-o**, ratification. [DEFIRS]  
**raton-o**, raccoon. [EFS]  
**rauk-a**, hoarse; **-eso**, hoarseness; **-igar**, to make hoarse; **-ijar**, to get hoarse. [FIS]  
**raup-o**, caterpillar. [D]  
**ravis-ar**, to enrapture, ravish; **-o**, transport, raptures; **-anta**, **-iva**, ravishing, charming, delightful. [EFI]  
**ray-o**, ray (*fish*), skate. [EFIS]  
**raz-ar**, to shave; **-ilo**, razor. [DEFIS]  
**reakt-ar**, to react; **-o**, reaction; **-iva**, reactive; **-ivo**, reagent. [DEFIRS]  
**real-a**, real, actual; **-eso**, reality; **-ajo**, a reality; **-igar**, to realize (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to realize (*v. intrans.*); **-ismo**, realism; **-isto**, realist.  
**re-arbor-izar**, to reafforest; **-izo**, reafforestation.  
**rebus-o**, rebus. [DEFIR]  
**recens-ar**, to review (*a book*); **-o**, review (*of a book*); **-anto**, reviewer. [DR]  
**recent-a**, recent; **-e**, recently. [EFIS]  
**recept-o**, recipe, receipt, prescription. [DEFIRS]  
**reciprok-a**, reciprocal, mutual; **-e**, reciprocally; **-eso**, reciprocity. [DEFIRS]

- recit-ar**, to recite, say (*a lesson*); **-o**, recitation. [DEFIS]
- recitativ-o**, recitative (*mus.*). [DEFIRS]
- red-a**, red (*adj.*); **-o**, red (*the color itself*); **-ijar**, to blush. [E]
- redakt-ar**, to draw up, word, to edit (*a newspaper*); **-o**, **-ado**, **-uro**, drawing up, wording; **-anto**, **-isto**, writer, author, editor (*of paper*); **-eyo**, editorial offices. [DFIRS]
- redemt-ar**, to redeem; **-o**, redemption; **-anto**, **-into**, redeemer. [EFIS]
- redingot-o**, frock-coat. [DF]
- reduc-ar**, to reduce; **-o**, reduction. [DEFIRS]
- re-dukt-ar**, to reconduct, lead back, see home. [DEFIS]
- redut-o**, redoubt (*mil.*). [DEFIRS]
- refer-ar**, to refer; **-o**, reference. [DEFIRS]
- referendary-o**, referendary. [DEFIRS]
- reflekt-ar** (*v. trans.*), to reflect (*all senses*); **-esar**, to be reflected; **-o**, reflection; **-iva**, reflective (*gramm.*); **-ema**, think-
- ing (*person*); **-ilo**, reflector. [DEFIRS]
- reflex-a**, **-o**, reflex (*physiol.*). [DEFIRS]
- reflux-o**, ebb, reflux. [EFIS]
- reform-ar**, to reform; **-o**, reform, reformation; **-ita**, reformed. [DEFIRS]
- refrakt-ar**, to refract, break (*v. trans.*); **-o**, refraction; **-esar**, to be refracted; **-iva**, refractive; **-ebla**, refrangible. [DEFIRS]
- refuj-ar**, to take refuge, seek a shelter, to have recourse (*to*); **-anto**, **-into**, refugee; **-eyo**, refuge. [EFIS]
- refut-ar**, to refute, confute, disprove; **-o**, refutation, confutation. [DEFIS]
- regal-ar**, to regale, treat, entertain; **-o**, treat, feast. [DEFS]
- regat-o**, regatta. [DEFIRS]
- regener-ar**, to regenerate; **-o**, **-ado**, regeneration. [DEFIRS]
- regent-o**, regent; **-eso**, regency. [DEFIRS]
- regi-o**, administration, excise, régie, Government monopoly. [DFIS]
- regiment-o**, regiment. [DEFIRS]

- region-o**, region; **-ala**, regional. [DEFIRS]  
**registr-o**, register; **-agar**, to register; **-ago**, registration; **-isto**, registrar, recorder; **-eyo**, registry office. [DEFIRS]  
**regn-ar**, to reign; **-o**, reign. [DEFIS]  
**regres-ar**, to regress; **-o**, regress(ion); **-iva**, **-ema**, regressive, retrograde. [EFIRS]  
**regol-o**, wren. [L]  
**regul-o**, rule; **-aro**, regulation(s); **-izar**, to regulate; **-oza**, regular; **-ozeso**, regularity; **-ozigar**, to make regular, put in order, set right. [DEFIRS]  
**rehabilit-ar**, to rehabilitate; **-o**, rehabilitation. [DEFIRS]  
**rej-o**, king; **-ala**, royal; **-ido**, royal prince; **-eso**, royalty (= state of being king); **-ino**, queen; **-lando**, kingdom. [FIS]  
**reklamac-ar**, to claim (*compensation, etc.*); **-anta**, **-anto**, claimant; **-o**, claim, complaint. [DFIS]  
**rekoment-ar**, to recommend; **-o**, recommendation. [EFIRS]
- rekompens-ar**, to reward, requite, recompense, remunerate; **-o**, reward. [EFIRS]  
**re-koncili-ar**, to reconcile; **-o**, reconciliation; **-ebla**, reconcilable.  
**rekord-o**, record (*sporting*). [DEFR]  
**rekrut-ar**, to recruit; **-o**, recruiting; **-ito**, recruit. [DEFIRS]  
**rekt-a**, straight, direct, upright; **-e**, straight, direct (*adv.*); **-o**, straight line; **-eso**, rectitude, uprightness; **-ajo**, direction (*straight line*); **-igar**, to straighten, rectify (*geom.*); **-igo**, rectification (= straightening). [DEFIS]  
**rektangul-o**, rectangle. [EFIS]  
**rektifik-ar**, to rectify (*chem.*); **-o**, rectification. [DEFIRS]  
**rektor-o**, rector; **-eso**, rectorship. [DEFIRS]  
**rekuz-ar**, to challenge (*witnesses, jurors*); **-ar su**, to excuse oneself. [FIS]  
**rel-o**, rail. [EFRS]  
**relat-ar** (*v. trans.*), to be related to (*not by family*), have relations with; **-o**,

- relation; **-anta**, pertaining (*to*), relating (*to*); **-ata**, correlative; **-ato**, connection (*person*); **-iva**, relative. [DEFIRS]
- releg-ar**, to relegate; **-o**, relegation; **-ito**, one confined, shut up. [DEFIS]
- relief-o**, relief, embossment; **-izar**, to emboss (*paper, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- religy-o**, religion; **-oza**, religious; **-ozeso**, religiosity; **-ano**, believer in a religion, faithful, true believer; **-ala**, religious (*pertaining to religion*). [DEFIRS]
- rem-ar**, to row; **-ilo**, oar; **-isto**, rower, oarsman. [FIS]
- rebur-ar**, to stuff, pad; **-o**, stuffing, padding; **-ajo**, thing stuffed. [F]
- remedy-ar** (*v. trans.*), to remedy, cure; **-o**, curing; **-ebla**, remediable; **-ilo**, remedy, cure, specific. [EFIS]
- re-memorar**, to recall to mind, remember (*a thing that was forgotten*).
- remis-ar**, to remit, forgive; **-o**, remission. [DEFIS]
- remont-o**, remount (*cavalry horses*). [DEFIRS]
- rempar-o**, rampart. [EF]
- ren-o**, kidney; **-ala**, renal. [FIS]
- rendevu-o**, appointment, meeting, rendezvous. [DEFR]
- renesanc-o**, Renaissance. [DEFIRS]
- renkontr-ar**, to meet, come across; **-o**, meeting, encounter. [EFIS]
- rent-o**, income, annuity; **-ulo**, fund-holder, independent gentleman. [DFIRS]
- renunc-ar** (*v. trans.*), to renounce, give up, surrender; **-o**, renunciation, renouncement, disclaimer. [EFIRS]
- re-nuv-ig-ar**, to renew, renovate; **-o**, renovation, renewal.
- renvers-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to overthrow, upset, to tumble over. [F]
- repar-ar**, to repair, restore, mend; **-o**, **-uro**, repair, reparation. [DEFIRS]
- repent-ar**, to repent; **-o**, repentance. [EFIS]
- repertory-o**, repertory, index. [DEFIRS]
- repet-ar**, to repeat; **-o**, **-ado**, repetition. [DEFIS]



- repress-ar**, to repress; **-o**, repression; **-iva**, repressive. [EFIRS]
- reprezal-ar**, to retaliate; **-o**, reprisal. [DEFIRS]
- reprimand-ar**, to rebuke, scold, chide, to lecture (*somebody*); **-o**, reprimand, reproof, rebuke. [EFS]
- re-produkt-ar**, to reproduce; **-o**, **-uro**, reproduction.
- rept-ar**, to crawl, creep; **-ulo**, reptile. [DEFIRS]
- republiik-o**, republic; **-a**, **-ala**, republican (*government, etc.*); **-ano**, republican (*person*). [DEFIRS]
- re-puls-ar**, to repulse, repel, drive back; **-o**, **-eso**, repulse, repulsion; **-iva**, repulsive; **-ajo**, repoussé (*metal*).
- reput-ar**, to repute, deem, hold; **-esar**, to be held (*to be so and so*); **-eso**, reputation, repute. [EFIRS]
- requizit-ar**, to require (= need); **-o**, requirement, requisition; **-ajo**, requisite. [DEFIRS]
- re-san-igar**, to heal, cure; **-ijar**, to get cured.
- reskript-o**, rescript. [DEFIRS]
- re-son-ar**, to resound; **-o**, resonance; **-ilo**, resonator.
- resort-ar**, to be under the jurisdiction (*of*), pertain (*to*), be amenable (*to*); **-o**, jurisdiction, province. [DFRS]
- respekt-ar**, to respect; **-o**, respect, regard; **-a**, **-ala**, of respect; **-oza**, respectful; **-inda**, respectable. [DEFIRS]
- respond-ar**, to answer, reply; **-o**, answer. [FIS]
- respons-ar**, to be responsible for, have to answer for; **-anta**, **-iva**, responsible; **-iveso**, responsibility. [EFIS]
- rest-ar**, to remain, stay; **-ajo**, rest, remainder, remains. [DFIS]
- restaur-ar**, to restore (*house, etc.*); **-o**, **-ado**, restoration. [EFIRS]
- restor-ar su**, to take refreshments; **-eyo**, restaurant; **-isto**, restaurant-keeper. [DEFIRS]
- restrikt-ar**, to restrict, restrain; **-o**, restriction; **-iva**, restrictive. [EFIRS]
- ret-o**, net. [FIS]
- retin-o**, retina. [EFIRS]
- retor-o**, rhetor. [DEFIRS]

- retorik-o**, rhetoric. [DEFIRS]  
**retort-o**, retort. [DEIRS]  
**retrakt-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to retract; **-o**, retraction. [EFIS]  
**retret-ar**, to retreat, retire; **-o**, retreat. [DEFIRS]  
**retro**, backwards. [FL]  
**retro-ag-iva**, retroactive.  
**retro-ced-ar**, to retrocede, give back.  
**retro-march-ar**, to recede.  
**retro-spekt-iva**, retrospective.  
**retush-ar**, to touch up; **-o**, retouching. [DEFIRS]  
**reumatism-o**, rheumatism; **-ala**, rheumatismal; **-oza**, **-ozo**, rheumatic. [DEFIRS]  
**rev-ar**, to muse, dream (*fig.*); **-o**, musing; **-ema**, musing (*adj.*); **-emo**, muser. [F]  
**revanch-ar**, to take one's revenge; **-o**, revenge. [DEFI]  
**re-ven-ar**, to come back, return; **-o**, return (= coming back).  
**re-vend-ar**, to sell again; **-isto**, retailer, petty dealer.  
**revenu-o**, revenue, income. [EF]
- reverenc-ar**, to bow, curtsy; **-o**, reverence, curtsy. [DEFIRS]  
**re-vid-ar**, to see again; **-o**, next meeting.  
**re-viv-igar**, to revive, bring to life again; **-eskar**, to revive (= live again); **-esko**, resurrection.  
**reviz-ar**, to revise; **-o**, revision; **-isto**, revisor. [DEFIRS]  
**re-vok-ar**, to recall (= call again, call back).  
**revolt-ar** (*v. intrans.*), to revolt; **-o**, revolt. [DEFIRS]  
**revolucion-o**, revolution (*political*); **-ano**, revolutionist. [DEFIRS]  
**revolver-o**, revolver. [DEFIRS]  
**revu-o**, review (*periodical*). [DEFIS]  
**re-yun-igar**, to make young again; **-ijar**, to get young again.  
**rezed-o**, mignonette. [DEFIRS]  
**rezerv-ar**, to reserve; **-o**, reservation; **-ajo**, reserve; **-ano**, reservist. [DEFIRS]  
**rezid-ar**, to reside; **-anto**, resident; **-eyo**, residence. [DEFIRS]

- rezn-ar**, to be resigned (*to fate*); **-o**, resignation; **-anta**, **-ema**, resigned. [DEFIS]
- rezn-o**, resin, rosin; **-oza**, resinous. [EFIS]
- rezist-ar**, to resist, withstand; **-o**, resistance; **-anta**, **-iva**, solid, substantial, good to last; **-iveso**, resistivity, resisting power. [EFIS]
- rezolv-ar**, to resolve; **-o**, resolution; **-ema**, resolved, resolute; **-emeso**, resoluteness. [DEFIS]
- rezon-ar**, to reason; **-o**, **-ado**, reasoning (*act, faculty*). [DEFIRS]
- rezult-ar**, to result; **-ajo**, result; **-anto**, resultant (*phys.*). [DEFIRS]
- rezum-ar**, to sum up, summarize; **-o**, recapitulation, résumé. [DEFRS]
- rib-o**, currant; **-yero**, currant-bush. [IL]
- ribel-a**, rebellious; **-o**, rebel. [DEFIS]
- ricev-ar**, to receive; **-o**, reception, receipt (*of thing sent*). [EFIS]
- rich-a**, rich, wealthy; **-o**, rich man; **-eso**, riches, wealth; **-ajo**, wealth; **-igar**, to enrich, make wealthy. [DEFIS]
- ricin-o**, castor-oil plant. [DEFIS]
- rid-ar**, to laugh, to laugh at; **-o**, **-ado**, laughter, laugh, laughing; **-etar**, to smile; **-eto**, smile; **-inda**, ridiculous; **-achar**, to chuckle, giggle; **-o**, giggling, chuckling. [FIS]
- rif-o**, reef (*rock*). [DER]
- rifuz-ar**, to refuse; **-o**, refusal. [EFIS]
- rig-o**, **-aro**, rigging; **-izar**, to rig (*ship*). [E]
- rigard-ar**, to look, look at; **-o**, look. [FI]
- rigid-a**, rigid, stiff; **-eso**, rigidity, stiffness; **-igar**, to stiffen (= make stiff). [EFIS]
- rigl-ar**, to bolt (*a door*); **-ilo**, bolt. [D]
- rigor-o**, rigor, strictness; **-oza**, rigorous, strict. [EFIS]
- rigret-ar**, to regret; **-o**, regret; **-inde**, unfortunately. [EF]
- riklam-ar**, to advertise loudly, to boom; **-o**, advertisement, puffing up. [DFRS]
- rikoch-ar**, to rebound, ricochet; **-o**, ducks and drakes. [DEFR]

- rikolt-ar**, to gather in, reap; **-o**, harvesting; **-ajo**, crop, harvest. [FI]
- rim-o**, rhyme; **-ifar**, to rhyme, versify; **-izar**, to put into rhymes. [DEFIRS]
- rimark-ar**, to notice; **-o**, remark; **-inda**, remarkable; **-ebla**, noticeable, obvious, sensible. [EF]
- rimen-o**, strap, riem. [DER]
- rimork-ar**, to tow (*ship*); **-anto**, **-a navo**, tug boat. [FIS]
- rimors-o**, remorse. [EFIS]
- rineg-ar**, to deny, disown, disavow, abjure, forswear; **-o**, denying, denial; **-anto**, **-into**, renegade. [FIRS]
- ring-o**, ring; **-ego**, hoop; **-izar**, to hoop (*v. trans.*). [DE]
- rinocer-o**, rhinoceros. [EFIS]
- rip-ar**, to scrape (*sculpture, engraving, etc.*). [F]
- ripoz-ar**, to rest, repose; **-o**, rest, repose; **-igar**, to set to rest. [EFIS]
- riprezent-ar**, to represent; to perform (*v. trans.; theat.*); **-o**, representation; **-anto**, representative. [DEFIRS]
- riproch-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to reproach, to upbraid; **-o**, reproach, upbraiding. [EFS]
- risk-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to venture, risk; **-o**, risk, hazard; **-ajo**, venture; **-ema**, adventurous, daring, enterprising; **-emo**, daredevil, desperado. [DEFIRS]
- rism-o**, ream (*of paper; 480 sheets English, 500 foreign*). [DEIS]
- risort-o**, spring (*elastic*). [FRS]
- rispektiv-a**, respective; **-e**, respectively. [DEFIRS]
- riten-ar**, to retain; **-o**, retention. [EFIS]
- ritm-o**, rhythm; **-ala**, rhythmical; **-oza**, rhythmical (= cadenced). [DEFIRS]
- ritu-o**, rite; **-ala**, ritual; **-alo**, ritual (*ceremonies*). [DEFIRS]
- riv-o**, bank (*of river*), coast, side, shore. [FI]
- rival-o**, **-ino**, rival; **-esar** (*v. intrans.*), to rival, vie (*with*); **-eso**, rivalry, rivalryship. [DEFIRS]
- rivel-ar**, to reveal (*all senses*), disclose; (*photo*) to develop; **-o**, **-ado**, revelation; developing;

- ajo**, disclosure; **-ilo**, developer (*photo*). [EFIS]  
**rivendik-ar**, to claim, demand (*a right*); **-o**, **-ajo**, claim, demand. [DFIS]  
**river-o**, river; **-eto**, brook, rivulet. [EF]  
**rivet-o**, rivet; **-izar**, **-agar**, to rivet. [EF]  
**rivok-ar**, to recall, discharge, dismiss; to revoke, repeal; **-o**, revocation, repeal; **-ebla**, revocable, reversible (*judgment*), repealable. [EFIS]  
**riz-o**, rice; **-eyo**, rice-plantation. [DEFIRS]  
**rob-o**, gown, frock, robe, dress. [DEFS]  
**robinet-o**, cock, tap. [FI]  
**robust-a**, robust, sturdy, hardy; **-eso**, robustness. [EFIS]  
**rod-ar**, to gnaw, to corrode; **-ulo**, rodent. [EFIS]  
**rok-o**, boulder, stony (*inland*) mass; **-ajo**, rock; **-oza**, rocky. [EFIS]  
**rokok-o**, rococo. [DEFIR]  
**rol-o**, rôle, character (*theat.*), part. [DEFR]  
**roman-o**, novel (*work of fiction*). [DFIRS]
- romanc-o**, romance, ballad, song. [DEFIRS]  
**romantik-a**, romantic; **-o**, romanticist; **-ismo**, romanticism. [DEFIRS]  
**romb-o**, rhomb, rhombus. [DEFIRS]  
**romp-ar**, to break (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, rupture, breaking (*the act*); **-uro**, fracture, break (*the mark*); **-ebla**, fragile. [EFIS]  
**rond-a**, round; **-o**, a round, ring, circle; **-eso**, roundness; **-atra**, roundish; **-igar**, to round up (= make round); **-irar**, to circulate, revolve; **-iro**, round; beat (*e.g., policeman's*). [DEFIS]  
**ronk-ar**, to snore; **-o**, **-ado**, snoring, snore. [FS]  
**ros-o**, dew; **-oza**, dew-sprinkled, bedewed. [FRS]  
**rosmarin-o**, rosemary. [DEFIR]  
**rosp-o**, toad. [I]  
**rost-ar**, to roast (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-ajo**, roast joint; **-ilo**, Dutch oven; **-eyo**, roast-meat shop. [DEFI]  
**rostr-o**, trunk, proboscis. [L]

- rot-o**, wheel; **-aro**, wheel-work; **-mezo**, hub, nave (*of a wheel*); **-rondo**, felly, rim. [FIS]
- rotac-ar**, to rotate (= turn on an axis); **-o**, rotation. [DEFIRS]
- rotond-o**, rotunda; round cloak. [DEFIRS]
- royalism-o**, royalism. [DEFR]
- royalist-o**, royalist. [DEFR]
- roz-o**, rose; **-eto**, rosette; **-a**, **-atra**, pink, rose-colored. [DEFIRS]
- rozary-o**, rosary. [EFIS]
- ruband-o**, ribbon. [EF]
- rubarb-o**, rhubarb. [DEFIS]
- rubin-o**, ruby. [DEFIRS]
- ruby-o**, madder, madderwort (*Rubiaceae family*). [ILS]
- rud-a**, rude, coarse, tough; **-eso**, rudeness, harshness. [EFI]
- rudiment-o**, **-i**, rudiment(s); **-a**, rudimental. [DEFIRS]
- ruf-a**, russet, sandy, reddish, ginger color (*hair*). [L]
- ruin-ar**, to ruin; **-o**, ruin(ing); **-ajo**, a ruin. [DEFIRS]
- rukt-ar**, to eructate, belch; **-o**, eructation, belching. [EFIS]
- rul-ar**, to roll (*v. trans. & intrans.*), wheel, roll along; **-o**, **-ado**, rolling; **-bloko**, roller, roll; **-kurteno**, blind, roller-blind. [DEF]
- rum-o**, rum. [DEFI]
- rumin-ar**, to ruminate, chew the cud; **-o**, rumination, chewing the cud; **-anta**, ruminating; **-anto**, **-ulo**, ruminant. [EFIS]
- rumor-o**, rumor. [EFIS]
- rur-o**, country (= opposite of town); **-ala**, rural; **-ana**, **-ano**, peasant, rustic (*not in a deprecatory sense*), country person. [EFIS]
- rush-o**, ruche, frill. [DEFR]
- rust-o**, rust; **-igar**, to rust (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to grow rusty, rust; **-oza**, rusty. [DE]
- rustik-a**, **-o**, rustic; **-eso**, rusticity. [EFIS]
- rut-o**, rue (*plant*). [DEFIRS]
- rutin-o**, red tape (*fig.*), routine, habit, rote; **-ema**, **-oza**, **-emo**, **-ozo**, one who acts by routine, a man of the old school. [DEFRS]

**ruz-ar**, to use deceit, guile; **-o**, dodge, cunning, craft, stratagem, ruse, guile; **-oza**, **-ozo**, crafty, artful, sly, cunning. [EF]

## S

**Sa**, his, her, its, their, theirs (*plural si*). [FIS]

**sabat-o**, Sabbath (Saturday or Sunday). [DEFIRS]

**sabelik-o**, savoy (*cabbage*). [L]

**sabl-o**, sand; **-oza**, gravelly, sandy; **-eyo**, sand-pit, gravel-pit; **-izar**, to sand, gravel. [FIS]

**sablo-horlojo**, hour-glass.

**sabr-o**, sabre, broadsword;

**-agar**, to sabre down;

**-o-sako**, sabretache.

[DEFIRS]

**safir-o**, sapphire. [DEFIRS]

**safran-o**, saffron. [DEFIRS]

**sagac-a**, shrewd, sagacious; **-eso**, sagacity.

[EFIS]

**sagu-o**, sago. [DEFIRS]

**saj-a**, wise; **-o**, sage, wise man; **-eso**, wisdom.

[EFIS]

**sak-o**, sack, bag; **-eto**, satchet. [DEFIRS]

**sakr-a**, sacred; **-ajo**, holy thing; **-ajeyo**, sacristy, vestry room; **-ajisto**, sexton, sacristan; **-igar**, to anoint, crown (*a king*), consecrate (*a bishop*); **-igo**, coronation, anointing. [EFIS]

**sakrament-o**, sacrament.

[DEFIRS]

**sakrilej-ar**, to commit sacrilege; **-o**, sacrilege;

**-anta**, **-anto**, sacrilegious. [EFIS]

**sakrum-o**, *os* sacrum.

[EFIS]

**sakrifik-ar**, to sacrifice; **-o**, sacrifice. [EFIS]

**sal-o**, salt; **-izar**, to salt; **-oza**, salt (*adj.*);

**-mineyo**, salt-works;

**-uyo**, salt-cellar.

[DEFIRS]

**salad-o**, salad. [DEFIRS]

**salamandr-o**, salamander. [DEFIRS]

**salary-ar**, to pay a salary to; **-o**, salary; **-ato**,

salaried. [DEFIS]

**sal-d-ar**, to settle (*an account*), balance; **-o**,

balance, settlement.

[DFI]

**salik-o**, willow. [I]

**saliv-o**, saliva, spittle;

**-ifar**, to salivate; **-ifo**, salivation. [EFIS]

- salmon-o**, salmon. [DEFIS]  
**salon-o**, drawing-room, saloon; **-eto**, parlor. [DEFRS]  
**salpetr-o**, saltpeter. [DEFR]  
**salt-ar**, to jump, leap; **-o**, leap, jump. [FIS]  
**salut-ar**, to greet, salute, take off one's hat to, bow to; **-o**, salute, greeting, salutation. [EFIRS]  
**salv-ar**, to save; **-o**, **-eso**, safety, salvation; **-anto**, **-into**, **-onto**, saver, rescuer, Saviour; **-isto**, life-preserver. [EFIS]  
**salvy-o**, sage (*plant*). [DIS]  
**sam-a**, same; **-e**, in the same way; **-eso**, sameness. [DER]  
**sambuk-o**, elder (*tree*). [IL]  
**sam-centr-a**, concentric; **-igar**, to concentrate (= make concentric).  
**sam-gent-ano**, fellow-tribesman, fellow-citizen.  
**sam-ide-ano**, fellow-thinker.  
**sam-land-ano**, fellow-countryman.  
**sam-religy-ano**, co-religionist.  
**sam-spec-ano**, kindred (*person*), cognate.
- sam-temp-a**, simultaneous, contemporary; **-eso**, simultaneousness; **-ano**, a contemporary.  
**samovar-o**, samovar, teapurn. [DEFR]  
**san-a**, healthy; **-eso**, good health; **-esar**, to be well, be all right, be in good health; **-igar**, to make healthy; **-ijar**, to become healthy; **-igiva**, wholesome, healthy (*climate, food*), healthful, salubrious, sanitary. [EFIS]  
**sancion-ar**, to sanction; **-o**, sanction. [DEFIRS]  
**sandal-o**, sandal. [DEFIRS]  
**sang-o**, blood; **-oza**, bloody, blood-stained; **-ifar**, to bleed (*v. intrans.*); **sango-tirar**, to bleed (*v. trans.*); **-tiro**, blood-letting, bleeding; **-sputo**, blood-spitting; **-sociso**, black pudding. [FIS]  
**sanguin-a**, sanguine; **-o**, sanguine (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**sanskrit-o**, sanscrit (*language*); **-a**, sanscrit (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]  
**sant-a**, holy, sacred, saint; **-o**, a saint; **-eso**, sanctity, holiness. [DEFIS]



- santal-o**, sandalwood. [DEFR]  
**sap-ar**, to sap; **-o**, sap, sapping; **-uro**, mine, trench. [DEFIRS]  
**sapon-o**, soap; **-izar**, **-agar**, to soap, wash with soap; **-ifo**, saponification. [FIS]  
**sapor-ar**, to taste (= have a flavor); **-o**, taste, flavor; **-oza**, tasty, delicious, savory. [FIS]  
**saracén-o**, buckwheat. [FIS]  
**sardin-o**, sardine. [EFIRS]  
**sardonik-a**, sardonic. [DEFIRS]  
**sark-o**, coffin. [D]  
**sarkasm-o**, sarcasm; **-a**, **-ala**, sarcastic (*remark, etc.*); **-ema**, sarcastic (*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**sarkl-ar**, to weed (*with hoe*); **-ilo**, weeding hoe. [FI]  
**sarkofag-o**, sarcophagus. [DEFIRS]  
**sarment-o**, vine-twig. [FIS]  
**sarsaparel-o**, sarsaparilla. [DEFIRS]  
**sat(e)**, enough; **sata**, sufficient; **sato**, sufficiency (*in quantity*). [L]  
**Satan-o**, Satan; **-ala**, **-atra**, satanic. [DEFIRS]
- satelit-o**, satellite. [DEFIS]  
**satin-o**, satin; **-atra**, glazed (*paper*), satined; **-umar**, to satin; to glaze (*paper*). [DEFIR]  
**satir-o**, satire; **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, satirical; **-isto**, satirist. [DEFIRS]  
**satirus-o**, satyr. [DEFIRS]  
**satrap-o**, satrap. [DEFIRS]  
**satur-a**, satiated, saturated; **-eso**, satiety, saturation; **-igar**, to satiate, to saturate. [DEFIS]  
**satúrdio**, Saturday. [E]  
**sauc-o**, sauce; **-uyo**, sauce-tureen. [DEFIRS]  
**saury-o**, **-i**, saurian (*lizards*). [DEFIS]  
**sav-ar**, to know (*by learning*); **-o**, **-ajo**, learning, knowledge; **-ema**, **-emo**, inquisitive (*person*); **-emeso**, inquisitiveness. [FIS]  
**savur-ar**, to savor, relish (*a dish*), enjoy. [EFS]  
**saxifrag-o**, saxifrage. [EFIS]  
**se**, if. [FIS]  
**seb-o**, tallow; **-ala**, sebaceous (*glands*); **-izar**, to tallow. [IS]

- seccion-o**, section. [DEFIRS]  
**sed**, but. [L]  
**sed-o**, seat (= residence). [EI]  
**sediment-o**, sediment; **-a, -ala**, sedimentary. [EFIS]  
**seduc-ar**, to seduce, fascinate; **-o**, seduction; **-iva**, seductive. [EFIS]  
**seg-ar**, to saw; **-ilo**, a saw; **-uro**, saw-dust. [DI]  
**segl-o**, sail (*of ship*); **-aro**, sails (*of one ship*); **-irar**, to sail, sail before the wind; **seglo-navo**, sailing-vessel. [DE]  
**segment-o**, segment. [DEFIRS]  
**segun**, according to; **-vola**, optional. [IS]  
**sej-o**, seat, chair. [FI]  
**sek-ar**, to cut; **-o**, cutting; **-uro**, a cut, section; **-anta, -anto**, se-cant. [EFIS]  
**sekal-o**, rye. [FI]  
**sekond-ar**, to second, support (*person or proposition*); **-anto**, a second (*supporter*); bridesman. [DEIR]  
**sekrec-ar**, to secrete; **-o, -uro**, secretion. [EFIS]  
**sekret-a**, secret (*adj.*); **-ajo**, a secret. [EFIRS]  
**sekretary-o**, secretary; **-eso**, secretaryship; **-eyo**, secretary's office. [DEFIRS]  
**sekt-o**, sect; **-ano**, sectarian, sectary. [DEFIRS]  
**sektor-o**, sector. [DEFIRS]  
**sekular-a**, secular (*clergy; opp. of regular*); **-igar**, to secularize (*clergy*); **-igo**, secularization. [EFIRS] (*cf. laika.*)  
**sekund-o**, second (*60th of minute*). [DEFIRS]  
**sekur-a**, safe, secure; **-eso**, safety, security. [EFIS]  
**sel-o**, saddle; **-isto**, saddler, saddle and harness maker; **-eyo**, saddle-room; **-izar**, to saddle; **-ifeyo**, saddlery (= where saddles are made). [FIS]  
**selakt-o**, whey, buttermilk. [L]  
**selekt-ar**, to select, choose; **-o**, selection, choice; **-ajo**, selection (= thing chosen), choice. [EFIRS]  
**selv-ar**, to fire a volley, salute; **-o**, salute, volley, salvo. [DEFIRS]

- sem-ar**, to sow, to strew, scatter; **-o**, **-ado**, sowing; **-ajo**, seed; **-isto**, sower. [FIRS]
- semafor-o**, signal telegraph, semaphore. [DEFIRS]
- seman-o**, week. [FIS]
- semb-ar**, to seem, appear; **-o**, appearance. [EPI]
- semid-o**, Semite; **-a**, **-ala**, Semitic. [DEFIRS]
- seminary-o**, seminary, clerical college; **-ano**, seminarist. [DEFIRS]
- semperviv-o**, sengreen, house-leek. [L]
- sempre**, always. [IS]
- sen** (*prep.*), without; **sen ke** (*conj.*), unless, without (*followed by future, etc.*). [FIS]
- senat-o**, senate; **-ano**, senator. [DEFIRS]
- sen-barb-a**, beardless.
- senc-o**, sense, meaning. [EFIS]
- sen-ces-a**, unceasing, ceaseless; **-e**, unceasingly, incessantly.
- sen-ar**, to send; **-o**, sending, forwarding, expedition; **-ajo**, parcel (*of goods sent*), consignment; **-ato**, messenger.
- sen-difekt-a**, faultless, impeccable.
- sen-domaj-a**, in good condition, intact.
- sen-har-a**, bald.
- sen-honor-a**, unhonored; **-igar**, to dishonor.
- sen-intenc-e**, unintentionally.
- sen-kern-igar**, to stone (*raisins, etc.*), to core (*apples, etc.*).
- sen-kortic-igar**, to peel, strip (*of its bark*).
- sen-kulp-a**, innocent, guileless.
- sen-kuraj-a**, timid, without courage; **-igar**, to dishearten, to discourage; **-eso**, **-igo**, discouragement; **-ijar**, to lose heart, lose courage.
- sen-makul-a**, unblemished, immaculate.
- sen-mobl-igar**, to strip of furniture, unfurnish.
- sen-mov-a**, motionless.
- sen-pag-a**, gratuitous, free (*of charge*) (*adj.*); **-e**, gratis, free of charge, for nothing.
- sen-parti-a**, impartial; **-eso**, impartiality.
- sen-pen-e**, without difficulty.
- sen-pil-igar**, to depilate, remove the hair from.
- sen-plum-igar**, to pluck, plume, to fleece.

- sen-religy-a**, irreligious.
- sens-o**, sense (*faculty*);  
**-ala**, sensorial, sensory;  
**-alismo**, sensualism (*philos., doctrine*);  
**-alisto**, sensualist (*philos.*). [DEFIRS]
- sen-senc-a**, senseless, meaningless; **-ajo**, nonsense.
- sen-shel-igar**, to shell, peel.
- sensitiv-o**, sensitive plant. [EFIS]
- sensual-a**, sensual (*voluptuous*); **-o**, sensual person; **-eso**, sensuality. [EFIS]
- sent-ar**, to feel (*a sensation*); **-o**, sensation; **-ebla**, sensible (= which is felt); **-eble**, sensibly, perceptibly; **-iva**, sensitive (*organ, etc.*); **-iveso**, sensibility (*faculty of feeling*); **-ema**, sensitive; **-emeso**, sensitiveness; **-eyo**, sensorium. [EFIS]
- sen-tare**, nett (*weight*).
- sentenc-o**, sentence, maxim (= wise saying). [DEFIRS]
- sen-tim-a**, fearless.
- sentiment-o**, sentiment; **-ala**, sentimental (*thing*), pertaining to the sentiments; **-oza**, **-ema**, sentimental (*person*); **-emeso**, sentimentality. [EFIRS]
- sentinel-o**, sentry, sentinel. [EFIS]
- sen-valor-a**, worthless.
- sen-viv-a**, lifeless.
- sen-zorg-a**, careless.
- sep**, seven. [DEFIS]
- sepal-o**, sepal (*botany*). [EFIS]
- separ-ar**, to separate; **-o**, **-eso**, separation; **-ita**, separate, apart; **-ilo**, partition. [DEFIRS]
- sept-a**, septic(al). [DEFIRS]
- septembr-o**, September. [DEFIRS]
- septet-o**, septet. [DEFIRS]
- sepult-ar**, to bury; **-o**, burial, burying; **-eyo**, burial place, sepulture. [EFIS]
- sepy-o**, cuttle-fish; **-ajo**, sepia, sepia-drawing. [DEFIRS]
- sequ-ar**, to follow; **-e**, then, (here)after; **-anta**, next (*adj.*); **-ante**, next (*adv.*), following (*prep.*); **-antajo**, sequel, continuation; **-antaro**, retinue, train, attendants. [EFIS]

- sequestr-ar**, to sequestrate; **-o**, sequestration;  
**-anto**, **-isto**, sequestrator. [DEFIRS]  
**ser-o**, serum; **-oza**, serous, watery; **-ozo**, serous (*skin*). [DEFIRS]  
**seraf-o**, seraph. [DEFIS]  
**seraly-o**, seraglio. [DEFIRS]  
**serch-ar**, to look for, search. [EFI]  
**seren-a**, serene; **-eso**, serenity. [EFIS]  
**serenad-o**, serenade. [DEFIRS]  
**serioz-a**, serious; **-eso**, seriousness. [EFIRS]  
**serin-o**, small canary, serin. [EF]  
**sering-o**, syringa (*shrub*). [EFIS]  
**serj-o**, serge. [DEFIRS]  
**serjent-o**, sergeant. [DEFIRS]  
**serpent-o**, serpent, snake. [EFIS]  
**serum-o**, serum (*artificial, medical*); **-kuraco**, serum-therapy. [DEFIS]  
**serur-o**, lock; **-isto**, locksmith. [FIS]  
**serv-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to serve (*all senses*); **-o**, **-ado**, service; **-isto**, servant; **-istino**, servant-girl, maidservant, housemaid; **-istaro**, servants, domesticity; **-ema**, obliging; **-emeso**, obligingness. [EFIS]  
**servic-o**, service (*table; dishes, etc.*). [DEFIRS]  
**servut-ar**, to do statute-labor (*feudal*); **-o**, statute-labor, corvée; **-iva**, **-ivo**, liable to forced labor. [IS]  
**sery-o**, series, file, line. [DEFIRS]  
**sever-a**, severe, stern, strict; **-eso**, severity. [EFIS]  
**sext-o**, sixth (*music*). [DEFIRS]  
**sextant-o**, sextant. [DEFIRS]  
**sextet-o**, sextet. [DEIRS]  
**sexu-o**, sex; **-ala**, sexual. [DEFIRS]  
**sezam-o**, sesame (*plant*). [DEFIRS]  
**sezon-o**, season; **-ala**, seasonable. [DEFR]  
**sfer-o**, sphere; **-a**, **-atra**, spheric(al). [DEFIS]  
**sfinter-o**, sphincter. [DEFIS]  
**sfinx-o**, sphinx. [DEFIRS]  
**shak-o**, **-i**, chess; **-planko**, chessboard. [DEFIRS]  
**shakal-o**, jackal. [DEFIRS]  
**shal-o**, shawl. [DEFIRS]

- shalm-o**, shawm (*mus. inst.*); blow-pipe; reed. [DF]
- shalot-o**, shallot. [DEFRS]
- shalup-o**, ship's boat, launch. [DFIRS]
- sham-ar**, to be ashamed of (*trans.*); **-o**, shame; **-oza**, **-anta**, ashamed; **-ema**, **-emo**, ashamed, abashed; **-inda**, shameful, disgraceful; **-igar**, to shame, disgrace (*trans.*). [F]
- shancel-ar**, to stagger (*v. intrans.*), totter, waver; **-igar**, to shake (*an opinion, decision, etc.*). [F]
- shapk-o**, (*man's*) cap (*lined with fur, etc.*). [R]
- sharad-o**, charade. [DEFIRS]
- shark-o**, shark. [E]
- sharlatan-o**, quack, charlatan; **-eso**, quackery. [DEFIRS]
- sharp-o**, scarf. [DFIR]
- sharpi-o**, lint. [DFR]
- shel-o**, shell, peel; **-lako**, shellac. [DER]
- shifon-o**, rag, scrap; **-ajo**, rag(s), tatter; **-isto**, rag-picker; **-uyo**, chef-fonier; **-ulo**, **-ula**, ragged (*person*); **-igar**, to rumple, crumple. [FR]
- shikan-ar**, to cavil, quibble, wrangle; **-o**, pettifogging, chicanery; **-ema**, **-emo**, **-isto**, quibbler, pettifogger. [DF]
- shild-o**, shield, buckler. [DE]
- shindol-o**, shingle (*wood*). [DFS]
- shink-o**, ham. [D]
- shirm-ar**, to shelter, screen; **-ilo**, shelter. [D]
- shok-ar**, to shock; **-o**, shock. [EFS]
- shov-ar**, to shove. [DE]
- shovel-ar**, to shovel; **-ilo**, shovel. [DE]
- shovinizm-o**, chauvinism; jingoism. [DEF]
- shovinizist-o**, jingoist, chauvinist. [DEF]
- shrapnel-o**, shrapnel. [DEFR]
- shu-o**, shoe; **-isto**, **-ifisto**, shoemaker. [DE]
- shultr-o**, shoulder. [DE]
- sid-ar**, to sit, be seated; **-eyo**, seat (*place in a carriage, etc.*); **-eskar**, **-igar su**, to sit down. [DEIR]
- siej-ar**, to besiege; **-o**, siege. [EFIS]
- siest-o**, siesta. [DEFIS]

- sifilis-o**, syphilis; **-ala**, syphilitic. [DEFIRS]  
**sif-ar**, to whistle; **-ilo**, whistle; fife. [F]  
**sifon-o**, siphon. [DEFIRS]  
**sigar-o**, cigar; **-eto**, cigarette; **-uyo**, cigar case. [DEFIRS]  
**sigl-ar**, to seal up; **-uro**, seal; **-ilo**, seal (*inst.*); **-o-vaxo**, sealing-wax. [DIS]  
**sign-o**, sign; **-izar**, to sign, mark (*v. trans.*); **-ifar**, to make a sign (*v. intrans.*). [EFIS]  
**signal-ar**, to signal (*v. trans.*) (= convey by a signal); **-o**, signal; **-izar**, to hoist signals on (*a mast, etc.*), to cover with signals, to write a signal on (*a tree, etc.*); **-ifar**, to signal (*v. intrans.*), make signals. [DEFIRS]  
**signifik-ar**, to mean, signify; **-o**, meaning, signification. [EFIS]  
**sik-a**, dry, dried; **-eso**, dryness, drought; **-igar**, to desiccate, to dry (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to dry, dry up (*v. intrans.*). [FIRS]  
**silab-o**, syllable; **-igar**, to spell (*in syllables*). [DEFIRS]  
**silenc-ar**, to be silent, be quiet, keep silent; **-o**, silence; **-anta**, **-oza**, silent. [EFIS]  
**silex-o**, silex. [EFIS]  
**silic-o**, silica; **-oza**, **-atra**, silicious. [EFIS]  
**silik-o**, siliqua (*botany*); **-eto**, silicle; **-oza**, siliquose. [EFIS]  
**silk-o**, silk; **-a**, silken; **-atra**, silky; **-o-vermo**, silk-worm. [ER]  
**silogism-o**, syllogism. [DEFIRS]  
**siluet-o**, silhouette. [DEFIRS]  
**silur-o**, silurus, silure, catfish; **-ala**, silurian (*fish*). [EFIS]  
**silvy-o**, warbler. [L]  
**simar-o**, justice's robe, simar. [EFI]  
**simbol-o**, symbol; **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, symbolic(al); **-ismo**, symbolism; **-isto**, symbolist. [DEFIRS]  
**simetri-o**, symmetry; **-ala**, **-oza**, symmetrical. [DEFIRS]  
**simfoni-o**, symphony; **-a**, **-ala**, symphonic. [DEFIRS]  
**simil-a**, similar, like (*adj.*), (*plural*) alike; **-ajo**, a

- simile, a similarity; **-eso**, similarity, similitude; **-esar** (*v. intrans.*), to resemble, be like; **-igar**, to liken, assimilate; **-igo**, assimilation (= treating alike). [EFIS]
- simpati-ar** (*v. trans.*), to sympathize with; **-o**, sympathy; **-ala**, of sympathy; **-oza**, sympathetic (= who feels sympathy); **-inda**, sympathetic (= inspiring sympathy). [DEFIRS]
- simpl-a**, simple; **-eso**, simplicity; **-igar**, to simplify; **-igo**, simplification. [EFIS]
- simptom-o**, symptom. [DEFIRS]
- simul-ar**, to simulate, sham, pretend; **-o**, simulation, pretending; **-anto**, **-isto**, shammer, simulator. [DEFIS]
- simy-o**, monkey; **-ala**, **-atra**, simian. [EFI]
- sin-o**, bosom. [FIS]
- sinagog-o**, synagogue. [DEFIRS]
- sinap-o**, charlock, mustard plant. [FI]
- sincer-a**, sincere; **-eso**, sincerity. [EFIS]
- sindik-o**, syndic, trustee, assignee. [DEFIRS]
- sindikat-o**, syndicate. [DEFIRS]
- singl-a**, single; **-e**, singly, one by one. [EI]
- singlut-ar**, to sob; **-o**, **-ado**, sob, sobbing. [FI]
- singular-a**, **-o**, singular; **-eso**, singularity. [EFIS]
- sinlor-o**, lord, seignior, (*the*) Lord; **-ino**, noble lady, Lady. [EFIS] (*cf.* **sioro.**)
- sinkop-ar**, to have a syncope, a fainting fit; **-o**, syncope, fainting fit. [DEFIS]
- sinod-o**, synod. [DEFIRS]
- sinonim-a**, synonymous; **-o**, synonym; **-eso**, synonymy. [DEFIRS]
- sinoptik-a**, synoptic(al). [DEFIRS]
- sinovi-o**, synovia. [DEFIRS]
- sintax-o**, syntax. [DEFIRS]
- sintez-o**, synthesis; **-a**, **-ala**, synthetic. [DEFIRS]
- sinu-o**, sinuosity, winding; **-oza**, sinuous; **-ijar**, **-ifar**, to meander, wind about. [EFIS]
- sior-o**, Sir, Mr., gentleman; **-ino**, Mrs., Madam, lady. [EFIS] (*cf.* **sinioro.**)
- siren-o**, siren (*mythol. d. instrument*). [DEFIRS]
- siring-o**, syringe; **-agar**, to squirt, syringe. [EFIS]



- sirop-o**, syrup. [DEFIR] *intrans.*); **-o**, scandal.  
**sis**, six (6). [EF] [DEFIRS]  
**sistem-o**, system; **-a**, **skapul-o**, scapula (*anat.*).  
**-ala**, **-ema**, **-atra**, systematic; **-igar**, to systematize. [DEFIRS] [EL]  
**skarab-o**, beetle, scarab. [EFIRS]  
**sitel-o**, pail, bucket. [L] **skarifik-ar**, to scarify;  
**situ-ar**, to place, seat, locate; **-ita**, situate(d); **-o**, **-eso**, situation, site, location. [DEFIS] **-o**, **-uro**, scratch or slight cut on the skin, scarifying; **-ilo**, scarificator. [EFIRS]  
**sive**, either, whether, grant that . . . ; **sive . . sive**, either . . or . . ; whether . . or whether . . [L] **skarlat-a**, scarlet (*adj.*); **-o**, scarlet (*the color itself*). [DEFIRS]  
**skabel-o**, stool (*wooden*). [FIS] **skarlatin-o**, scarlatina, scarlet fever. [EFIRS]  
**skaben-o**, sheriff. [FI] **skelet-o**, skeleton. [DEFIRS]  
**skabios-o**, scabious (*plant*). [DEFIRS] **skem-o**, schema, scheme (*not project*); **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, schematic; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), **-izar** (*v. trans.*), to schematize. [DEFIRS]  
**skaby-o**, scab (*disease*), scabies, itch; **-oza**, **-ozo**, scabbed. [EI] **skeptik-a**, sceptical; **-o**, a sceptic; **-eso**, scepticism. [DEFIRS]  
**skal-o**, ladder, scale (*in drawing*). [EFIRS] **skerc-o**, scherzo. [DEFIR]  
**skalp-ar**, to scalp; **-ajo**, scalp. [DEFIR] **skerm-ar**, to fence (*sport*); **-o**, **-ado**, fencing; **-isto**, fencer; **-eyo**, fencing-room. [FIS]  
**skalpel-o**, scalpel. [DEFIRS] **sket-ar**, to skate; **-o**, **-ado**, skating; **-ilo**, skate. [E]  
**skaly-o**, (*fish*) scale, (*oyster*) shell, etc.; **-oza**, scaly. [EFI] **skism-o**, schism; **-ana**, **-ano**, schismatic(al). [DEFIRS]

- skist-o**, schist; **-oza**, **-atra**, schistous, schistic. [EFIS]
- skiz-ar**, to sketch; **-o**, sketching; **-uro**, sketch. [DFIRS]
- sklav-o**, slave; **-a**, slave (*adj.*); **-ala**, **-atra**, slavish; **-eso**, slavery, servitude, bondage, thralldom; **-igar**, to enslave, enthrall. [DEFIS]
- skol-o**, school (= system of art, philosophy, etc.). [DEFIRS]
- skolastik-a**, scholastic; **-o**, schoolman, school divine; **-ismo**, scholastic philosophy, scholasticism; **-aro**, school divines. [DEFIRS]
- skolopendr-o**, hart's tongue, scolopendrium (*bot.*). [EFIS]
- skop-o**, aim, scope. [EI]
- skorbut-o**, scurvy. [DFIRS]
- skorpion-o**, scorpion. [DEFIR]
- skory-o**, scoria, dross, slag. [EFIS]
- skorzoner-o**, scorzonera, viper's grass. [DEFIRS]
- skrap-ar**, to scrape; **-ilo**, scraper; **-uro**, scrapings. [E]
- skren-o**, screen. [EFR]
- skrib-ar**, to write; **-o**, **-ado**, writing (*the act*); **-ajo**, writing, note of hand, agreement; Scripture; **-isto**, scribe, writer (*not author*), clerk. [DEFIS]
- skroful-o**, scrofula; **-oza**, **-ozo**, scrofulous. [DEFIS]
- skrub-o**, screw; **-ino**, nut, female screw; **-izar**, **-agar**, to screw down (*a thing*), screw on (*cf. visar*); **-tenilo**, vice, vise. [DE]
- skrupul-o**, scruple; **-oza**, scrupulous. [DEFIRS]
- skult-ar**, to sculpture, carve; **-o**, **-ado**, sculpture (*the art*); **-uro**, sculpture, carved work; **-isto**, sculptor; **-ilo**, chisel. [DEFIRS]
- skuner-o**, schooner. [DEFIR]
- skurel-o**, squirrel. [DE]
- skut-o** (*tech.*), escutcheon, shield, scute; **-o-forma**, scutiform. [EFIS]
- slam-o**, slime; **-oza**, slimy. [DE]
- sluz-o**, lock (*in river*), sluice; **-isto**, lock-keeper; **-agar**, to open the lock for (*boat, person*). [DER]

- smerald-o**, emerald. [DEFIRS]  
**smeril-o**, emery; **-agar**, to polish with emery. [EFIS]  
**sobr-a**, sober, abstemious; **-eso**, sobriety, abstemiousness. [EFIS]  
**soci-o**, Society (= mankind); **-eto**, society (*formed for a particular object*); **-etano**, member (*of a society*); **-ala**, social (= pertaining to Society); **-alismo**, socialism; **-alisto**, socialist; **-ano**, member of Society (= citizen). [DEFIRS]  
**sociolog-o**, sociologue. [DEFIRS]  
**sociologi-o**, sociology. [DEFIRS]  
**socis-o**, German sausage; **-eto**, sausage. [FIR]  
**sod-o**, soda. [DEFIR]  
**sofism-o**, sophism. [DEFIRS]  
**sofist-o**, sophist. [DEFIRS]  
**sofism-ala**, **sofist-ala**, sophistical.  
**sofistik-o**, sophistry. [DEFIRS]  
**sofit-o**, soffit. [DEFIRS]  
**sok-o**, ploughshare, sock. [EF]  
**sokl-o**, socle (*archit.*). [DEFIRS]  
**sokurs-ar**, to succor, assist, relieve; **-o**, assistance, succor. [EFIS]  
**sol-a**, alone, lonely, sole, only; **-e**, only (*adv.*); **-o**, solo; **-isto**, soloist; **-eso**, solitude. [DEFIRS]  
**sold-ar**, to solder; **-uro**, a soldering. [EFIS]  
**soldat-o**, soldier. [DEFIRS]  
**sole-o**, sole (*fish*). [EFI]  
**solecism-o**, solecism. [DEFIRS]  
**solen-a**, solemn; **-ajo**, a solemnity; **-eso**, solemnity; **-igar**, to solemnize. [DEFIS]  
**solfej-ar**, to sol-fa; **-o**, solfeggio. [EFR]  
**solicit-ar**, to solicit; **-o**, solicitation. [EFIS]  
**solid-a**, solid; **-eso**, solidity; **-igar**, to solidify. [DEFIS]  
**solidar-a**, solidary, binding upon everyone, conjointly liable; **-e**, conjointly, severally and jointly; **-eso**, solidarity, joint responsibility; **-igar**, to consolidate (*interests, etc.*); **-igo**, consolidation. [DEFIRS]  
**soliter-o**, solitaire (= single diamond *and game*). [DEFIRS]  
**solstic-o**, solstice. [EFIRS]

- solv-ar**, to solve, to dissolve; **-o**, solution (*the act*); **-uro**, solution (*the thing*); **-ebla**, soluble, solvable, dissolvable. [EFIS]
- soly-o**, threshold. [FI]
- somer-o**, summer; **-ala**, **-atra**, of summer, summer (*adj.*). [DE]
- somit-o**, summit, top. [EFI]
- somnambul-a, -o**, somnambulist; **-eso**, somnambulism.
- son-ar**, to ring, to sound; **-o**, sound, ring; **-igar**, to ring (*a bell*), to sound (*v. trans.*). [EFIS]
- sonat-o**, sonata. [DEFIRS]
- sond-ar**, to sound, fathom, to probe; **-ilo**, sounding lead, probe. [DEFIRS]
- sonet-o**, sonnet. [DEFIRS]
- sonj-ar**, to dream (*not to muse*); **-o**, dream. [FIS]
- sonor-a**, high-sounding, sonorous; **-eso**, sonorousness. [DEFIS]
- sopran-o**, soprano, treble (*voice and person*). [DEFIRS]
- sorb-o**, sorb-apple, mountain-ash berry; **-yero**, sorb, service tree, mountain ash, rowan-tree. [EFIS]
- sorbet-o**, sherbet. [DEFIRS]
- sorc-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to practice witchcraft; to bewitch (*v. trans.*); **-o**, **-ado**, sorcery, witchcraft; a charm, bewitchment; **-isto**, wizard, sorcerer; **-istino**, witch. [EF]
- sordid-a**, sordid. [EFIS]
- sort-o**, sort, kind; **-aro**, assortment (*things*). [DEFIRS]
- sospir-ar**, to sigh; **-o**, sigh. [FIS]
- sovaj-a**, wild, savage; **-o**, a savage; **-eso**, wildness, shyness, unsociableness. [EFIS]
- spac-o**, space, room; **-ala**, spatial; **-oza**, spacious, roomy. [EFIS]
- spad-o**, spade. [DE]
- spar-ar**, to spare, save (*money*); **-o**, **-emeso**, economy, thrift; **-ajo**, savings; **-ema**, thrifty; **-kaso**, savings bank.
- sparvier-o**, sparrowhawk. [DFI]
- spasm-o**, cramp, spasm. [EFIRS]
- spat-o**, spar (*mineral*). [DEFIRS]
- spec-o**, species, kind; **-ala**, special; **-alajo**, a speci-

- ality; **-aleso**, speciality (= being special); **-aligar (su)**, to specialize (*oneself*); **-alisto**, specialist; **-ifar (v. intrans.)**, **-izar (v. trans.)**, to specify (= determine a certain kind); **-ifiva**, specific (*instructions, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- specimen-o**, specimen. [EFS]
- spekul-o**, looking-glass, mirror. [DI]
- spekt-ar**, to look on, be a spectator to; **-anto**, spectator; **-ajo**, a sight. [EFIS]
- spektakl-o**, spectacle, pageant, performance. [EFIRS]
- spektr-o**, spectrum (*light*). [DEFIRS]
- spekul-ar**, to speculate; **-o**, speculation; **-anto**, speculator. [DEFIRS]
- spens-ar**, to spend; **-o**, expense, expenditure. [EFI]
- spერიenc-ar (v. trans.)**, to learn by experience; to experience; **-o**, experience; **-oza**, experienced. [EFIS]
- sperm-o**, sperm. [DEFIRS]
- spermacet-o**, spermaceti. [EFIR]
- spic-o**, spice(s); **-isto**, grocer; **-izar**, to spice. [DEFIS]
- spik-o**, ear (*of corn*). [IS]
- spin-o**, spine, backbone. [EFIS]
- spinat-o**, spinach. [DEIRS]
- spindel-o**, spindle. [DE]
- spion-ar**, to spy (*v. trans.*), be a spy (*v. intrans.*); **-anto**, **-isto**, spy. [DFIRS]
- spir-o**, spire; **-alo**, a spiral; **-ala**, **-atra**, spiral (*adj.*), winding. [DEFIRS]
- spirac-ar**, to breathe; **-o**, **-ado**, breath, breathing, respiration; **-ajo**, breath (= air breathed). [EFIS]
- spirit-o**, spirit; **-ala**, spiritual; **-ismo**, spiritism, spirit-rapping; **-isto**, spiritist, spirit-rapper; **-alismo**, spiritualism; **-alisto**, spiritualist. [DEFIRS]
- spis-o**, spit (*for cooking*); **-agar**, to put on the spit. [DES]
- splen-o**, spleen, "ennui." [DEFIRS]
- splendid-a**, splendid; **-eso**, splendor. [DEFIS]

- split-o**, splint, splinter, shiver, fragment (*glass, wood, etc.*); **-igar**, to splinter; **-ijar**, to split (*v. intrans.*), splinter; **-oza**, shivery (*bone, etc.*), splintery. [DE]
- sponde-o**, spondee. [DEFIRS]
- spong-o**, sponge; **-atra**, spongy. [EFIS]
- spontan-a**, spontaneous; **-eso**, spontaneousness (*of an act.*); **-e**, spontaneously. [DEFIS]
- spor-o**, spore, sporule (*bot.*). [EFIRS]
- sporad-a**, sporadic. [DEFIRS]
- sporn-o**, spur; **-agar**, to spur (*v. trans.*). [DEFI]
- sport-o**, sport; **-ala**, sports (*adj.*); **-ema**, sporting (= fond of sports); **-isto**, sportsman. [DEFIRS]
- spoz-o**, husband; **-ino**, wife; **-igar**, to make (*somebody*) one's husband; **-inigar**, to make (*somebody*) one's wife. [FIS]
- spri-ar**, to spurt out, spout, gush. [D]
- sprit-o**, wit; **-oza**, witty, clever; **-ozo**, a wit; **-ajo**, witty remark. [FIS]
- spul-ar**, to spool (= roll round a spool). [DE]
- spum-o**, scum, froth, foam; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to foam, sparkle; **-ifanta**, **-oza**, foaming, sparkling. [IS]
- sput-ar**, to spit; **-o**, spitting; **-ajo**, spittle. [EFI]
- squal-o**, dog-fish, squalus. [EFIS]
- squam-o**, scurf, squama; **-ifo**, desquamation, scaling off (*of the skin*). [EFIS]
- stab-o**, staff (*army, etc.*); **-ano**, staff officer. [DER]
- stabil-a**, stable (*adj.*), steady; **-eso**, stability, steadiness. [DEFIS]
- stabl-o**, a stable; **-o-fako**, stall (*in stable*). [DEFIS]
- stacion-o**, station. [DEFIS]
- stady-o**, stadium. [DEFIRS]
- stagn-ar**, to stagnate; **-o**, stagnation; **-anta**, stagnant. [DEFIS]
- stal-o**, steel; **-ifeyo**, steel works, manufactory. [DER]
- stalagmit-o**, stalagmite. [DEFIRS]
- stalaktit-o**, stalactite. [DEFIRS]
- stamin-o**, stamen (*bot.*) [EFIS]

- stamp-ar**, to stamp (*with ink*); **-uro**, stamp (*the mark*); **-ilo**, stamp (*instr.*). [DEFIR]
- stan-o**, tin; **-izar**, to tin(-plate). [FIS]
- stanc-o**, stanza. [DEFIRS]
- stand-ar**, to be (*in health*), stand (*fig.*); to fit (*clothes*), suit; **quale vu standas?** how are you? how do you do? **stando**, state (*of health*), condition, stand (*fig.*). [DE]
- standard-o**, standard, flag; **-isto**, ensign, standard-bearer. [DEFIRS]
- stang-o**, pole, bar, perch (*long and thin*). [DI]
- stapely-o**, stapelia, African swallow-wort. [EFI]
- stapl-o**, staple (*market; speaking of a town or port*). [DE]
- star-ar**, to stand up; **-o**, **-ado**, standing up; **-igar**, to erect, raise; to straighten (= cause to stand upright); **-igilo**, stand (*for camera, telescope, etc.*). [I]
- stat-o**, State. [DEFIRS]
- statik-o**, statics; **-ala**, static(al). [DEFIRS]
- statistik-o**, statistics; **-ala**, statistical; **-isto**, statistician. [DEFIRS]
- statu-o**, statue; **-eto**, statuette; **-ala**, pertaining to statues; **-isto**, statuary (= the artist). [DEFIRS]
- statur-o**, stature. [DEFIRS]
- statut-o**, statute; **-ala**, statutory. [DEFIRS]
- stearin-o**, stearine. [DEFIRS]
- steb-ar**, to stitch, quilt; **-o**, stitching, quilting, pinking; **-uro**, stitch; **-ilo**, sewing-machine. [D]
- stel-o**, star; **-aro**, constellation; **-oza**, starred, studded with stars. [FIS]
- stele-o**, stele, stela (*archit.*). [DEFI]
- stelt-o**, stilt; **-uzar**, **-irar**, to walk on stilts. [DE]
- stenograf-ar**, to take down in shorthand; **-o**, **-ado**, shorthand, stenography; **-isto**, stenographer, shorthand-writer. [DEFIRS]
- step-o**, steppe (*plain*). [DEFIRS]
- stereografi-o**, stereography. [DEFIRS]
- stereometri-o**, stereometry. [DEFIRS]
- stereoskop-o**, stereoscope. [DEFIRS]

- stereotip-ar**, to stereotype; **-o**, **-ado**, stereotyping; **-ajo**, **-uro**, a stereo (*plate*); **-ita**, stereotyped. [DEFIRS]
- stereotomi-o**, stereotomy. [DEFIRS]
- sterk-o**, manure, dung; **-izar**, to manure, dung. [LS]
- sterlet-o**, sterlet (*fish*). [DEFR]
- stern-ar**, to lay down at full length. [L]
- sternut-ar**, to sneeze; **-o**, sneezing. [FIS]
- stertor-ar**, to have the death rattle; **-o**, (*death*) rattle. [LS]
- stift-o**, small pin (*for hinges, clocks, etc.*). [DR]
- stil-o**, style (*tool*), slate-pencil; style (*literary*); **-ala**, pertaining to style; **-arto**, art of style; **-isto**, stylist; **-izar**, to word in fine style, to make stylish; **-eto**, stiletto. [DEFRS]
- stimul-ar**, to stimulate; **-o**, stimulation; **-ilo**, **-ivo**, stimulus, spur (*fig.*). [DEFIRS]
- stip-o**, stem, trunk. [L]
- stipendy-o**, scholarship, exhibition; **-ulo**, foundation-scholar. [DIR]
- stipul-ar**, to stipulate; **-o**, **-ajo**, stipulation. [DEFIS]
- stof-o**, stuff (*woollen, etc.*). [DEFI]
- stoik-a**, stoic(al); **-o**, a Stoic; **-ala**, of the Stoics, stoical; **-eso**, **-ismo**, stoicism. [DEFIRS]
- stok-o**, stock (*commerce*). [DEF]
- stomak-o**, stomach; **-ala**, promoting digestion, tonic. [EFIS]
- ston-o**, stone; **-eto**, pebble, shingle; **-a**, stone (*adj.*); **-aja**, stony (= stone-like); **-oza**, stony (*road, etc.*); **-agar**, **-mortigar**, to stone (= kill); **-ago**, stoning, lapidation; **-isto**, stone-cutter; **-mineyo**, (*stone*) quarry; **-ministo**, quarryman. [DE]
- stop-ar**, to stop (*a hole, etc.*); **-ilo**, stopper, cork. [DE]
- strab-a**, squint-eyed; **-o**, squint-eyed person; **-esar**, to squint; **-eso**, squinting, strabism. [EFIRS]
- strad-o**, street; **-eto**, lane (*in town*), court, alley. [DEI]



- strand-ar**, to be stranded, run aground; **-o**, running aground. [DE]  
**strangul-ar**, to strangle (*v. trans. & intrans.*); **-o**, strangling, strangulation. [DEFIS]  
**stranj-a**, strange; **-eso**, strangeness, oddness; **-ajo**, an oddity, queer thing. [EFIR]  
**stranjer-a**, foreign; **-o**, foreigner, stranger. [EFIS]  
**stras-o**, strass (*false gem*). [DEFIRS]  
**strat-o**, stratum, layer. (*coal*) measures; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to stratify; **-ifo**, **-ifajo**, stratification. [EFIS]  
**strategi-o**, strategy; **-isto**, strategist. [DEFIRS]  
**strek-o**, stroke, dash; **-izar**, to strike out. [DE]  
**stret-o**, straits (*geog.*). [EIS]  
**stri-o**, stripe, stria; **-izar**, to striate, score, stripe. [EFIS]  
**strig-o**, owl, barn-owl. [L]  
**strigl-ar**, to curry (*horse*); **-ilo**, curry-comb. [DFI]  
**strik-ar**, to strike (*work*); **-o**, a strike; **-anto**, striker. [DE]  
**striknin-o**, strychnine. [DEFIRS]  
**strikt-a**, strict, stringent; **-e**, strictly. [DEFIS]  
**strof-o**, strophe. [DEFIRS]  
**struch-o**, ostrich. [DEFIR]  
**struktur-o**, structure. [DEFIRS]  
**student-o**, student; **studento ne studyanta**, a student not studying. [DEFIRS]  
**study-ar**, to study; **-o**, studying; **-uro**, study (*subject*); **-ema**, studious, industrious. [DEFIS]  
**stuf-ar**, to stew (*v. trans.*); **-ajo**, a stew. [EFIS]  
**stuk-o**, stucco; **-ajo**, stucco work; **-izar**, to stucco. [DEFIRS]  
**stul-o**, chair, (*music*) stool. [DER]  
**stump-o**, stump (*of tree, limb, etc.*). [DE]  
**stup-o**, tow (= rope), oakum. [FIS]  
**stupid-a**, stupid; **-eso**, stupidity. [DEFIS]  
**sturg-o**, sturgeon. [EFIS]  
**sturm-o**, thunderstorm; **-ema**, **-oza**, stormy. [DE]  
**sturn-o**, starling. [FIS]

- stuv-o**, sweating-room, drying stove; **-agar**, to stew; to bathe, foment; to put in the drying-room. [EFIS]
- su**, self, oneself, himself, herself, itself, themselves; **-a** (*plural sui*), his, her, its, their (*own*). [DFIS]
- sub**, under (*prep.*); **-e**, under (*adv.*), underneath, below (*adv.*). [FI]
- subaltern-a**, **-o**, subaltern, inferior (*in rank; mil., etc.*). [DEFIS]
- sub-divid-ar**, to subdivide.
- sube-cherpar**, to draw off (*liquors*).
- subit-a**, sudden; **-e**, suddenly. [FIS]
- sub-jac-ar**, to lie underneath (*something*), be subjacent; **-anta**, subjacent.
- subjuntiv-o**, subjunctive. [DEFIS]
- sub-jup-o**, petticoat.
- sublim-a**, sublime; **-eso**, sublimity. [DEFIS]
- sublimat-o**, sublimate (*chem.*). [DEFIS]
- sub-mar-a**, submarine (*adj.*); **-navo**, a submarine.
- submis-ar** (*v. trans.*), to submit; **-o**, **-eso**, submission. [EFIS]
- subordin-ar**, to subordinate. [DEFIRS]
- subret-o**, soubrette (*stage*), abigail. [DEFR]
- subsidy-ar**, to subsidize; **-o**, **-i**, subsidy, subsidies. [DEFIRS]
- sub-skrib-ar**, to sign; **-o**, signature; **-anto**, undersigned.
- substanc-o**, substance; **-ala**, **-atra**, **-oza**, substantial. [DEFIS]
- substantiv-o**, substantive, noun. [DEFIS]
- substituc-ar**, to substitute; **-o**, substitution. [DEFIS]
- sub-tas-o**, saucer.
- sub-ten-ar**, to support (*by holding underneath*) (*cf. sustenar*).
- subtil-a**, subtle, subtil; **-eso**, subtlety, subtility, acuteness; **-ajo**, a subtlety. [DEFIS]
- subvenc-ar**, to come to the relief of, to subvention; **-o**, subvention. [DEFIS]
- subvers-ar**, to subvert; **-o**, subversion; **-ema**, **-iva**, subversive. [EFIS]

- sub-vest-o**, underwear, under-garment.
- subyek-t-o**, subject; **-ala**, subjective. [DEFIRS]
- suc-ar**, to suck. [EFIR]
- suced-ar** (*v. trans.*), to succeed, follow; **-o**, succession; **-anto**, successor; **-e**, **-ante**, successively. [DEFIS]
- sucen-o**, yellow amber. [FIS]
- suces-ar**, to succeed, be successful; **-o**, success. [EFIS]
- sud-o**, south; **-ala**, southern; **-ano**, a southerner. [DFIRS]
- sudor-o**, sweat, perspiration; **-ifar**, to sweat perspire; **-ifo**, sudation, sweating; **-ifiva**, sudoriparous. [EFIS]
- sufic-ar**, to suffice; **-anta**, sufficient. [EFIS] (*cf. sat.*)
- suffix-o**, suffix; **-igar**, to suffix (*v. trans.*). [DEFIRS]
- sufi-ar**, to blow; to whisper; to prompt (*stage*); to huff (*chess*); **-isto**, prompter; blower (*of organ*); **-ilo**, bellows. [DFI]
- sufok-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to stifle, smother, choke, suffocate; **-o**, **-ado**, suffocation; **-anta**, **-iva**, suffocating, stifling. [EFIS]
- sufr-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to suffer (*not tolerate*); **-o**, suffering. [EFIS]
- sufragan-o**, suffragan. [DEFIRS]
- suggest-ar**, to suggest; **-o**, **-ado**, suggestion; **-iva**, suggestive. [DEFIS]
- suk-o**, juice, sap; **-oza**, juicy, succulent. [FIR]
- su-kontredic-anta**, self-contradictory.
- sukr-o**, sugar; **-oza**, sugary, sweet; **-izar**, to sugar; **-ajo**, sweet(s), candy; **-uyo**, sugar-basin; **-ifisto**, sugar-maker; **-ifeyo**, sugar-works. [DEFIRS]
- sukus-ar**, to shake; **-o**, a shake, shock. [FI]
- sul-o**, ground, soil. [EFIS]
- sulfur-o**, sulphur, brimstone; **-izar**, to sulphur, dip in sulphur; **-oza**, sulphurous. [EFIS]
- sulk-o**, furrow, wrinkle; **-izar**, to furrow, wrinkle; **-oza**, wrinkled. [IS]
- sultan-o**, sultan; **-ino**, sultana (*person*). [DEFIRS]

- sum-o**, sum, amount, total; **-igar**, to sum up; **-igo**, summing up. [DEFIRS]
- sumn-ar**, to summon; **-o**, summons. [EF]
- su-mort-igar**, to commit suicide, kill oneself; **-igo**, suicide.
- sun-o**, sun; **-ala**, solar, of the sun; **-oza**, sunny; **-izar**, to put in the sun; **-floro**, sunflower; **-frapo**, sunstroke. [DE]
- sundi-o**, Sunday. [DE]
- suoli-o**, sole (*of shoe*); **-izar**, to sole (*shoes*). [DEIS]
- sup-o**, soup; **-uyo**, soup tureen. [DEFIRS]
- supe-ar**, to have supper; **-o**, supper. [DEF]
- super**, over, above (*prep.*); **-e**, over (*adv.*); **-a**, superior. [EFIS]
- super-avanc-ar**, to overhang, hang over.
- super-es-ar**, to rise above, overtop, surpass, exceed; **-o**, superiority.
- superb-a**, conceited, superb, proud; **-eso**, conceit, pride. [EFIS]
- superflu-a**, **-o**, superfluous. [EFIS]
- superlativ-o**, **-a**, superlative. [DEFIS]
- super-natur-a**, supernatural; **-ajo**, (*the*) supernatural.
- super-poz-ar**, to superpose; **-o**, **-eso**, superposition.
- super-star-ar**, to stand over, rise over.
- superstic-o**, superstition; **-oza**, **-ozo**, superstitious. [EFIS]
- suple-ar**, to supply, be a substitute for; **-anto**, substitute. [EFIS]
- suplik-ar**, to beseech, entreat, supplicate; **-o**, supplication, entreaty. [EFIS]
- support-ar**, to support (*lit. & fig.*); **-o**, support; **-ebla**, supportable; **-ilo**, a support, prop, *etc.* [EFIS]
- supoz-ar**, to suppose; **-o**, **-ajo**, supposition. [EFIS]
- supr-e**, up, upstairs; **-ajo**, the top; **-a**, **-ala**, upper, supreme. [L]
- supres-ar**, to suppress; **-o**, suppression. [EFIS]
- sur**, on. [FIS]
- sur-o**, calf (*of leg*). [L]
- surd-a**, deaf; **-o**, deaf man; **-eso**, deafness; **-igar**, to deafen; to stun; **surdo-muta**, deaf and dumb; **surdamuto**, a deaf-mute. [FIS]

**surfac-o**, surface; **-ala**, superficial. [EFIS]  
**sur-kresk-ajo**, excrescence.  
**surogat-o**, substitute (*in chem.*). [DIR]  
**surplis-o**, surplice. [EFS]  
**surpriz-ar**, to surprise; **-o**, **-eso**, surprise; **-e**, by surprise. [EFIS]  
**sur-skrib-o**, **-uro**, superscription, inscription.  
**sur-tuto**, overcoat.  
**suskript-ar**, to club together, subscribe for; **-o**, **-ajo**, **-uro**, subscription (*not to a newspaper*); **-anto**, subscriber. [DEFIS]  
**suspekt-ar**, to suspect; **-o**, suspicion; **-ema**, suspicious (*person*), distrustful; **-ebla**, **-inda**, suspicious (*act*), open to suspicion. [EFIS]  
**suspend-ar**, to suspend (*not interrupt*); **-o**, **-eso**, suspending, suspension. [DEFIS]  
**susten-ar**, to sustain, bear, uphold. [EFIS]  
**stracion-ar**, to subtract; **-o**, subtraction. [DEFIS]  
**sut-ar**, to sew; **-o**, sewing; **-uro**, seam, suture. [EFI]

**sutan-o**, cassock. [DEFIS]  
**suveren-a**, sovereign (*adj.*); **-o**, a sovereign (*person*); **-eso**, sovereignty. [DEFIS]

## T

**Ta** (*plural ti*), abbrev. for *ita, iti*.  
**tabak-o**, tobacco; **-uyo**, snuff-box. [DEFIRS]  
**taban-o**, ox-fly, gad-fly. [IS]  
**tabel-o**, table (*of contents, etc.*), list, statement. [DEFIS]  
**tabl-o**, table (*furniture*); **tablo-tuko**, table cloth. [EFI]  
**tabul-o**, shelf; **-eto**, little shelf, bracket. [FIS]  
**taburet-o**, foot-stool, settee. [DFRS]  
**tac-ar**, to keep silence; to be silent about (*something*); **-ema**, taciturn. [EFIS]  
**taft-o**, taffeta. [DEFIRS]  
**tag-o**, (*lace*) tag; **-izar**, to tag; **tago-kordono**, point, shoulder-knob. [E]  
**takt-o**, tact. [DEFIRS]  
**taktik-o**, tactics; **-isto**, tactician. [DEFIRS]

- tal-a**, such; **-e**, so (= in such a way), thus; **-maniere**, thus, so, in such a way. [FIS]
- talent-o**, talent; **-oza**, talented. [DEFIRS]
- talisan-o**, talisman. [DEFIRS]
- talk-o**, talc, isinglass-stone; **-oza**, talcky; **-izar**, to talc. [DEFIRS]
- talon-o**, heel (*of foot or shoe*). [DFIS]
- talp-o**, mole (*animal*). [FIS]
- taly-o**, waist. [DFIRS]
- talyor-o**, tailor. [EFI]
- tam**, so much (*as*), so, as much (*as*) (*followed by an adjective or by kam*). [L]
- ta-maniere**, in that way.
- tamarind-o**, tamarind; **-yero**, tamarind tree, Indian acacia. [DEFIRS]
- tamarisk-o**, tamarisc. [DEFIRS]
- tambur-o**, drum; **-isto**, drummer; **-agar**, **-ludar**, to drum, beat the drum. [FIRS]
- tamburin-o**, tambourine. [DEFIRS]
- tamen**, however, yet, still (*in argument*). [L]
- tamtam-o**, tam-tam, tom-tom. [DEFIR]
- tan-o**, tan, tanner's bark; **-agar**, to tan; **-ago**, tanning; **-agisto**, tanner (*person*); **-ageyo**, tan-yard, tannery. [EF]
- tandem-o**, tandem (*bicycle and horses*). [DEFI]
- tang-ar**, to pitch (*ship*), heave. [F]
- tangent-o**, tangent. [DEFIRS]
- tanin-o**, tannin. [DEFIRS]
- tant-a**, so great; **-e**, so much; **-esma**, proportional (= in such a position); **-ono**, proportional part; bonus, royalty. [FIS]
- tapet-o**, tapestry, hangings; **-izar**, to hang with tapestry. [DEFIS]
- tapioka-o**, tapioca. [DEFIS]
- tapir-o**, tapir. [DEFIRS]
- tapis-o**, carpet; **-isto**, upholsterer. [DEFIS]
- tar-o**, tare (*weight*), tret. [DEFIRS]
- tarantel-o**, tarantella (*dance*). [DEFIRS]
- tarantul-o**, tarantula (*spider*). [DEFIRS]
- tard-a**, late (*adj.*), tardy, late-coming, belated; **-e**, late (*adv.*); **-esar**, to be late, behindhand; **-igar**, to delay (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, to get behind time. [EFIS]

- tarif-o**, tariff; **-izar**, to tariff. [DEFIRS]  
**tarok-o**, tarock, tarot. [DEFR]  
**tars-o**, tarsus. [EFIS]  
**tartar-o**, tartar (*on teeth; also chem.*). [EFIS]  
**tas-o**, cup. [DEFIS]  
**task-o**, task. [EF]  
**tast-ar**, to feel one's way, grope, fumble; **-o**, **-ado**, feeling (*one's way, etc.*), groping; **-e**, groping (*adv.*) [DFI]  
**ta-tempe**, at that time.  
**tatu-ar**, to tattoo; **-o**, **-ado**, **-uro**, tattooing. [DEFIR]  
**taur-o**, bull. [FIS]  
**tax-ar**, to estimate, value, tax; **-o**, valuation, estimate; **-uro**, taxation, rate, tax. [DEFR]  
**taxus-o**, yew (*tree*). [DL]  
**te-o**, tea; **-yero**, tea-plant; **-uyo**, tea-caddy; **-krucho**, tea-pot. [DEFIS]  
**teatr-o**, theatre; **-ala**, theatrical; **-ajo**, play (*at the theatre*). [DEFIRS]  
**ted-ar**, to bore, tire, weary; to become irksome; **-o**, **-eso**, wearisomeness, tediousness, annoyance; **-anto**, tedious person, bore. [EIS]
- teg-ar**, to cover (*a bed, a piece of furniture*); to caparison; **-ilo**, cover (*for bed, etc.*); horse-cloth, caparison. [L]  
**tegol-o**, roof-tile. [IL]  
**teism-o**, theism. [DEFIRS]  
**teist-o**, theist. [DEFIRS]  
**teknik-o**, technique;  
**-ala**, technical. [DEFIRS]  
**teknologi-o**, technology. [DEFIRS]  
**tekt-o**, roof; **-isto**, tiler, slater; **-izar**, to roof (*a house*). [FIS]  
**telefon-ar**, to telephone; **-ilo**, a telephone. [DEFIRS]  
**telegraf-ar**, to telegraph, wire; **-o**, **-ado**, telegraphy; **-uro** (**telegram-o**), telegram; **-ilo**, telegraph; **-isto**, telegraphist. [DEFIRS]  
**telegram-o**, telegram. [DEFIRS]  
**teleologi-o**, teleology. [DEFIRS]  
**telepati-o**, telepathy. [DEFIRS]  
**teleskop-o**, telescope; **-ala**, telescopic. [DEFIRS]  
**tem-o**, theme, topic, subject. [DEFIRS]  
**temerar-a**, rash, reckless, foolhardy; **-eso**, temerity. [EFIS]

- temp-o**, time (*duration*);  
**-e**, temporarily; **-ala**,  
 temporary. [FIS]  
**temper-ar**, to temper; **-o**,  
 temperament (*music*).  
 [DEFIS]  
**temperament-o**, tem-  
 perament (*of a person*).  
 [DEFIRS]  
**temperatur-o**, tempera-  
 ture. [DEFIRS]  
**tempest-o**, tempest. [EFIS]  
**templ-o**, temple. [DEFIS]  
**tempor-o**, temple (*anat.*);  
**-ala**, temporal (= of the  
 temples). [EFIS]  
**ten-ar**, to hold; **-ilo**,  
 handle (*long*); **-ema**,  
 tenacious; **-emeso**,  
 tenacity. [FIS]  
**tend-o**, tent; **-aro**, camp.  
 [FFIS]  
**tenden-o**, sinew, tendon;  
**-ala**, **-atra**, tendinous.  
 [EFIS]  
**tendenc-ar**, to be inclined  
 to; **-o**, tendency; **-oza**,  
 biassed (= drifting to-  
 wards a theory, etc.).  
 [DEFIRS]  
**tendr-o**, tender (*of loco-*  
*motive*). [DEFIRS]  
**tener-a**, tender, loving  
 (*person, heart*); **-eso**,  
 tenderness (*of heart*).  
 [EFIS]  
**teni-o**, tœnia. [EFIS]
- tenis-o**, (*lawn*-)tennis.  
 [DEFIS]  
**tenk-o**, tench (*fish*). [EFIS]  
**tenor-o**, tenor (*voice and*  
*person*). [DEFIRS]  
**tens-ar**, to stretch, strain;  
**-o**, **-eso**, tension, strain.  
 [EFIS]  
**tent-ar**, to tempt; **-o**,  
 temptation; **-anto**,  
 tempter; **-antino**, temp-  
 tress. [EFIS]  
**teokrati-o**, theocracy.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**teologi-o**, theology; **-isto**,  
 theologian, divine.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**teorem-o**, theorem.  
 [DEFIRS]  
**teori-o**, theory; **-a**, **-ala**,  
 theoretic(al); **-isto**,  
 theorist. [DEFIRS]  
**ter-o**, earth; **-ala**, earthly,  
 terrestrial; **-ajo**, earth-  
 work, embankment;  
**-ajisto**, navy, laborer;  
**-etajo**, ground floor;  
**-karbo**, pit coal;  
**-pomo**, potato. [FIS]  
**terakot-o**, terra-cotta.  
 [DEFIR]  
**teras-o**, terrace; flat roof;  
 foreground; terracing.  
**terc-o**, a third (*at cards*,  
*etc.*), tierce. [DEFIRS]  
**tercet-o**, trio (*music*);  
 triplet (*poet.*). [DIR]



- terebint-o**, turpentine. [DEFIRS]
- teren-o**, a ground (*for building, etc.*). [DFIS]
- terin-o**, earthen pan, dish; tureen. [DFI]
- teritory-o**, territory; **-ala**, territorial. [DEFIRS]
- term-o**, **-i**, thermal baths, thermæ; **-ala**, thermal, hot (*springs*); **-aleso**, thermal character. [DEFIS]
- termin-o**, term (*grammar, math.*); **-aro**, terminology. [DEFIRS]
- termit-o**, termite, white ant. [DEFIRS]
- termometr-o**, thermometer. [DEFIRS]
- terror-ar**, to be terrified; **-o**, terror; **-igar**, to terrify; to terrorize. [EFIS]
- test-o**, witness. [IS]
- testament-ar**, to make one's will; **-o**, will, testament. [DEFIS]
- testikl-o**, testicle. [EFIS]
- tetan-ar**, to have the tetanus; **-o**, tetanus. [EFIS]
- tetras-o**, tetras. [EFI]
- tex-ar**, to weave; **-o**, **-ado**, weaving; **-ajo**, **-uro**, a texture; **-ala**, textile; **-isto**, weaver; **-ilo**, loom. [EFIS]
- text-o**, text; **-a**, textual; **-e**, textually. [DEFIRS]
- tez-o**, thesis. [DEFIRS]
- tiar-o**, tiara. [DEFIRS]
- tibi-o**, tibia, shin-bone. [EFIS]
- tif-o**, typhus; **-ulo**, **-ula**, suffering from typhus. [DEFIRS]
- tigr-o**, tiger; **-ino**, tigress. [DEFIRS]
- tik-ar**, to have a bad habit, an ugly knack, a wry motion (*of hand or face*); **-o**, bad habit, wry motion. [F]
- tiktak-ar**, to tick (*clock*); **-o**, ticking (*of clock*). [DEFR]
- til**, until, till (*prep.*) (*i.e., followed by noun*); **til ke**, until, till (*conj.*) (*i.e., followed by verb*). [E]
- tily-o**, lime-tree, linden. [FIS]
- tim-ar**, to fear, dread; **-o**, fear, dread; **-ema**, shy, timid, diffident; **-emeso**, shyness; **-inda**, redoubtable, formidable; **-igar**, to daunt, intimidate. [EFIS]
- timbal-o**, timbal, kettle-drum; **-isto**, kettle-drummer. [EFIS]
- timian-o**, thyme. [DEFIR]

- timon-o**, pole (*of a coach*); beam (*of plough*). [FIS]  
**timpan-o**, tympanum (*anat. & archit.*); drum (*of the ear*). [EFIRS]  
**tindr-o**, tinder. [DE]  
**tine-o**, tine (moth). [EFIS]  
**tinkl-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to toll, ring (*small bell*); to jingle, tinkle. [EFI]  
**tint-ar**, to dye, tinge, stain, color; **-o**, dyeing; **-uro**, dye, tincture; **-isto**, dyer. [DFIS]  
**tiny-o**, tine, ringworm (*of the scalp*); **-oza**, **-ozo**, scurvy (*adj.*). [FIS]  
**tip-o**, type (*all senses*); **-a**, **-ala**, typical. [DEFIRS]  
**tipo-skrib-ar**, to type-write; **-isto**, typist; **-ilo**, typewriter.  
**tir-ar**, to draw, pull; **-o**, pulling, drawing, towing; **-kesto**, drawer; **-kestaro**, chest of drawers. [FIS]  
**tiran-o**, tyrant; **-a**, **-ala**, tyrannical; **-eso**, tyranny. [DEFIRS]  
**titan-o**, Titan (*mythol.*) [DEFIS]  
**titil-ar**, to tickle, titillate; **-o**, **-ado**, tickling, titillation, tickling sensation. [EFIS]  
**titol-o**, title; **-izar**, to entitle. [DEFIRS]  
**to** (*abbrev. for ito*), that (*thing*).  
**tof-o**, tuff; tufa. [DEFIRS]  
**tog-o**, toga. [DEFIRS]  
**tol-o**, linen (*the material*); *cf.* **tuko**, **linjo**. [FIS]  
**toler-ar**, to tolerate, put up with, bear, suffer; **-o**, tolerance; toleration; **-ebla**, tolerable; **-ema**, tolerant. [EFIS]  
**tom-o**, tome, volume. [EFIRS]  
**tomat-o**, tomato. [DEFIRS]  
**tomb-o**, tomb, grave; **-eyo**, cemetery, churchyard, graveyard; **-isto**, grave-digger, sexton. [EFS]  
**tombak-o**, tombac, Prince's metal. [DEFIRS]  
**tombol-o**, tombola, raffle. [DEFIR]  
**ton-o**, tone. [DEFIRS]  
**tond-ar**, to shear; **-o**, (*sheep*-)shearing; **-isto**, (*sheep*-)shearer; **-ilo**, shears. [FI]  
**tondr-ar**, to thunder; **-o**, thunder. [DEFI]  
**tonsur-o**, tonsure. [DEFIRS]  
**top-o**, top (*naut.*). [E]

- topaz-o**, topaz. [DEFIRS]  
**topografi-o**, topography. [DEFIRS]  
**tor-o**, torus. [DEFIS]  
**torak-o**, thorax, chest; **-ala**, thoracic, of the chest. [DEFIS]  
**torch-o**, torch, link. [EFIS]  
**tord-ar**, to wring, twist; **-o, -uro**, twist, twisting, torsion. [EFIS]  
**toreador-o**, treader. [DEFIRS]  
**torrent-o**, torrent; **-a, -ala, -atra**, torrent-like, ravined. [EFIS]  
**torf-o**, turf, peat. [DEFIRS]  
**torment-ar**, to torment, torture; **-o**, torment, torture; **-isto**, tormenter; **-ilo**, implement(s) of torture. [EFIS]  
**torn-ar**, to turn in a lathe; **-isto**, turner; **-ilo**, lathe, (*potter's*) wheel. [EFIS]  
**tornasol-o**, litmus, turn-sole; **-papiro**, litmus-paper. [EFIS]  
**torped-o**, torpedo; **-isto**, torpedoist; **-agar** (*v. trans.*), to torpedo; **-ago**, attack with torpedoes; **-o-navo**, torpedo-boat. [DEFIRS]
- tors-o**, torso (*of statue*). [DEFIR]  
**tort-o**, (*fruit*-)pie, apple-pie; fruit-tart. [DEFIRS]  
**tortu-o**, tortoise, turtle; **-o-skalyo**, tortoise-shell. [EFS]  
**tost-ar**, to propose a toast; **-o**, toast (*not bread*). [DEFIR]  
**toxik-a**, toxic, poisonous; **-o**, poison. [DEFIRS]  
**tra**, through; **-e**, through and through. [FS]  
**trab-o**, beam, girder; **-eto**, joist, rafter; **-ajo**, scaffolding. [IL]  
**tra-borar**, to pierce, bore through, transpierce.  
**trac-o**, trace, track [EFI]  
**tradicion-ar**, to transmit by tradition; **-o**, tradition; **-ala**, traditional; **-alismo**, traditionalism; **-alisto**, traditionalist. [EFIRS]  
**traduk-ar**, to translate; **-o**, translation; **-anto, -isto**, translator. [FIS]  
**tra-duktar**, to take across (*person or animal*), lead across.  
**tragedi-o**, tragedy; **-ala**, tragic; **-isto**, tragedian. [DEFIRS]

- trahiz-ar**, to betray; **-o**, treason; **-anto**, **-into**, **-isto**, traitor; **-ema**, treacherous; **-emo**, **-emino**, false one. [EFS]
- tra-ir-ar**, to cross, traverse, go through.
- trait-o**, feature, trait; a characteristic. [EFI]
- tra-jet-ar**, to traject (*light*) (*v. trans.*); **-o**, trajection.
- trajektory-o**, trajectory. [DEFIRS]
- trake-o**, windpipe, trachea. [DEFIRS]
- trakt-ar**, to treat (*a subject*), deal with; to handle; **-o**, **-ado**, treatment, handling (*of a subject*); **-uro**, treatise. [EFIRS]
- tram-o**, tram rail; **-voyo**, tram way; **-veturo**, tramcar. [DEFIS]
- tran-ar**, to drag, draw; **-ajo**, train (*of dress, etc.*). [EF]
- trancendant-a**, transcendent (*philos.*); **-ala**, transcendental. [DEFIRS]
- tranch-ar**, to cut off; to carve (*meat*); **-o**, cutting; **-uro**, **-ajo**, a cutting, remnant, end. [FIS]
- tranche-o**, trench (*milit., techn.*). [EFR]
- tranquil-a**, quiet, still (*adj.*); **-eso**, stillness, tranquility; **-igar**, to make still. [EFIS]
- trans**, beyond (*prep.*), across; **-a**, beyond (*adj.*), which is on the other side, further than; **-e**, beyond (*adv.*); **-ajo**, the hereafter. [L]
- transakt-ar**, to come to a compromise; **-o**, transaction, compromise; **-ema**, willing to compromise. [EFIS]
- trans-atlantika**, transatlantic.
- transept-o**, transept (*archit.*). [DEFR]
- transform-ar**, to transform; **-o**, **-ado**, transformation; **-ilo**, transformer; **-ismo**, transformism. [EFIS]
- trans-ir-ar**, to go beyond.
- translac-ar**, to transfer, remove; **-o**, transfer, translation (= removal). [EFIS]
- trans-loj-ar**, to move (*from one house to another*).
- trans-migr-ar**, to transmigrate.
- transmis-ar**, to transmit; **-o**, transmission; **-ebla**, transmissible. [EFIS]

- transmut-ar**, to transmute; **-o**, transmutation. [EFIS]
- trans-oceana**, transoceanic.
- transparent-o**, a transparency. [DEFIRS] (*cf.* **diafana**.)
- transpir-ar**, to transpire (*news, etc.*); **-o**, transpiring (*not perspiration*). [DEFIS]
- trans-plent-ar**, to transplant.
- transport-ar**, to convey, transport; **-o**, conveying, carrying across. [DEFIRS]
- transpoz-ar**, to transpose; **-o**, transposition. [DEFIS]
- trans-skrib-ar**, to transcribe, copy out.
- trans-vars-ar**, to decant, pour off.
- transvers-a**, transversal, transverse; **-o**, a transversal. [EFIS]
- trans-viv-ar**, to survive (*v. trans.*), outlive.
- tranzit-ar**, to pass in transit through; **-o**, transit; **-iva**, transitive. [DEFIRS]
- trap-o**, trap, pitfall. [EFIS]
- trapez-o**, trapeze, trap-ezium. [DEFIRS]
- tra-pik-ar**, to pierce through (*as with a sword*).
- tras-ar**, to trace, draw out; **-o**, **-uro**, outline, drawing, sketch.
- trat-ar** (*v. trans.*), to draw on (*comm.*); **-o**, draft, bill of exchange; **-anto**, drawer (*comm.*); **-ato**, drawee. [DEFIRS]
- traur-ar**, to mourn; **-o**, mourning; **-ala**, of mourning. [DR]
- travers-o**, sleeper (*railway line*). [FIS]
- travesti-ar**, to travesty; **-o**, travesty. [DEFI]
- tra-viv-ar**, to live through; see (*events in one's life*).
- tre**, very; very much. [F]
- tref-o**, clubs (*at cards*). [DFR]
- trelis-o**, trellis, (*wire*) lattice. [EF]
- trem-ar**, to tremble, shake; to shiver; **-o**, **-ado**, trembling, shivering; shivering; tremor. [EFI]
- tremol-o**, tremolo. [DEFIRS]
- trep-ar**, to soak (*v. trans. & intrans.*). [F]
- tremul-o**, aspen. [FL]
- tren-o**, train (*railway*). [DEFIS]

- trepan-o**, trepan; **-agar**, to trepan; **-ago**, trepanation. [DEFIRS]  
**trepid-ar**, to trepitate (*machine*); to fidget (*person*); **-o**, trepidation; fidgeting; **-anta**, trepidating. [EFIRS]  
**tres-o**, tress, braid, twist; **-ifar**, **-igar**, to tress (*v. trans. & intrans.*), plait weave, braid. [DEFIRS]  
**trest-o**, trestle. [EF]  
**trezor-o**, treasure. [EFIS]  
**tri**, three; **-o**, trio (*not mus.*). [EFIRS]  
**tri-angulo**, triangle.  
**tribu-o**, tribe. [DEFIS]  
**tribun-o**, tribune, pulpit. [DEFIRS]  
**tribunal-o**, tribunal. [DEFIRS]  
**tribut-ar**, to pay a tribute; **-o**, tribute; **-anto**, **-anta**, tributary. [DEFIS]  
**trickl-o**, tricycle. [EFIS]  
**trident-o**, trident. [EFIS]  
**triedr-o**, a trihedral. [DEFIS]  
**trifoly-o**, clover, trefoil. [EFIR]  
**trigonometri-o**, trigonometry. [DEFIRS]  
**trikin-o**, trichina, thread-worm; **-oza**, trichinous. [DEFIRS]  
**tri-korno**, three-cornered hat.  
**trikot-ar**, to knit; **-o**, knitting; **-uro**, knitted vest, *etc.*; **-istino**, knitter; **-ilo**, knitting-needle. [F]  
**tril-ar**, to trill and quaver; **-o**, quaver, trill, shake. [DEFIR]  
**tri-latero**, three-sided, tri-lateral.  
**trilion-o**, trillion (*1,000,000<sup>3</sup>*). [DEFIRS]  
**tri-masto**, three-master, three-masted ship.  
**triolet-o**, triolet (*poet.*), triplet (*mus.*). [DEFR]  
**trip-i**, tripes. [EFIRS]  
**triptik-o**, triptych. [DEFIS]  
**triton-o**, triton (*mollusc.*); Triton (*sea god*). [DEFIRS]  
**triumf-ar**, to triumph, be triumphant; **-o**, triumph; **-e**, in triumph; **-ala**, triumphal; **-anta**, **-ema**, triumphant. [DEFIRS]  
**tri-un-o**, **-eso**, trinity.  
**trivial-a**, vulgar, trivial; **-eso**, triviality, vulgarity. [DEFIRS]  
**tro**, too (*before adj.*), too much (*before verb*); **-a**, over-great, over- (= excessive); **-e**, too much (*by itself*). [FI]

- trofe-o**, trophy. [DEFIRS]  
**trog-o**, trough. [DE]  
**troke-o**, trochee. [DEFIR]  
**tromb-o**, water-spout (*at sea*). [DFIS]  
**trombon-o**, trombone. [EFIRS]  
**tromp-ar**, to deceive, delude, cheat; **-o**, deceit, cheat(ing). [F]  
**tрон-o**, throne; **-sидar**, to sit enthroned. [DEFIRS]  
**trop-o**, trope. [DEFIRS]  
**tropik-o**, tropic; **-ala**, tropical; **-lando**, tropics. [DEFIRS]  
**trot-ar**, to trot; **-o**, trot; **-eskar**, to fall into a trot. [EFIS]  
**trotuar-o**, side-walk, pavement; platform (*railw.*). [DFR]  
**trov-ar**, to find; **-o**, finding, lucky hit, godsend; **-ajo**, thing found; (*treasure*) trove; godsend, windfall. [FI]  
**tру-o**, hole; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to bore holes; **-oza**, full of holes, bored. [F]  
**trubl-ar**, to trouble, disturb; **-o**, **-eso**, trouble, confusion. [EF]  
**trufl-o**, truffle. [DEFRS]  
**trul-o**, trowel. [EFS]
- trump-o**, trump (*at cards*). [DE]  
**trumpet-o**, trumpet; **-isto**, trumpeter, trumpeter (*man*); **-ludar**, to summon or proclaim by sound of trumpet; to trumpet abroad. [DEFIS]  
**trunk-o**, trunk (*of tree*); **-eto**, stalk, stem. [EFIS]  
**trup-o**, troop; flock; company (*theat.*). [DEF]  
**trust-o**, a Trust (*finance*). [DEFIS]  
**trut-o**, trout. [EFIS]  
**tu**, thou; you (*familiar, 2nd person sing.*) (*speaking to a child or an intimate friend*); **-a** (*plural tui*), your; thy, thine. [DEFIRS]  
**tualet-ar**, to wash and dress; **-o**, toilet; **-eyo**, dressing-room; **-tablo**, dressing-table; **-tuko**, towel. [DEFIRS]  
**tub-o**, tube, pipe (*lead, etc.*). [EFIS]  
**tuber-o**, tuber. [EFIS]  
**tuberkloz-o**, tuberculosis, consumption (*disease*); **-ula**, **-ulo**, tubercular, consumptive. [DEFIRS]  
**tuberkul-o**, tubercle. [DEFIRS]

- tuch-ar**, to touch; **-o**, touch, contact; **-etar**, to graze, touch lightly. [EFIS]
- tuf-o**, tuft. [EF]
- tuk-o**, a cloth (*of cotton or linen*). [D]
- tul-o**, tulle, net. [DEFIRS]
- tulip-o**, tulip. [DEFIRS]
- tumor-o**, tumor. [EFIS]
- tumul-o**, tumulus, barrow. [EFIS]
- tumult-ar**, to make a row; **-o**, tumult, row; **-oza**, tumultuous. [DEFIS]
- tun-o**, ton (*shipping*), tun; **-aro**, **-konteno**, tonnage. [DEFIRS]
- tunnel-o**, tunnel. [DEFIRS]
- tunik-o**, tunic. [DEFIRS]
- tur-o**, tower; **-eto**, turret. [DEFIS]
- turb-o**, spinning top. [L]
- turban-o**, turban. [DEFIRS]
- turbin-o**, turbine. [DEFIRS]
- turbot-o**, turbot. [EFR]
- turd-o**, thrush. [IS]
- turism-o**, tourism. [EF]
- tourist-o**, tourist. [DEFR]
- turkez-o**, turquoise. [DEFIS]
- turmalin-o**, tourmalin. [DEFIRS]
- turn-ar** (*v. t. & int.*), to turn; to turn round, revolve; **-o**, turn(ing); **-ilo**, winch, crank. [EFS]
- turnir-o**, tournament. [DEFIRS]
- turtur-o**, turtle-dove. [DEFIS]
- tus-ar**, to cough; **-o**, **ado**, cough(ing); **-etar**, to cough (= clear one's throat). [FIS]
- tut-a**, whole, all, entire; **-o**, whole; **-e**, wholly, entirely; **-eso**, totality. [FI]
- tutel-ar** (*v. trans.*), to be the guardian of; **-o**, tutelage, guardianship; **-anto**, guardian; **-antino**, tutress; **-ato**, **-atino**, ward, pupil. [EFIS]
- tuy-o**, arbor vitæ. [FIS]

## U

- Ube**, where. [FL]
- ucel-o**, bird; **-eyo**, aviary; **-isto**, fowler; **-kapisto**, bird-catcher; **-vendisto**, bird-dealer; **-kapto**, **-kaptado**, bird-catching. [FI]
- ukaz-o**, ukase. [DEFIRS]
- ul-a**, any, some (*indeterminate*); **-o**, something; **-u**, somebody; **-loke**, **-ube**, somewhere, in some corner; **-tempe**,



- ever; **-maniere**, in some way. [L]  
**ulan-o**, uhlán. [DEFIRS]  
**ulcer-o**, ulcer; **-ifar** (*v. intrans.*), to ulcerate;  
**-oza**, **-atra**, ulcerous. [EFIS]  
**ulm-o**, elm. [DEFIS]  
**uln-o**, ell (*measure*). [FIS]  
**ulmat-o**, ultimatum. [DEFIRS]  
**ultr-e** (*prep. & adv.*), beyond, besides, further; moreover; **-a**, further, additional. [FIS]  
**ultramar-o**, **-a**, ultramarine. [DEFIRS]  
**umbilik-o**, navel, umbilicus; **-ala**, umbilical. [EFIS]  
**un**, one; **-o**, unit (*arithm.*); **-a**, one, a, an (*adj.*); **-u** (*pron.*), one (*with a verb*); **-i** (*plural pronoun*), (the) ones (*with a verb*); **-e**, in one manner; **-ajo**, a unit (*thing*); **-eso**, unity; **-esma**, first; **-igar**, to unify (*not unite*); **-igo**, unification; **un-foye**, once. [EFIS]  
**unc-o**, ounce. [DEFIRS]  
**uncion-ar**, to anoint; **-o**, unction. [EFIS]  
**ung-o**, nail, claw. [FIS]  
**unguent-o**, ointment. [FIS]
- un-huf-ulo**, soliped, whole-hoofed animal.  
**uniform-a**, uniform (*adj.*); **-o**, a uniform; **-igar**, to make uniform. [DEFIS]  
**unik-a**, unique; **-eso**, uniqueness. [EFIS]  
**unikorn-o**, unicorn. [ES]  
**union-ar**, to unite; **-o**, union. [EFIS]  
**unison-o**, unison. [DEFIRS]  
**univers-o**, universe; **-ala**, universal; **-aleso**, universality; **-aligar**, to universalize. [DEFIS]  
**universitat-o**, university; **-ala**, university (*adj.*); **-ano**, 'Varsity man. [DEFIRS]  
**upup-o**, hoopoo. [EFI]  
**uragan-o**, hurricane. [EFIRS]  
**urb-o**, town, city; **-ala**, urban; **-ano**, townsman, citizen (*of a town*); **-estro**, mayor. [EFIS]  
**ure-o**, urea. [EFIS]  
**uretr-o**, urethra. [EFIS]  
**urin-o**, urine; **-ala**, urinary; **-ifar**, to make water, urinate. [DEFIRS]  
**urj-ar**, to be urgent; **-o** (**-anteso**), urgency; **-anta**, urgent. [EFIS]  
**urn-o**, urn. [DEFIRS]  
**urogal-o**, heath-cock. [L]  
**urox-o**, aurochs. [DEFS]

**urs-o**, bear; **-ino**, she-bear. [FIS]  
**urtik-o**, nettle, stinging-nettle. [FIS]  
**urtikary-o**, urticaria, nettle-rash. [EFIS]  
**utensil-o**, utensil, tool. [DEFIS]  
**uter-o**, uterus. [EFIS]  
**util-a**, useful; **-eso**, utility; **-esar**, to be useful, be used (*for*); **-igar**, to utilize (= turn to good use); **-ismo**, utilitarianism; **-isto**, **-ista**, utilitarian. [EFIS]  
**utopi-o**, utopia; **-a**, **-ala**, **-atra**, utopian; **-isto**, utopist. [DEFIRS]  
**uvertur-o**, overture (*mus.*). [DEFR]  
**uz-ar**, to use, make use of, employ; **-o**, **-ado**, usage, use. [EFIS]  
**uzufrukt-ar** (*v. trans.*), to have the use of (*property during one's lifetime*); **-o**, usufruct; **-anto**, **-ulo**, usufructuary. [EFIS]  
**uzukapt-ar**, to usucapt; **-o**, usucaption. [EFIS]  
**uzur-ar**, to practise usury; **-o**, usury; **-isto**, usurer. [EFIS]  
**uzurp-ar**, to usurp; **-o**, usurpation; **-anto**, **-into**, usurper. [DEFIRS]

## V

**vacil-ar**, to vacillate; **-anta**, vacillating. [EFIS]  
**vacin-o**, vaccine, small-pox virus; **-izar**, to vaccinate; **-izo**, vaccination. [EFIR]  
**vaciny-o**, red bilberry. [L]  
**vad-o**, ford; **-irar**, to ford (*a river*); to wade (*v. trans.*). [EIS]  
**vafi-o**, waffle; wafer; **-ifilo**, **vaflo-muldiolo**, waffle-iron; goffer-iron. [DER]  
**vag-ar**, to rove about, ramble, roam; **-ado**, vagrancy; **-isto**, vagrant, vagabond. [DEFIS]  
**vagin-o**, vagina. [EFS]  
**vagon-o**, railway carriage. [DFRS]  
**vak-ar**, to be vacant; **-anta**, vacant; **-o**, vacancy. [DEFIRS]  
**vakanc-ar**, to have a holiday; **-o**, holiday(s), vacation, recess. [DFRS]  
**vaku-a**, empty, vacuous; **-o**, vacuum; **-eso**, vacuity, emptiness; **-igar**, to empty (*v. trans.*), void, evacuate, clear. [DEFIS]  
**val-o**, valley, vale; **-eto**, dale, dell. [EFIS]

- valerian-o**, valerian. [EFIRS]  
**valid-a**, valid, available;  
**-eso**, validity; **-igar**,  
to validate, make valid.  
[DEFIS]  
**valiz-o**, portmanteau,  
valise. [EFIS]  
**valor-ar**, to be worth;  
**-o**, value, worth; **-anta**,  
worth (*adj.*); **-oza**,  
valuable. [EFIS]  
**vals-ar**, to waltz; **-o**,  
waltz. [DEFIRS]  
**valv-o**, valve. [EFIS]  
**vampir-o**, vampire.  
[DEFIS]  
**van-a**, fruitless, ineffec-  
tual, vain; **-e**, in vain,  
vainly; **-eso**, vanity (*not*  
*of a person*), emptiness  
(*of a project, etc.*); **-ajo**,  
a vain wish or idea;  
**-igar**, to thwart, baffle,  
foil. [EFIS]  
**vandal-a**, **-o**, vandal;  
**-eso**, vandalism; **-ajo**,  
act of vandalism. [DEFIRS]  
**vanel-o**, lapwing, peewit.  
[FI]  
**vang-o**, cheek; **-o-barbo**,  
whiskers; **-o-batar**, to  
box (*a person's*) ears; to  
slap (*the face of*);  
**-o-bato**, a box on the  
ears, slap in the face. [D]  
**vanil-o**, vanilla. [DEFIRS]  
**vapor-o**, steam, vapor;  
**-igar**, to vaporize; **-igo**,  
vaporization; **-ijar**, to  
evaporate (*v. intrans.*);  
**-ijo**, evaporation; **-izar**,  
**-agar**, to steam (*v.*  
*trans.*); **-balno**, vapor-  
bath; **-navo**, steamer,  
steamboat. [EFIS]  
**vari-ar**, to vary, change  
(*v. intrans.*); **-o**, **-ado**,  
variation; **-anto**, **-ivo**,  
a variant; a variable  
quantity; **-anta**, **-iva**,  
**-ema**, variable; **-igar**,  
to vary (*v. trans.*);  
**-emeso**, variability.  
[DEFIS]  
**varik-o**, varix, varicose  
vein. [EFIS]  
**variolo-o**, small-pox, vari-  
ola; **-oza**, variolous;  
**-ozo**, small-pox patient.  
[EFIS]  
**varm-a**, warm; **-o**, **-eso**,  
warmth, heat; **-igar**, to  
warm, heat; **-igo**,  
**-igado**, heating; **-ijar**,  
to get warm; **-ega**, hot;  
**-eta**, tepid, lukewarm;  
**-igilo**, heating apparatus  
(*in general*). [DE]  
**vars-ar**, to pour. [FI]  
**vasal-o**, **-a**, vassal; **-eso**,  
vassalage. [DEFIRS]  
**vask-o**, basin (*of a foun-  
tain*). [FI]

- vast-a**, vast, extensive, wide; **-eso**, vast extent, spaciousness; **-igar**, (*v. trans.*); **-ijar**, (*v. intrans.*), to extend, enlarge, spread. [EFIS]
- vat-o**, wadding; **-izar**, to wad, to pad. [DEFIR]
- vax-o**, wax; **-izar**, to wax; **-tolo**, oil-cloth. [DE]
- vaz-o**, vessel, vase; **-aro**, plates and dishes. [EFIRS]
- vazelin-o**, vaseline. [DEFIRS]
- ve!** alas! [D]
- vech-o**, vetch, tare. [EI]
- veh-ar**, to go about in any vehicle, ride, drive, sail; **-igar**, to convey, carry; **-ilo**, vehicle. [EFL]
- vein-o**, vein (*lit. & fig.*); **-eto**, veinlet; **-aro**, venous system; **-ala**, venal (= of the veins); **-izar**, to vein; **-oza**, veninous, veined. [EFIRS]
- vejet-ar**, to vegetate; **-o**, **-ado**, vegetating; **-anto**, **-ivo**, a vegetable (= anything that grows; *cf. legumo*); **-ivaro**, vegetation, flora; **-ala**, vegetable (*adj.*). [DEFIS]
- vejetar-ar**, to be a vegetarian; **-o**, **-ismo**, vegetarianism; **-anto**, **-ano**, vegetarian. [DEFIRS]
- vek-ar**, to awaken (*v. intrans.*), wake up; **-igar**, to wake, rouse; **-o**, **-igo**, awakening; **-igilo**, alarum. [DE]
- vekt-o**, beam (*of scales*). [L]
- vel-o**, veil; **-ego**, awning; **-eto**, (*lady's*) veil; **-izar**, to veil. [EFIS]
- velen-o**, vellum. [DFIR]
- velk-ar**, to fade, wither; **-igar**, to fade (*v. trans.*), dry up (*v. trans.*), wither. [D]
- velociped-o**, velocipede. [DEFIS]
- velur-o**, velvet; **-a**, velvet (*adj.*) (= made of velvet). [FIS]
- ven-ar**, to come; **-o**, coming. [FIS]
- vend-ar**, to sell; **-o**, **-ado**, sale, selling; **-eyo**, shop, retail warehouse; **-isto**, dealer, vendor; **-ebla**, saleable, marketable. [FIS]
- venen-o**, poison, venom; **-oza**, venomous, poisonous; **-agar**, to poison (*a person or animal*); **-izar**, to poison (*a well, a dish, etc.*). [EFIS]
- venet-ar-ala**, venereal; **-oza**, **-ozo**, one suffering from venereal disease. [DEFIR]
- venerdi-o**, Friday. [FI]

- venj-ar**, to avenge; **-ar su**, to take one's revenge; **-o**, revenge, vengeance; **-ema**, revengeful, vindictive; **-emeso**, vindictiveness. [EFIS]
- venk-ar** (*v. trans.*), to overcome, vanquish, conquer; **-o**, victory; **-anto**, conqueror, victor; **-inta**, victorious. [EFIS]
- vent-ar** (*impers. verb.*), to be windy (*weather*); **-o**, wind; **-ego**, squall, gust of wind, storm; **-oza**, windy; **-izar**, to fan; **-izilo**, fan; **-shirmilo**, folding-screen. [DEFIS]
- ventil-ar**, to ventilate; **-o**, **-ado**, ventilation; **-ilo**, ventilator. [DEFIRS]
- ventr-o**, stomach, belly; **-ala**, ventral; **-oza**, corpulent; **-o**, parolisto, ventriloquist. [EFIS]
- ventrikl-o**, ventricle. [DEFIS]
- ventuz-o**, cupping-glass, sucker. [FIRS]
- ver-a**, true, veritable; **-eso**, truth; **-ajo**, a truth; **-e**, verily, truly, indeed; **-simila**, likely, verisimilar (= true-seeming); **-similesa**, likelihood, verisimilitude; **-ajo**, a likelihood. [EFIS]
- verand-o**, verandah. [DEFIR]
- verb-o**, verb; **-ala**, verbal (= of the verb). [DEFIS]
- verbask-o**, mullein, mullen, Aaron's rod. [IL]
- verben-o**, vervain, verbena. [EFIRS]
- verd-a**, green; **-o**, green (*the color itself*); **-ajo**, verdure; a green; **-esar**, to be green; **-atra**, greenish; **-igar**, to pain, green, make green; **-ijart** to grow green, turn green. [FIS]
- verdigr-o**, verdigris. [EF]
- verdikt-o**, verdict. [DEFIRS]
- verg-o**, birch, rod; **-agar**, to give a caning to; **-izita**, laid (*paper*); **-eto**, switch, cane, rod; horse-whip. [FI]
- verk-o**, work (*literary or artistic*); **-eto**, essay, pamphlet. [DE]
- verm-o**, worm; **-oza**, worm-eaten. [DEFI]
- vermicel-o**, vermicelli. [EFIR]
- vermut-o**, vermuth, bitters. [DEFIRS]
- vern-o**, varnish; **-izar**, to varnish; **-izo**, varnishing; **-izita**, varnished. [EFI]

- vers-o**, verse, line of poetry; **-ajo**, verse, poem; **-ifar**, to write verse; **-ifo**, **-ifado**, versification; **-isto**, **-ifisto**, versemaker, versifier. [DEFIS]
- version-o**, version (*account, statement, interpretation*). [DEFIS]
- vertic-o**, top, sinciput, vertex. [EFIS]
- vertij-o**, vertigo, dizziness, giddiness. [EFIS]
- vertikal-a**, vertical; **-o**, vertical line. [DEFIRS]
- vertu-o**, virtue; **-oza**, virtuous. [EFIS]
- veruk-o**, wart. [FIS]
- verv-o**, verve; animation, spirit, go; **-oza**, full of verve; racy. [DEF]
- vesp-o**, wasp; **-eyo**, wasp's nest. [DEIS]
- vesper-o**, evening; **-e**, in the evening; **-ala**, evening (*adj.*); **-kunveno**, evening party; soiree; **-ofico**, vespers, evensong. [L]
- vespertily-o**, bat (*animal*). [L]
- vest-o**, garment, article of clothing, vestment; **-aro**, attire, dress, toilet; **-eyo**, wardrobe; **-izar**, to clothe (*v. trans.*). [FIS]
- vestibl-o**, hall, vestibule, entrance hall. [DFIS]
- vet-ar**, to veto (*v. trans.*); **-o**, veto. [DEFIRS]
- veter-o**, weather. [DE]
- veteran-o**, veteran. [DEFIRS]
- veterinar-o**, veterinary surgeon; **-ala**, veterinary (*adj.*). [DEFIRS]
- vetur-o**, carriage, waggon; **-eto**, light carriage; **-isto**, driver, carter; cabman; **-aro**, train (*of carriages*); **-eyo**, coachhouse; **-agar** (*v. trans.*), to convey, carry (*in a carriage*); **-ago**, cartage, carting; **-izar**, **-uzar** (*v. intrans.*), to drive (= go in a carriage). [FI]
- vezik-o**, bladder; **-eto**, vesicle. [IL]
- vi**, you (*plural*); **-a**, your, yours; (*plural, as a pronoun only, vii*, yours). [FIRS]
- viadukt-o**, viaduct [DEFIRS]
- vibr-ar**, to vibrate; **-o**, **-ado**, vibration; **-igar**, to cause to vibrate. [DEFIS]
- viburn-o**, viburnum. [EFIS]

- vic-ar**, to be in the place of; **-o**, **-igo**, replacement, supplying the place of, substitution; **-anto**, a substitute; **-e**, instead of; instead; **-eskar**, to take the place of; **-igar A da B**, to substitute B for A; **vice-prezidanto**, vice-president; **vice-rejo**, viceroy. [DEFIRS]
- vicen-a**, neighboring; **-o**, **-ino**, neighbor; **-aro**, neighborhood (=neighbors); **-ajo**, vicinity; a neighborhood; **-eso**, vicinity (*of*); **-ala**, neighborly. [EFIS]
- vid-ar**, to see; **-o**, **-ado**, sight (=the act of seeing); **-ajo**, a sight, a view; **-ebla**, visible; **-eyo**, view, point of view (=place with extensive outlook); **-inda**, worth seeing, to be seen; **-punto**, point of view. [EFIRS]
- vidv-a**, widowed; **-o**, widower; **-ino**, a widow; **-eso**, widowhood; **-ijar**, to become a widower *or* a widow. [DEFIRS]
- vigil-ar**, to wake, be awake; to sit up (*for a person*); **-o**, vigil, being awake; **-ema**, vigilant; wide-awake; **-emeso**, vigilance. [EFIS]
- vigor-o**, vigor; **-oza**, vigorous. [EFIS]
- vikary-o**, curate; (*fig.*) vicar; **-eso**, curacy. [DEFIRS]
- viktim-o**, victim. [EFIS]
- vikun-o**, vicuna; **-lano**, vicuna-cloth. [DEFIRS]
- vil-o**, villus (*hair*); **-oza**, hairy, villous. [EFIS]
- vilaj-o**, village; **-ano**, villager. [EFI]
- vild-o** (*wild*) game; **-eyo**, game-preserve; **-oza**, abounding in game; **-izar**, to stock *or* people with game. [D]
- vin-o**, wine; **-ifo**, **-ifado**, vinification; **-vendisto**, wine merchant; **-vendeyo**, wine-shop, public-house. [DEFIRS]
- vinagr-o**, vinegar. [EFS]
- vintr-o**, winter; **-ala**, wintry. [DE]
- vinyet-o**, vignette, engraving. [DEFIRS]
- viol-o**, violet; **-kolora**, violet, violet-colored, purple; **-koloro**, violet (*the color*), purple. [EFIRS]

- violac-ar**, to violate, ravish (*woman*); to transgress, infringe (*a law*); **-o**, rape; violation, transgression. [EFIS]
- violent-ar**, to do violence to; to force; **-o**, violence; **-ema**, **-oza**, violent; **-e**, violently. [EF]
- violon-o**, violin; **-isto**, violinist, violin-player; **-acho**, screeching fiddle; **-ludar**, (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to play the violin; to play (*something*) on the violin. [DEFIS]
- violoncel-o**, violoncello, cello; **-isto**, cellist, violoncellist. [DEFIRS]
- viper-o**, viper. [DEFIS]
- vir-o**, man, male adult; **-ino**, woman; **-eso**, manhood, man's estate; **-ineso**, womanhood; **-ijar**, to become a man. [FIS]
- virg-a**, virgin, virginal; **-o**, chaste man; **-ino**, virgin, maiden; **-inala**, virginal, maidenly; **-eso**, virginity; maidenhood. [EFIS]
- virtual-a**, virtual; **-eso**, virtuality, potentiality. [DEFIRS]
- virtuoz-a**, **-o**, virtuoso; **-eso**, virtuosity, mastery. [DEFIR]
- virus-o**, virus; **-oza**, virulent; **-ozeso**, virulence. [DEFIS]
- vis-ar**, to screw (= turn in) (*a screw*); **-ilo**, screw-driver. [F]
- vish-ar**, to wipe; **-ilo**, tea-cloth, kitchen towel; (*blackboard*) duster. [D]
- viskoz-a**, viscous, slimy, sticky; **-eso**, viscosity, viscosity. [EFIS]
- vist-ar**, to visé (*a passport*), endorse; **-o**, visé, signature. [EIS]
- vit-o**, vine; **-eyo**, vineyard; **-bero**, grape; **-kulturo**, viticulture, wine-growing. [EFIS]
- vitro-o**, glass (*the material*); **-a**, (*made of*) glass; **-ala**, **-atra**, glassy, vitreous; **-isto**, glazier; **-izar**, to glaze; to glass; **-igar** (*v. trans.*), to vitrify; **-o-papero**, sand-paper. [EFIS]
- vitriol-o**, vitriol. [DEFIS]
- viv-ar**, to live; to be alive; **-o**, life; **-ala**, vital; **-anto**, one alive, living; **-anta**, alive; **-ema**, lively, vivacious; **-oza**, animated, living; **-emeso**, vivacity; **-ozeso**, vitality. [FIS]



- vive-sek-ar**, to vivisect; **-o**, vivisection.
- viz-ar**, to aim at; **-o, -ado**, aim. [F]
- vizaj-o**, face, countenance, look, visage. [EFI]
- vizier-o**, peak (*of cap*); visor; shade (*for the eyes*). [DFIS]
- vizion-o**, vision (*of a visionary*); **-ulo**, visionary. [DEFIS]
- vizir-o**, vizier. [DEFIRS]
- vizit-ar**, to visit (*v. trans.*); to show round (*a place*); **-o**, visit; **-anto**, visitor. [DEFIRS]
- voc-o**, voice; **-ala**, vocal. [EFIS]
- vok-ar**, to call (*v. trans.*); **-o**, calling, a call (*not visit*); **-eso**, vocation. [IL]
- vokal-o**, vowel. [DEFIS]
- vokativ-o**, vocative case (*gramm.*). [DEFIS]
- vol-ar**, to will, want; **-e**, of one's own accord; **-o**, will; **-ado**, the will (*the faculty*); **-ala, -ata, -ita**, voluntary; wilful. [DFIRS] (*cf. voluntar.*)
- volatil-a**, volatile. [EFIS]
- volkan-o**, volcano; **-ala**, volcanic (*stone, etc.*); **-oza**, volcanic (*place, etc.*). [DEFIRS]
- volt-o**, volt (= turn; *also electr.*). [DEFIRS]
- voltij-ar**, to vault (*on horse, etc.*); **-o**, vaulting. [DFIR]
- volumen-o**, volume (*geom.*); **-oza**, voluminous. (*cf. to mo.*) [DEFIS]
- volunt-ar** (*v. trans. & intrans.*), to consent, be willing, accede to; **-o**, goodwill; **-a**, voluntary, willing, gladly done; **-e**, gladly, readily, willingly; **-ulo**, volunteer. [EFI]
- volupt-o**, voluptuousness; **-ala, -oza**, voluptuous (*sensation, etc.*); **-ema**, voluptuous (*person*); **-emo**, a voluptuary. [EFIS]
- volut-o**, volute. [EFIRS]
- volv-ar**, to roll, roll up (*v. trans.*); **-ar su**, to roll up (*oneself*). [L]
- vom-ar**, to vomit (*v. trans. & intrans.*), throw up (*food taken*); to be sick; **-o, -ajo**, vomiting; **-igiva**, vomitary; **-igivo**, a vomitive, emetic. [EFIS]

**vort-o**, word; **-aro**, vocabulary (= set of words of a language, etc.); **-ifar**, to build words; **-ifo**, **-ifado**, word-building; **-ope**, **-opa**, verbatim, word for word; **-o-libro**, word-book, dictionary.

[DE]

**vortic-o**, vortex.

[EI]

**vot-ar**, to vote; **-o**, vote.

[DEFIRS]

**vov-ar**, to vow; **-o**, vow;

**-ajo**, votive offering.

[EF]

**voy-o**, way, road; **-eto**, path, footpath, pathway.

[EF]

**voyaj-ar**, to travel; **-o**, travel, journey, voyage;

**-anto**, **-isto**, traveller;

**-ema**, **-emo**, fond of travel. [EFIS]

**vu**, you (*polite, speaking to one person*); **-a**, your,

yours. (*Plural, as pronoun only, vui*, yours).

[FIR]

**vulgar-a**, vulgar, popular;

**-igar**, to vulgarize (= make popular); **-igo**, vulgarization (*cf. trivi-*

**ala**). [DEFIRS]

**vulp-o**, fox; **-ino**, vixen.

[IL]

**vult-o**, vault; **-igita**,

**-izita**, arched, vaulted.

[EFI]

**vultur-o**, vulture.

[EFI]

**vund-ar**, to wound; **-o**,

**-uro**, wound, hurt,

bruise; **-ebla**, vulner-

able; **-o-febro**, traumatic

fever. [DE]

## W

**Wat-o**, watt (*electr.*).

[EF]

**west-o**, west; **-ala**, western, westerly, west (*adj.*).

[DEFIRS]

**wiski-o**, whisky.

[DEFIRS]

**wist-o**, whist. [DEFIRS]

## X

**Xilofon-o**, xylophone.

[DEFS]

**xilograf-ar**, to engrave on wood; **-o**, **-ado**, xylo-

graphy, wood-printing;

**-uro**, a wood-engraving,

xylograph; **-isto**, wood-

engraver, xylographer.

[DEFIRS]

## Y

**Ya**, truly, indeed, most certainly (*to confirm a statement; not used by itself*).

[D]

**yakt-o**, yacht. [DEFRS]

**yar-o**, year; **-libro**, year-book, annual.

[DE]

**ye**, at (*indefinite preposition*).

**yen**, here is (**yen ice**); there comes (**yen ibe**), there is (*pointing to the object or person*).

**yes**, yes. [E]

**yodl-ar**, to yodel (*in singing*). [DEF]

**yol-o**, yawl, jolly-boat. [DEFIR]

**yuft-o**, Russia leather. [DR]

**yug-o**, yoke. [DEFIS]

**yun-a**, young; **-o**, young fellow, young man; **-ino**, young girl, young person; **-aro**, youths, young people; **-eso**, youth. [DEFR]

**yur-o**, right; law (*as a science*); **-isto**, jurist; **-izar**, to give the right to; to authorize. [DEFIRS]

**yust-a**, just, righteous; rightful, lawful, fair; **-o**, upright man, good man, just man; **-eso**, justice, righteousness, goodness.

## Z

**Zebr-o**, zebra. [DEFIRS]

**zel-ar**, to be zealous; **-o**, zeal; **-anta**, **-oza**, zealous; **-anto**, **-ozo**, zealot. [EFIS]

**zenit-o**, zenith; **-ala**, of the zenith. [DEFIRS]

**zer-o**, zero. [EFIS]

**zibelin-o**, sable (*fur*). [FIS]

**zigzag-ar**, to zigzag, reel about; **-o**, zigzag; reeling; fork (*of lightning*). [DEFIRS]

**zink-o**, zinc; **-isto**, zinc-worker; **-izar**, to cover with zinc. [DEFIRS]

**zodiak-o**, zodiac; **-ala**, zodiacal. [DEFIRS]

**zon-o**, belt (*lit. & fig.*); circle, zone; girdle;

**-izar**, to gird; to bind (*in a girdle*). [DEFIRS]

**zoologi-o**, zoology; **-ala**, zoological; **-isto**, zoologist. [DEFIRS]

<b>zorg-ar</b> ( <i>v. trans.</i> ), to look after, to mind; <b>-o</b> , <b>-ado</b> , care; <b>-egar</b> , to care, be preoccupied with, fret about; <b>-ego</b> , care, anxiety, solicitude; <b>-ema</b> , careful, painstaking	ing, mindful, regardful; <b>-emeso</b> , pains, attention, solicitude. [D] <b>zuav-o</b> , zouave. [DEFIRS] <b>zum-ar</b> , to buzz, hum; <b>-o</b> , <b>-ado</b> , buzzing, humming. [DS]
---	--

THE END.

## APPENDIX.

## Geographical Names.

<b>Abisini-o</b> , Abyssinia;	<b>Andaluzi-o</b> , Andalusia;
-ano, Abyssinian.	-ano, Andalusian.
<b>Acori (insuli)</b> , the	<b>Andi</b> , (the) Andes.
Azores.	<b>Andor-o</b> , Andorra, An-
<b>Adriatik-a</b> , Adriatic.	dorre.
<b>Afganist-o</b> , Afghanistan;	<b>Angli-o</b> , England;
-ano, Afghan.	<b>Angl-o</b> , English(man).
<b>Afrik-o</b> , Africa; -ano,	<b>Angol-a</b> , Angola.
African.	<b>Anhalt-o</b> , Anhalt.
<b>Akadi-o</b> , Acadia.	<b>Antil-i</b> , (the) Antilles.
<b>Akay-o</b> , Achaia; -ano,	<b>Apenin-i</b> , (the) Apennines.
Achean.	<b>Apuli-o</b> , Apulia.
<b>Aleuti (insuli)</b> , Aleutian	<b>Aquitani-o</b> , Aquitania,
( <i>islands</i> ).	Aquitaine; <b>Aquitano</b> ,
<b>Algarv-o</b> , Algarve ( <i>in</i>	(man) of Aquitaine.
<i>Portugal</i> ).	<b>Arabi-o</b> , Arabia; <b>Arabo</b> ,
<b>Aljer-o</b> , Algiers ( <i>the</i>	Arab.
<i>town</i> ); -ano, of Algiers.	<b>Aragon-o</b> , Aragon; -ano,
<b>Aljeri-o</b> , Algeria; -ano,	of Aragon.
Algerian.	<b>Arden-o, -i</b> , Ardennes.
<b>Alp-i</b> , Alps.	<b>Argolid-o</b> , Argolis.
<b>Alsac-o</b> , Alsace; -ano,	<b>Arkadi-o</b> , Arcadia; -ano,
Alsatian.	Arcadian.
<b>Amerik-o</b> , America;	<b>Armeni-o</b> , Armenia;
-ano, ( <i>an</i> ) American.	-ano, Armenian.
<b>Anam-o</b> , Annam; -ano,	<b>Arjentin-o</b> , Argentine
Annamite.	(Republic); -ano, of the
<b>Anatoli-o</b> , Anatolia.	Argentine.

- Arverni-o**, Auvergne (*in France*).  
**Asiri-o**, Assyria; **-ano**, Assyrian.  
**Asturi-o**, Asturias; **-ano**, Asturian.  
**Atlantik-a, -o**, Atlantic (*ocean*).  
**Aulid-o**, Aulis.  
**Australi-o**, Australia; **-ano**, Australian.  
**Austri-o**, Austria; **-ano**, Austrian.  
**Avan-Azia**, Asia Minor.  
**Azi-o**, Asia; **-ano**, Asiatic.  
  
**Badeni-o**, Duchy of Baden.  
**Bahama**, Bahama (*islands*).  
**Baktri-o**, Bactriana, Bactria.  
**Baleari-i**, Balearic Isles.  
**Baltik-a, -o**, Baltic (*sea*).  
**Barbados**, Barbadoes.  
**Bavari-o**, Bavaria; **-ano**, Bavarian.  
**Belgi-o**, Belgium; **-ano**, Belgian.  
**Beluchist-o**, Beloochistan; **-ano**, Beloochi.  
**Bengal-o**, Bengal.  
**Beoti-o**, Bœotia; **-ano**, Bœotian.  
**Berberi-o**, Barbary; **berbero**, Berber.  
**Bermud-i**, Bermudas.
- Besarabi-o**, Bessarabia.  
**Biskay-o**, Biscay.  
**Bitini-o**, Bithynia.  
**Blanka Monto**, Mont Blanc.  
**Bohemi-o**, Bohemia; **-ano**, Bohemian.  
**Bolivi-o**, Bolivia; **-ano**, Bolivian.  
**Borneo**, Borneo.  
**Bosni-o**, Bosnia; **-ano**, Bosnian.  
**Brabant-o**, Brabant; **-ano**, Brabantese.  
**Brazil-o**, Brazil; **-ano**, Brazilian.  
**Bretoni-o**, Brittany; **Breton-o**, Breton.  
**Britani-o**, Great Britain; **Britan-o**, a Briton.  
**Brunsvig-o**, Brunswick (*Duchy of*).  
**Bukhari-o**, Bokhara.  
**Bulgari-o**, Bulgaria; **-ano**, Bulgarian.  
**Burgund-o**, Burgundy; **-ano**, Burgundian.  
**Burm-o**, Burmah; **-ano**, Burmese.  
**Ceylon**, Ceylon; **-ano**, Cingalee.  
**Champany-o**, Champagne (*province*); **-ano**, of Champagne.  
**Chili-o**, Chili; **-ano**, Chilian.

- Chin-o**, China; **-ano**, Chinese.
- Chipr-o**, Cyprus; **-ano**, Cyprian.
- Cilici-o**, Cilicia.
- Cirkasi-o**, Circassia.
- Daci-o**, Dacia.
- Dalmati-o**, Dalmatia; **-ano**, Dalmatian.
- Dani-o**, Denmark; **Dano**, (a) Dane.
- Danuby-o**, Danube.
- Dardanel-i**, Dardanelles.
- Dominga Republiko**, San Domingo (*in Hayti*); **Domingano**, Dominican (*of the Republic of Domingo*).
- Dominik-o**, Dominica (*Island*).
- Egad-i (insuli)**, Egades (*islands, Sicily*).
- Egipt-o**, Egypt; **-ano**, Egyptian.
- Epir-o**, Epirus; **-ano**, Epirot.
- Equador-o**, Ecuador.
- Eritre-o**, Erythrea.
- Eskimo-i**, Eskimos.
- Estoni-o**, Esthonia; **-ano**, Esthonian.
- Etiopi-o**, Ethiopia; **-ano**, Ethiopian, Ethiop.
- Etoli-o**, Ætolia, Etolia; **-ano**, Etolian.
- Etruri-o**, Etruria; **-ano**, Etrurian.
- Europ-o**, Europe; **-ano**, European.
- Fairo-tero**, Tierra del Fuego.
- Falkland (insuli)**, Falkland (*islands*).
- Fenici-o**, Phœnicia; **-ano**, Phœnician.
- Fernandopo (insuli)**, Fernandopo.
- Fiji**, Fiji.
- Filipin-i**, Philippines (*islands*); **-ano**, Philippine (*man*).
- Finland-o**, Finland; **-ano**, Finlander.
- Flandr-o**, Flanders; **-ano**, Flemish.
- Focid-o**, Phocis.
- Formoz-o**, Formosa.
- Franci-o**, France; **Franco**, French(*man*).
- Frankoni-o**, Franconia; **-ano**, Franconian.
- Frigi-o**, Phrygia; **-ano**, Phrygian.
- Friz-o**, Friesland; **-ano**, Frieslander.
- Galati-o**, Galatia.
- Galici-o**, Galicia (*Austria*); **-ano**, Galician.
- Galile-o**, Galilee; **-ano**, Galilean.

- Galisi-o**, Galicia (*Spain*);  
**-ano**, Galician.  
**Gall-i**, Gauls; **-io**, Gaul,  
 Gallia.  
**Gambi-o**, Gambia.  
**Gaskoni-o**, Gascony;  
**Gaskono**, Gascon.  
**Geldri-o**, Gelderland,  
 Guelders; **-ano**,  
 Gueldrian.  
**Germani-o**, Germany;  
**German-o**, German.  
**Glacial-o**, Glacial  
 (*ocean*).  
**Goti-o**, Gothland; **Goto**,  
 Goth.  
**Greki-o**, Greece; **Greko**,  
 Greek.  
**Grenland-o**, Greenland;  
**-ano**, Greenlander.  
**Guadelup-o**, Guadeloupe.  
**Gual-o**, Wales; **-ano**,  
 Welsh.  
**Guatemalo**, Guatemala.  
**Guyan-o**, Guiana.  
**Guine-o**, Guinea.  
  
**Haiti**, Hayti.  
**Havayi**, Hawaii.  
**Hebridi**, Hebrides.  
**Helvet-i**, Helvetians; **-io**,  
 Helvetia.  
**Hes-o**, Hesse; **-ano**,  
 Hessian.  
**Herzegovin-o**, Herzego-  
 vina.  
**Hindu-o**, Hindoo.
- Hispani-o**, Spain;  
**Hispano**, Spaniard.  
**Holand-o**, Holland;  
**-ano**, Dutch(man).  
**Honduras**, Honduras.  
**Hungari-o**, Hungary;  
**-ano**, Hungarian.  
  
**Indi-o**, India; **-ano**,  
 Indian.  
**Ioni-o**, Ionia (*Asia Minor*);  
**-ano**, Ionian.  
**Irland-o**, Ireland; **-ano**,  
 Irish(man).  
**Istri-o**, Istria; **-ano**,  
 Istrian.  
**Itali-o**, Italy; **-ano**,  
 Italian.  
**Ivora rivo**, Ivory coast.  
  
**Jamaik-o**, Jamaica.  
**Japon-o**, Japan; **-ano**,  
 Japanese.  
**Java**, Java; **Javano**,  
 Javanese.  
**Jude-o**, Judea; **-ano**,  
 Judean.  
  
**Kab-lando**, Cape Colony.  
**Kabo de Bon-Espero**,  
 Cape of Good Hope.  
**Kab-verdo**, Cape  
 Verd.  
**Kalabri-o**, Calabria;  
**-ano**, Calabrian.  
**Kalde-o**, Chaldæa; **-ano**,  
 Chaldean.



- Kaliforni-o**, California; **-ano**, Californian.  
**Kambodj-o**, Cambodia; **-ano**, Cambodian.  
**Kamchatko**, Kamchatka.  
**Kamerun**, Cameroons.  
**Kampani-o**, Campania.  
**Kanad-o**, Canada; **-ano**, Canadian.  
**Kanal-o**, (English) Channel.  
**Kanari-i**, Canary (*Islands*).  
**Kapadoc-o**, Cappadocia.  
**Karinti-o**, Carinthia.  
**Karpati**, Carpathian Mountains.  
**Kashmir-o**, Cashmere.  
**Kaspi-a**, Caspian (*sea*).  
**Kastily-o**, Castile; **-ano**, Castilian.  
**Kataluny-o**, Catalonia; **-ano**, Catalonian.  
**Kaukaz-o**, Caucasus; **-io**, Caucasia.  
**Khiva**, Khiva.  
**Kolchid-o**, Colchis.  
**Kolumbi-o**, Columbia; **-ano**, Columbian.  
**Kongoland-o**, Congo; **-ano**, Congolese.  
**Kordileri**, Cordilleras.  
**Kore-o**, Korea; **-ano**, Korean.  
**Kornual-o**, Cornwall.
- Korsik-o**, Corsica; **-ano**, Corsican.  
**Koshinchin-o**, Cochin-China; **-ano**, Cochin-Chinese.  
**Kostarika**, Costa-Rica.  
**Kroati-o**, Croatia; **-ano**, Croatian.  
**Kub-a**, Cuba; **-ano**, Cuban.  
**Kurland-o**, Courland.
- Lago di quar Kanton**, Lake of the Four Cantons (*Switzerland*).  
**Lagos**, Lagos.  
**Laponi-o**, Lapland;  
**Lapono**, Laplander, Lapp.  
**Leman-a, -o**, Lake Lemman.  
**Liban-o**, Lebanon.  
**Liberi-a**, Liberia; **-ano**, Liberian.  
**Libi-o**, Libya; **-ano**, Libyan.  
**Lici-o**, Lycia; **-ano**, Lycian.  
**Lidi-o**, Lydia; **-ano**, Lydian.  
**Liguri-o**, Liguria; **-ano**, Ligurian.  
**Likaoni-o**, Lycaonia.  
**Lituani-o**, Lithuania; **-ano**, Lithuanian.  
**Livoni-o**, Livonia; **-ano**, Livonian.

- Lombardi-o**, Lombardy; **-ano**, Lombard.  
**Lotring-o**, Lorraine; **-ano**, (man) of Lorraine.  
**Luxemburg-o**, Luxemburg; **-ano**, Luxemburger.  
**Madagaskar**, Madagascar.  
**Madeira**, Madeira.  
**Makedoni-o**, Macedonia; **-ano**, Macedonian.  
**Malay-o**, Malay.  
**Malta**, Malta; **Maltano**, Maltese.  
**Mandjuri-o**, Manchuria.  
**Marian-i**, Mariana Islands.  
**Marok-o**, Morocco; **-ano**, Moroccan.  
**Marquesas**, Marquesas Islands.  
**Martinik-o**, Martinique.  
**Maurico**, Mauritius.  
**Mauritani-o**, Mauritania.  
**Mayork-o**, Majorca.  
**Medi-o**, Media; **Med-o**, Mede; **Med-i**, Medes.  
**Mediterrane-a, -o**, Mediterranean (*sea*).  
**Mexik-o**, Mexico (*country*); **-ano**, Mexican; **-urbo**, Mexico City.  
**Mezopotami-o**, Mesopotamia.
- Minork-o**, Minorca.  
**Mizi-o**, Mysia.  
**Moldavi-o**, Moldavia; **-ano**, Moldavian.  
**Monak-o**, Monaco; **-ano**, (man) of Monaco.  
**Mongoli-o**, Mongolia.  
**Montenegr-o**, Montenegro; **-ano**, (man) of Montenegro.  
**Moravi-o**, Moravia; **-ano**, Moravian.  
**Mortinta Maro**, Dead Sea.  
**Mozambiko**, Mozambique.
- Natal**, Natal.  
**Navaro**, Navarre.  
**Nederland-o**, Netherlands; **-ano**, Dutch.  
**Nigeri-o**, Nigeria.  
**Nigra Maro**, Black Sea.  
**Nikaragua**, Nicaragua.  
**Normandio**, Normandy; **Normando**, Norman.  
**Norveg-o**, Norway; **-ano**, Norwegian.  
**Nubi-o**, Nubia; **-ano**, Nubian.  
**Nuva Guine-o**, New Guinea.  
**Nuva-Kaledonio**, New Caledonia.  
**Nuv-Land-o**, Newfoundland; **-ano**, Newfoundlander.

- Nuv-Sud-Gualo**, New South Wales.  
**Nuv-Zeland-o**, New Zealand.  
**Oceani-o**, Oceania.  
**Ora Rivo**, Gold Coast.  
**Oranj-o**, Orange River Colony.  
**Orkadi**, Orkney Islands.  
**Pacifik-a, -o**, Pacific (Ocean).  
**Paflogoni-o**, Paphlagonia.  
**Palatin-o**, Palatinate.  
**Palestin-o**, Palestine.  
**Pamfili-o**, Pamphylia.  
**Panama**, Panama.  
**Panoni-o**, Pannonia.  
**Paraguay-o**, Paraguay.  
**Parti-o**, Parthia; **Parto**, Parthian.  
**Patagoni-o**, Patagonia; **-ano**, Patagonian.  
**Persi-o**, Persia; **-ano**, Persian.  
**Peru-o**, Peru; **-ano**, Peruvian.  
**Piemont-o**, Piedmont; **-ano**, Piedmontese.  
**Pirene-i**, Pyrenees.  
**Podoli-o**, Podolia; **-ano**, Podolian.  
**Polinezi-o**, Polynesia; **-ano**, Polynesian.  
**Poloni-o**, Poland;  
**Polono**, Pole.  
**Pomerani-o**, Pomerania; **-ano**, Pomeranian.  
**Porto-Riko**, Porto-Rico.  
**Portugal-o**, Portugal; **-ano**, Portuguese.  
**Posni-o**, Posen (*province*); **-ano**, (man) of Posen.  
**Prezidi-i**, Presides (*islands*).  
**Principe**, Principe (*island*).  
**Provenc-o**, Provence (*in France*); **-ano**, Provençal.  
**Prusi-o**, Prussia; **-ano**, Prussian.  
**Quinsland-o**, Queensland; **-ano**, Queenslander.  
**Reda Maro**, Red Sea.  
**Reunion**, Réunion *or* Bourbon (*island*).  
**Reus**, Reuss.  
**Rheno**, Rhine.  
**Rodezi-o**, Rhodesia.  
**Rokoza Monti**, Rocky Mountains.  
**Rumani-o**, Roumania; **-ano**, Roumanian.  
**Rumeli-o**, Roumelia; **-ano**, Roumelian.  
**Rusi-o**, Russia; **Ruso**, Russian.

- Sahara**, Sahara.  
**Samari-o**, Samaria; **-ano**, Samaritan.  
**Samoa**, Samoa (*islands*).  
**San-Domingo**, San Domingo.  
**San-Gall**, Saint-Gall.  
**San-Marino**, San Marino.  
**San-Salvador**, San-Salvador.  
**San-Thome**, Saint-Thomas (*island*).  
**Sant-Helena**, Saint-Helena.  
**Sardini-o**, Sardinia; **-ano**, Sardinian.  
**Sarmati-o**, Sarmatia; **Sarmato**, Sarmatian.  
**Savoy-o**, Savoy; **-ano**, (man) of Savoy.  
**Saxoni-o**, Saxony; **Saxono**, Saxon.  
**Senegal-o**, Senegal; **-ano**, Senegalese.  
**Serbi-o**, Serbia; **-ano**, Servian.  
**Siam-o**, Siam; **-ano**, Siamese.  
**Siberi-o**, Siberia; **-ano**, Siberian.  
**Sicili-o**, Sicilia; **-ano**, Sicilian.  
**Sierra Leone**, Sierra Leone.  
**Silezi-o**, Silesia; **-ano**, Silesian.
- Siri-o**, Syria; **-ano**, Syrian.  
**Skandinavi-o**, Scandinavia; **-ano**, Scandinavian.  
**Skiti-o**, Scythia; **Skito**, Scythian.  
**Skoti-o**, Scotland; **Skoto**, Scotch(man), Scot.  
**Slavoni-o**, Slavonia.  
**Somal-lando**, Somaliland; **Somalo**, Somali.  
**Sporadi**, Sporades (*islands*).  
**Stiri-o**, Styria; **-ano**, Styrian.  
**Suab-o**, Suabia, Swabia; **-ano**, Suabian.  
**Sudan-o**, Soudan; **-ano**, Soudanese.  
**Sued-o**, Sweden; **-ano**, Swedish.  
**Suis-o**, Switzerland; **-ano**, Swiss.  
**Sumatra**, Sumatra.  
**Surinam**, Surinam (Dutch Guiana).  
**Tasmani-o**, Tasmania; **-ano**, Tasmanian.  
**Tatari-o**, Tartary; **Tataro**, Tartar.  
**Tesali-o**, Thessaly; **-ano**, Thessalian.  
**Tibet-o**, Tibet, Thibet; **-ano**, Thibetan.

- Tirol-o**, Tyrol; **-ano**, Tyrolese.
- Togo**, Togo (Togoland).
- Tonga**, Tonga (*islands*).
- Tonkin-o**, Tonquin; **-ano**, (man) of Tonquin.
- Toskani-o**, Tuscany; **Toskano**, Tuscan.
- Traki-o**, Thrace; **Trako**, Thracian.
- Transilvani-o**, Transylvania; **Transilvano**, Transylvanian.
- Transval-o**, Transvaal; **-ano**, (man) of the Transvaal.
- Trinidad**, Trinidad.
- Tripolit-o**, Tripoli (*country*); **-ano**, Tripolitan; **Tripolis**, Tripoli (*town*).
- Tunizi-o**, Tunis (*province*); **-ano**, Tunisian; **Tunis** = Tunis (*town*).
- Turkest-o**, Turkestan; **-ano**, (native) of Turkestan.
- Turki-o**, Turkey; **Turko**, Turk.
- Turing-o**, Thuringia; **-ano**, Thuringian.
- Union-o**, United States of N.A.; **-ano**, Yankee, American.
- Ural-o**, **-i**, Ural (*mountains*).
- Uruguay-o**, Uruguay.
- Usono**, U.S.A.
- Valaki-o**, Walachia; **-ano**, Walachian.
- Venezuel-o**, Venezuela; **-ano**, Venezuelan.
- Vestfali-o**, Westphalia; **-ano**, Westphalian.
- Viktoria**, Victoria (*Australia*).
- Voges-i**, Vosges (*mountains*).
- Volini-o**, Volhynia; **-ano**, Volhynian.
- Vurtemberg-o**, Wurtemberg; **-ano**, Wurtemberger.
- Zanzibar-o**, Zanzibar.
- Zulu-lando**, Zululand; **Zuluo**, Zulu.

THE END



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in financial reporting. This section also highlights the role of internal controls in preventing errors and fraud, and the need for regular audits to verify the accuracy of the data.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the importance of communication and collaboration between different departments and stakeholders. It stresses that effective communication is crucial for ensuring that all parties are aware of their responsibilities and are working towards common goals. This section also discusses the importance of regular meetings and reports to keep everyone informed of the latest developments and progress.

3. The third part of the document discusses the importance of staying up-to-date with the latest industry trends and regulations. It emphasizes that organizations must be proactive in monitoring changes in the market and adjusting their strategies accordingly. This section also highlights the importance of investing in research and development to stay ahead of the competition and ensure long-term success.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with customers and clients. It emphasizes that excellent customer service is a key differentiator for many organizations and can lead to increased loyalty and repeat business. This section also discusses the importance of listening to customer feedback and using it to improve products and services.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with suppliers and vendors. It emphasizes that reliable suppliers and vendors are essential for ensuring the smooth operation of an organization. This section also discusses the importance of negotiating favorable terms and conditions and maintaining open communication with these partners.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the government and regulatory bodies. It emphasizes that organizations must comply with all applicable laws and regulations to avoid penalties and legal issues. This section also discusses the importance of staying informed of changes in regulations and working closely with these bodies to ensure compliance.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the media and public. It emphasizes that a positive public image is essential for the success of many organizations. This section also discusses the importance of being transparent and honest in all communications and using the media to promote the organization's values and achievements.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the community. It emphasizes that organizations have a responsibility to contribute to the well-being of the community and to support local initiatives. This section also discusses the importance of being socially responsible and using the organization's resources to make a positive impact on the world.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with investors and shareholders. It emphasizes that organizations must provide accurate and timely information to these stakeholders to ensure their confidence and support. This section also discusses the importance of being transparent about the organization's financial performance and future prospects.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining a strong relationship with the industry and professional associations. It emphasizes that organizations must stay connected to their peers and industry leaders to share best practices and stay informed of the latest trends. This section also discusses the importance of participating in industry events and conferences to build relationships and promote the organization's interests.









